QQ LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.

2021 Annual Report

Published Date: May 25, 2022 Public Information Website: https://mops.twse.com.tw Corporate Website: https://www.lealea.com.tw

I. Spokesperson & Deputy Spokesperson

Spokesperson	Deputy Spokesperson
Name: CHEN, HAN-CHING	Name: CHEN, YU-CHOU
Title: Vice President	Title: Vice President
Tel: +886-2-21002888	Tel: +886-2-21002888
Email: chihtn@lealea.com.tw	Email: roychen@lealea.com.tw

II. Headquarters, Branches & Plants

1. Headquarter

Address: 11F., No. 162, Songjiang Rd.,Zhongshan Dist.,Taipei City 104,Taiwan (R.O.C.) Tel: +886-2-21002888

2. Changhua Drawn-texturing yarn Factory I

Address: No.16,Gongqu 7th Rd.,Fangyuan Township,Changhua County 528,Taiwan (R.O.C.) Tel: +886-4-8953266

- Changhua Drawn-texturing yarn Factory II Address: No.6,Gongqu 9th Rd.,Fangyuan Township,Changhua County 528,Taiwan (R.O.C.) Tel:+886-4-8953789
- 4. Changhua Polyester Fiber Factory Address: No.38,Gongye Rd.,Fangyuan Township,Changhua County 528,Taiwan (R.O.C.) Tel: +886-4-8953266

III. Common Share Transfer Agent and Registrar

Company: Stock Affairs Agency Department of Taishin Securities Co., Ltd. Address: B1., No.96, Sec. 1, Jianguo N. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan (R.O.C.) Tel: +886-2-25048125 Website: http://www.taishinbank.com.tw

IV. Auditors

Company: Deloitte & Touche

Auditors: CHIU, MING-YU v WU, KE-CHANG

Address: 20F., No.100, Songren Rd., Xinyi Dist., Taipei City 110, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Tel: +886-2-27259988

Website: https://www2.deloitte.com/tw/tc.html

V. Overseas Securities Exchange and Relevant Info: N/A

VI. Corporate Website: http://www.lealea.com.tw/

Notice to readers

This is a translation of the 2021 annual report. The translation is for reference only. If there is any discrepancy between the English version and Chinese version, the Chinese version shall prevail.

Contents

		Page
I.	Letter to Shareholders	1
II.	Company Profile	4
	1. Date of Incorporation	4
	2. Company History	4
III.	Corporate Governance Report	6
	1. Organization	6
	2. Information of Directors, President, Vice President, Senior Managers, Department and Branch Office Managers	8
	3. Remuneration for Directors, Superovisors, President and Vice President in The Most Recent Year	17
	4. Implementation of Company Governance	22
	5. Information on CPA professional fees	44
	6. Information on replacement of CPAs	44
	7. Chairman, President and Financial / Accounting Managers Who Ever Employed in Certified Public Account Firms or the Subsidiaries, Should Release Their Names, Job Responsibilities	
	and Employee Period	45
	8. Shareholder Equity Transfer and Equity Pledge Change Status of Directors, Supervisors, Managers and Shareholders who Hold More Than 10% of the Shares	45
	 Information of Top 10 Shareholders and Stakeholders as Spouses or Relatives within The Second Degrees of Relationship 	46
	10. Number of Shares and Proportion Including Consolidated Shareholding of The Company,	
	Directors, Managers and Revetment Business of Joint Ventures	47
IV.	Capital Overview	48
	1. Capital and Shares	48
	2. Bond Issuance	53
	3. Preferred Stock Issuance	53
	4. Global Depository Receipt Issuance	53
	5. Employee Stock Options	53
	6. New Shares for Restricted Employee Rights	53
	7. Issuance of New Shares for Acquisition or Exchange of Other Companies' Shares	53
	8. Capital Utilizaiton Plan and Deployment Status	53
V.	Operational Highlights	54
	1. Business Scope	54
	2. Market and Production/Sales Overview	58
	3. Employees	63
	4. Environmental Protection Expenditure	63
	5. Labor Relationship	64
	6. Cyber security management	65
	7. Important Contracts	66

Contents

VI.	Financial Information	67
	1. Balance Sheets and Consolidated Income Statements for the Past Five Years	67
	2. Financial Analysis for the past Five Years	
	3. Audit Committee Review Report for the most recent year	75
	4. Financial Reports in the Most Recent Year	
	5. Individual Financial Report of the Most Recent Year Audited by Certified Public Accountants	
	6. Any Financial Difficulties in the Past Year and as of the Date of Publication of the Annual Report, the Impact on the Company's Financial Status, the Company and Its Affiliates Encounter	75
VII.	Review and Analysis of Financial Status and Performance and Risk Management	
	1. Financial Status	
	2. Financial Performance	77
	3. Cash Flow	78
	4. Impact of Major Capital Expenditure in the Past Year on the Financial	78
	5. Re-investment Policy in the Past Year, the Main Reason for Its Profit or Loss, the Improvement	
	Plan and Investment Plan in the Next Year	
	6. Analysis and Assessment of Risk Issues	
	7. Other Important Matters	80
VIII.	Special Disclosure	81
	1. Subsidiaries	81
	2. Private Placement of Securities in The Past Year and as of The Publication Date of	
	The Annual Report	85
	3. Holding or Disposal of the Company's Shares by Affiliates in the Past Year	
	4. Other Necessary Supplementary Notes	85
	5. Matters That Have A Significant Impact on Shareholders' Equity or Securities Prices According	
	to the Second paragraph of Article 36, Paragraph 3 of the Securities and Exchange Act	85

I. Letter to Shareholders

Ladies & Gentlemen,

1. 2021 Business Results

(1) Project Implementation Results :

After the devastation of Covid-19, the global economy and society are heading towards the post-epidemic era after the great turmoil and devastation, and the global economy is slowly moving from recession to recovery and growth as countries gradually unblocked. The health and safety of our employees is a priority in our operations. We have taken appropriate measures to prevent the epidemic and ensure the normal operation and production line with the efforts of all employees.

Over the past year, it was a year of growth and challenges for Lealea. With the high price of raw materials such as PTA and EG, the selling price of polyester yarn and processed yarn has increased, which has positively contributed to the growth of profitability. While pursuing fundamental growth, we also attach great importance to corporate social responsibility. With the rising global demand for environmental protection and carbon reduction, we have already been a leader in the industry in terms of environmental protection products, and we have a complete blueprint for green energy construction and carbon neutral layout. Lealea is ready for sustainable corporate development.

The Company's consolidated operating revenue in 2021was NT\$10.878 billion, an increase of 29.91% from 2020; the net profit after tax was NT\$0.652 billion. The major sales products include 73,951 tons of processed silks, 77,930tons of ester granules for bottles, 57,731 tons of polyester chip, and 6,548 tons of polyester raw silks, 304,102 tons of coal and 18.34 million yards of long-fiber fabrics.

(2) Budget Execution Status :

None, the Company only set internal budget targets for 2021 and did not disclose financial forecasts to the public.

(3) The Analysis of Financial Income and Expenses and Profitability:

The Company's 2021 operating revenue that without subsidiaries is NT\$9.295 billion; net profit after tax is NT\$0.649 billion; net profit ratio after tax is 6.98%, an increase of 11.86% from 2020; earnings per share is NT\$0.68, an increase of NT\$1.06 from 2020. The 2020 unconsolidated subsidiaries of various financial income and expenses and profitability of the Company are shown in the following table.

TT '... T 751

11

		Unit : In	Thousands of N	lew Taiwan Dollars
	Item	2020	2021	Increase (Decrease) Amount and Ratio
	Operating Revenues	7,322,391	9,295,108	1,972,717
Financial Income and	Operating Cost	7,021,196	8,189,102	1,167,906
Expenses	Net Profit before Tax	-409,193	694,951	1,104,144
Expenses	Net Income	-357,444	648,800	1,006,244
	Return on Assets (%)	-2.07	3.93	6.00
	Return on Shareholders' Equity (%)	-3.48	6.17	9.65
Profitability	Pre-Tax Profit to Paid-in Capital Ratio (%)	-4.27	7.25	11.52
	Net Profit Rate (%)	-4.88	6.98	11.86
	Earnings per Share (NT\$)	-0.38	0.68	1.06

(4) Status of Research and Development :

Recently, Lealea has focused on developing a variety of high-value eco-friendly textile products, such as eco-friendly recycled polyester fiber (RePET), eco-friendly dope dyed fiber (Ecoya) and eco-friendly recycled

dope dyed fiber (ReEcoya), etc. Our products have been highly evaluated by our brand customers. In addition to the advantages of high-quality and high-profitability products, in terms of friendly environment, they also have the functions of recycling, waste reduction, energy saving and water saving. Our CRZ System (Closed loop Recycling Zero System) is a product that recycles off-cuts of yarns, off-cuts of fabrics, and used garments back into production by physical means. It is currently being actively promoted and will contribute to new profitability in the future. The Company's mass-produced products are listed in the following table :

Type of Yarn	Application	Characteristics			
ReEcoya	Upholstery, curtain, interior of automotive, garment	Eco-friendly and high fastness			
Barcode, Barcode II	Weaving, Knitting, Upholstery, Sportswear, Casualwear	To have the trend of fashion of garment and upholstery. Each yarn has several dark and light stripes to reach the unique beauty for high-end fabrics.			
Crystalea	Knitting, Upholstery, Sportswear, Casualwear	Bling appearance with natural touch to reach the attraction of fashion			
Oceaya	Sportswear, casualwear, garment	Eco-friendly, anti-static, odorizing, anti- bacterial, keep warm			
Thousand feather yarn	Knitting, sportswear, casualwear, pants	Cotton-like appearance and hand touch			
Eco recycle low-melting fiber	Sportswear, casualwear, garment	Eco-friendly, low melting and applied to laminated material			
Bio-degradable fiber		Effect of Bio-degradable			
TPEE (Thermoplastic Polyester Elastomer)	– Knitted, Woven, Warp knitting,	Effect of waterproof and ventilation			
CRZ Eco Fiber	Sportswar, Casualwear	Made of recycled material without petrochemical, Saving natural resource and reduce environmental burden, Excellent quality and used for any appications			
High Stretch Yarn	Weaving, Knitting, Sportswear, Casualwear	Good stretch, bulky hand touch, abrasion resistance			
Wooly High-stretch yarn	Weaving, Knitting, Sportswear, Suits and pants	Cotton-like appearance and hnand touch, good stretch			
Lucus	Weaving, Knitting, Upholstery, Sportswear, Casualwear	Linen-like appearance and hand touch, light weight and dry			

2. Summary of 2022 Business Plan :

This year, the Company defines its operational policy as the year of refinement. The Company has always been committed to the mission and goal of green energy textile, environmental sustainability and corporate sustainability. The business philosophy of the founder, Mr. Guo Musheng, is "thrifty, pragmatic, active, and innovative". We are moving steadily into the global market. In the future, we will continue to promote green products, reduce energy waste through process improvement, and minimize waste to achieve a circular economy. The overseas production sites - Libolon, Indonesia, weaving and dyeing plants are gradually on track to contribute more operational benefits to the Company.

3. The Future Development Strategy of the Company, the Impact of the External Competitive Environment, the Regulatory Environment and the Macroeconomic Conditions :

(1) International situation

After last year's manufacturing expansion, the global economy is facing a crisis of high inflation and currency deflation at the beginning of 2022. The war between Russia and Ukraine at the beginning of the year impacted the supply of energy and other raw materials, while the resurgence of the epidemic in China and the closure of major cities caused the deterioration of the supply chain for the global industry. Being accompanied

by geopolitical conflicts in the US, China and Europe. The successive international events have exacerbated the problem of inflation, which is bound to have an impact on the global consumer market and demand. It is predictable that we will face more uncertainty, instability and high-risk external environment this year.

(2) Regional economy

The Regional Comprehensive Economic Partnership (RCEP) will take effect on January 1, 2022, and Taiwan is currently unable to join, which will definitely affect all textile exports. Indonesia, the production base of Lealea in Southeast Asia, is expected to be allowed to join this year. In addition, the momentum of global apparel manufacturers placing orders in Southeast Asia has become stronger in recent years, and it is expected that Indonesia's Libolon will provide Lealea with better operating results. About the Japan-led Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership (CPTPP), our government applied to join it last year, and we hope that the government will vigorously promote it to enhance the competitiveness of Taiwan's textile industry in the international arena.

(3) Regulatory environment

Taiwan's government is expected to introduce a carbon tax in 2024, and the European Union plans to impose a comprehensive carbon tariff in 2026. International tariff barriers and national regulatory requirements will accelerate carbon reduction efforts in the future. The Group has launched the "Circular Economy of Green Energy, LIBOLON", which covers a series of green design \rightarrow green process \rightarrow green products (including the promotion of RePET, Ecoya, ReEcoya, and CRZ System), the planning and construction of wind power and solar energy, and solid recovery fuel (SRF), etc. In the future, Lealea has full confidence and assurance in the competition of external environment.

In the face of the unstable international environment and external and industrial competition, we will continue to improve our manufacturing processes, stabilize quality, enhance efficiency, and revamp processes, optimize our product portfolio, and work on the "Circular Economy of Green Energy, LIBOLON" to strengthen our competitive edge. We will continue to improve our operational performance and fulfill our corporate social responsibility by combining the strengths of our affiliated companies as a one-stop shop with a sound financial foundation.

We sincerely hope that all shareholders will continue to support and encourage the Company. We would like to express our highest gratitude to you and wish you all good health and all the best!

Chairman: KUO,SHAO-YI Manager: KUO, SHAO-YI Accounting Supervisor: HSU, LI-HSUEH

II. Company Profile

1. Date of Incorporation: January 15, 1979

2. Company History:

- (1) The Company was set up in mid-December 1978 by the chairman of the board, Mr. Guo Musheng, with a paidin capital of NT\$16 million at the time of establishment, obtained approval from government on January 15, 1979, purchased factory land in Zhongli Industrial Zone, Taoyuan County.
- (2) In 1981, Zhongli No. 1 Factory and Zhongli No. 2 Factory completed the construction of factories to produce polyester fiber textured yarn.
- (3) In 1988, the Company was merged with the Liwen Company, and the Liwen Factory (established in 1980) in the Zhongli Industrial Zone was formally renamed to the Zhongli No. 3 Factory.
- (4) In 1989, the land in Fangyuan Industrial Zone, Changhua County was purchased. The Changhua No. 1 factory was built at the end of 1990. The friction type false twister was purchased. In the fourth quarter of 1991, the trial run and mass production were continued to diversify the products. Supply of textured yarn to downstream is more abundant.
- (5) The stocks were officially listed for share flotation on the Taiwan Stock Exchange on August 8, 1990.
- (6) In 1993, the Company increased cash capital with special stock issuance, surplus capital increase and capital reserve capitalization for issuance of ordinary shares, planed to purchase additional new false twisting machines, and completed mass production and sales in the fourth quarter of 1994.
- (7) In September of 1994, for the continuity of production process and integration of the production capability of polyester fiber, a cash capital increase was processed to build a POY factory.
- (8) In December of 1994, the products produced by each factory have obtained ISO-9001 international certification and registration.
- (9) The POY factory was established in 1995, and trial and mass production was completed in the fourth quarter of 1997.
- (10) In 1997, ISO-14001 was deployed to sustain environmental protection quality, and Changhua No. 1 factory was certified in June of 1998.
- (11) In 2001, some old false twisters, double twisters and related accessory equipments were replaced. The employees of Zhongli No. 1 and No. 2 factories reviewed and adjusted redundant manpower according to business adjustment, and laid off some employees.
- (12) On August 31, 2001, Changhua No. 1 factory obtained three-in-one ISO certification (ISO9001 quality management, ISO14001 environmental management and OHSAS18001 safety and health management).
- (13) The shareholders' meeting approved on June 30, 2003, to invest NT\$1,002 million to purchase the Changhua false twist factory from Soly Tech Co., Ltd. in order to expand industry scale.
- (14) In 2008, coal-fired boilers replaced oil-fired equipment, and they were put on production in 2009.
- (15) In 2009, the production line of spinning ester pellet was reactivated, and solid-state polymerization equipment was invested to increase the production line of bottle ester pellet. It was completed and officially put on production in October of 2010.
- (16) Beginning at 2009 year end, 34 false-twisting machines were replaced with new ones. They were installed and put on production in 2010, and they fully produced for selling in 2014.
- (17) In February of 2010, the Company was verified by Control Union, an international environmental certification organization, and became the first PET bottle recycled fiber manufacturer in Taiwan to obtain the GRS (Global Recycle Standard) global recycling standard.

- (18) In June of 2012, the Company invested NT\$644,169 thousand to purchase land located in Fangyuan Industrial Zone from Taiwan Cement Chemical Corporation for following production planning.
- (19) In 2013, the latest "fluidized bed" thermal coal boiler introduced from Germany was completed and used, and the Company was the first chemical fiber plant to use a "fluidized bed" thermal coal boiler in the world.
- (20) In 2013, new polyester polymerization equipment was added, and mass produced in November of 2014 to produce high value-added polyester pellets.
- (21) In 2015, the latest ORCA coiling equipment was introduced from Japan, and mass production was kicked off at the year end to produce special functional products such as fine denim and environment-friendly recycled ultra-fine denim fibers.
- (22) In April of 2017, the Company purchased 70% of the shares of a textile company in Indonesia and completed the transaction in the same month, set up the first overseas branch office.
- (23) From April of 2017 to June of 2020, the Indonesian subsidiary increased its capital by a total of US\$65.5 million to renovate factories and purchase new machines and other equipment to strengthen the competitiveness of overseas production base.
- (24) The "Electronic Materials Division" was established on September of 2020, which is responsible for the research and development of the usage of polyester fibers in environment friendly recycling, 3C electronics products.
- (25) In 2021, NT\$240 million invested to change the B4 and B6 straight spinning equipment of the chemical fiber plant to grain spinning equipment, and it completed and put into production in March 2022.

III. Corporate Governance Report

1. Organization

1.1 Organizational Structure



1.2 Functions and Resposibilities of Main Divisions

Department	Responsibility
	Set up operation target, develop business plan and roll out and review management rules,
President Office	evaluate raw materials orders, control business management.
Audit Department	Audit overall business operation, analyze risk and provide advice for improvement.
Changhua Drawn-texturing yarn F	actories:
Drawn-texturing yarn No. 1 and No. 2 Factories	Responsible for the processing and production of polyester fiber processing silk.
Technical Department	Responsible for research and quality assurance verification.
Engineering Department	Responsible for maintenance, repairing and increasing of production equipments.
Production Management Department	Arrange and control production schedule.
Research and Design Department	Review future direction of research and roll out research management system.
General Plant Manager Office	Supervise engineering, inventory, product design and after-sales service.
Changhua Production Chemical Fi	ber Factories:
Recycling and Pelletizing Factory	Responsible for recycling pelletizing of waste fiber yarn, downgraded yarn and scrap.
Polymer No. 1 Factory	Responsible for polymeric production process.
POY No.1 Factory	The matters related to production of all kinds of polyester oriented yarn.
Technical Department	Responsible for research and quality assurance verification.
Engineering Department	Responsible for maintenance, repairing and increasing of production equipments.
Electronic Equipment Maintenance Department	Manage, maintain, and repair all electronics equipments.
Production Management Department	Arrange and manage production schedule.
Research and Design Department	Review future direction of research and roll out research management system.
General Plant Manager Office	Supervise engineering, inventory, product design and after-sales service.
General Management Division – Changhua Factory Operation	Responsible for factory warehouse management, inventory and logistic, public equipment repairment, enrivonmental health and safety, general services, human resource, and materials and asset plan and management.
Engineering Department	Responsible factory construction and engineering arrangement.
Chemical Fiber Business Division	Sales of polyester pellet, polyester oriented yarn, polyester processed silk applied on textile and electronics equipments.
Industrial Plastics Business Division	Purchase of bulk raw materials, sales of bottled polyester pellets and various types of industrial plastic polyester pellets, review of negotiation documents, etc.
Accounting Division	Establishment of accounting system, various types of billing, tax, cost accounting and stock affairs.
Planning Division	Operation analysis, project planning, electronization implementation planning, rules or system adjument, company publicity materials production, company legal suits handling and contract review.
Finance Division	Cashier and capital allocation.
Administration Devision	Various types of administration and procurement contracting out.
Human Resource Division	Recruitment, planning, personnel operation, training, foreign employee management, business trip management and compensation management.

2. Information of Directors, President, Vice President, Senior Managers, Department and Brach Office Managers

2.1 Information of Directors (1)

Title	Nationality or Place Incorporation	Name	Gender /Age	Appointment (Assumption) Date	Term of Office	First Appointment Date	Sharehold Appo	ointed		nareholding	Spouses' a Children's S	hareholding	People's		Main Experience (Education)		Other Executives, Directors or Supervisors Who Have Relationship with Spouces or Second Class Relatives		ave uces or ives	Remai	
	r						Shareholding Number	Shareholding Ratio	Shareholding Number	Shareholding Ratio	Shareholding Number	Shareholding Ratio	Shareholding Number	Shareholding Ratio			Title	Name	Relations hip		
Chairman		Kuo, Shao-yi	Male /51~60	2019.06.12	3 Years	2001.06.13	13,475,123	1.41%	14,663,114	1.53%	5,813,330	0.61%	76,336,784	7.97%	National Taiwan Universit EMBA, College of Management, International Business	Lealea President Lipeng Enterprise Chairman/Prisident Lealea Techlonogy, Liling Technology Lea Jie Energy, Tung Ting Investment, Eton Petrochemical, Libolon Energy, PT. INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM Pt.Indonesia Hwalin Knitting Chairman	Representative Director	Kuo, Shu-chen	Siblings	Remai	
Director	Republic of China	Hung, Tsung-chi	Male /51~60	2019.06.12	3 Years	2007.06.15	2,531,920	0.26%	3,031,920	0.32%	1,042,935	0.11%	0	0	Feng Chia University Department of Industrial and Engineering and Systems Management	PT. INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM Vice President Pt.Indonesia Hwalin Knitting Director	None	None	None		
		Tung Ting Investment Co., Ltd.	-	2019.06.12			76,336,784	7.97%	76,336,784	7.97%	0	0	0	0	None	Li Ling Film President	None	None	None		
Director		Respresentative: Chen, Han-ching	Male /61~70	2019.06.12	3 Years	2010.06.17	0	0	15,574	0	110	0	0	0	Nanya Industrial College Department of Fiber and Industry	Lealea Vice President, Lea Jie Energy, PT. INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTE Director, Li Ling Film and Li Shing Investment Supervisor	None	None	None		
		Li Peng Enterprise Co., Ltd.					71,290,197	7.45%	71,743,197	7.49%	0	0	0	0	None	Li Muo Investment, Li Shing Investment, Hung Shing Investment Chairman	None	None	None		
Director			Representative: Kuo, Shu-chen	Female /61~70	2019.06.12	3 Years	2004.06.03	1,403,665	0.15%	1,601,655	0.17%	0	0	0	0	Yale UniversityMaster of Business Management, Master of Public Health	Rich Development and Forest Water Envronment President, Lealea Hotels and Resorts Director, Li Peng Enterprise Representative Director	Chairman	Kuo, Shao-yi	Siblings	

Corporate Governance Report

Title	Nationality or Place	Name	Gender /Age	Appointment (Assumption)	of	First Appointment	Sharehold Appo	ling When binted	Current Sh	areholding	Spouses' Children's S	and Minor Shareholding	Shareholdin People's		Main Experience (Education)	Current Adjunct Position in the Company or Other			ave uces or	Remarks
	Incorporation		e	Date	Office	Date	Shareholding Number	Shareholding Ratio	Shareholding Number	Shareholding Ratio	Shareholding Number	Shareholding Ratio	Shareholding Number	Shareholding Ratio		Companies	Title	Name	Relations hip	
		Li Zan Investment Co., Ltd.	-				6,101,375	0.64%	6,101,375	0.64%	0	0	0	0	None	None	None	None	None	
Director		Representative: Kuo, Chi-an	Male /31~40	2019.06.12	3 Years	2019.06.12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Fort Hays State University Department of Business Management	Rich Development, Lealea Hotels and Resorts, Forest Water Environment, Lea Crane Investment Ho Ching Enterprises Director	None	None	None	
Director		Shun Yu Investment Co., Ltd.	-	2019.06.12	3	2013.06.13	15,359,913	1.60%	15,359,913	1.60%	0	0	0	0	None	Li Peng Enterprise, Rich Development Director	None	None	None	
Director	Republic of China	Representative: Kuo, Ko-chung	Male /21~30	Yea	Years	2015.00.15	0	0	330,000	0.03%	0	0	0	0	San Maring High School	Li Peng Enterprise, Rich Development Representative Director	None	None	None	
Independen Director	t	Lee, Daw-ming	Male /61~70	2019.06.12	3 Years	2016.06.08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Asia University Department of Business Administration	Yakult President	None	None	None	
Independen Director	t	Lu, Chi-chant	Male /71~80	2019.06.12	3 Years	2016.06.08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	National Taiwan University Department of Mechanical Engineering	HannStar Board Global Brands Manufacture Independent Director	None	None	None	
Independen Director	t	Ou, Yu-lun	Male /51~60	2019.06.12	3 Years	2016.06.08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	National Taiwan University Department of Law	Cheng Yang International Law Group Partner and Lawyer, Zig Sheng Industrial Co., Ltd Independent Director	None	None	None	

Remarks : The chairman and president are the same person as there was no other suitable candidate which was a rational decision as the chairman possessed complete experience who started his career from entry level job, and a necessary decision that the chairman could make quick decision and fully demonstrate flexibility and efficiency on operation. This resolution would be deployed in 2023 according to law.

Table 1: Major Institutional Shareholders

Table 1: Major Institutional Shareholder	5	April 26, 2022
Name of Institutional Shareholders	Major Shareholders of the Institutional Shareholders	Shareholding %
TUNC TINC INVESTMENT CO. I TD	KUO, SHAO-YI	66.67%
TUNG TING INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	YANG, I-LIN	33.33%
	LEALEA ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	15.89%
	LI HAO INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	5.60%
	LI MUO INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	3.74%
	LI ZAN INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	3.47%
LIDENIC ENTERDRISE CO. LTD	HUNG SHING INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	2.69%
LI PENG ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	CHIH HSIANG INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	2.50%
	KAI HSIANG INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	1.66%
	HONG YI INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	1.64%
	KUO, CHUAN-CHING	1.39%
	SHUN YU INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	1.31%
LI ZAN INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	LEALEA ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	53.17%
LI ZAN INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	LI PENG ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	46.83%
	KUO, CHUN-NAN	52.94%
	HSU, PI-YUAM	32.94%
CHUNIVII INIVESTMENT COLLED	KUO, KE-RONG	3.53%
SHUN YU INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	KUO, KO-CHUNG	3.53%
	KUO, KE-WEN	3.53%
	KUO, KE-PING	3.53%

Table 2: Major Shareholders of Institutional Shareholders in Table 1

		April 26, 2022
Name of Institutional Shareholders	Major Shareholders of the Institutional Shareholders	Shareholding %
	TUNG TING INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	7.97%
	LI PENG ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	7.49%
	LI MUO INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	5.13%
	LI SHING INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	3.70%
	HUNG SHING INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	3.52%
LEALEA ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	KAI HSIANG INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	2.88%
	CHIH HSIANG INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	2.56%
	SHUN YU INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	1.60%
	KUO, SHAO-YI	1.53%
	KUAN HSIANG INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	1.47%
	LEALEA ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	15.89%
	LI HAO INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	5.60%
	LI MUO INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	3.74%
	LI ZAN INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	3.47%
LIDENC ENTERDRISE CO. LTD	HUNG SHING INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	2.69%
LI PENG ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	CHIH HSIANG INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	2.50%
	KAI HSIANG INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	1.66%
	HONG YI INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	1.64%
	KUO, CHUAN-CHING	1.39%
	SHUN YU INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	1.31%

Name of Institutional Shareholders	Major Shareholders of the Institutional Shareholders	Shareholding %
LI HAO INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	LEALEA ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	53.38%
LI HAO INVESTMENT CO., LID.	LI PENG ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	46.62%
LI MUO INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	LI PENG ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	53.38%
LI MOO INVESTMENT CO., LID.	LEALEA ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	46.62%
LI ZAN INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	LI PENG ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	53.17%
LI ZAN INVESTMENT CO., ETD.	LEALEA ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	46.83%
HUNG SHING INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	LI PENG ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	53.02%
HUNG SHING INVESTMENT CO., LID.	LEALEA ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	46.98%
	SHUN YU INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	31.40%
	KUO, CHUN-NAN	29.73%
CHIH HSIANG INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	KUO, KO-CHUNG	14.43%
	HSU, PI-YUAM	13.40%
	HUNG HSIANG INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	11.04%
	KUO, SHAO-YI	37.40%
	KUO,YU-CHUN	17.74%
	YANG, I-LIN	14.79%
	CHIH HSIANG INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	9.76%
	KUO, SHU-CHEN	5.00%
KAI HSIANG INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	KUO, SHU-JEN	5.00%
	KUO, SHU-HUA	5.00%
		1.67%
		1.57%
	LEALEA ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.LI PENG ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.LI PENG ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.LEALEA ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.KUO, CHUN-NANKUO, KO-CHUNGHSU, PI-YUAMHUNG HSIANG INVESTMENT CO., LTD.KUO, SHAO-YIKUO, YU-CHUNYANG, I-LINCHIH HSIANG INVESTMENT CO., LTD.KUO, SHU-CHEN	1.57%
		50.00%
HONG YI INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	YANG, I-LIN	50.00%
		52.94%
	*	32.94%
		3.53%
SHUN YU INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	-	3.53%
		3.53%
	KUO, KE-PING	3.53%

2.1 Information of Directors (2)

Criteria Name	Professional qualifications and experience	Independence	Number of Other Public Companies in Which the Individual is Concurrently Serving as an Independent Director
Kuo, Shao-yi	 Worked from the entry level. Experienced in manufacturing technical engineering and sales. Currently, he acts as Chairman for polyester, nylon, IT and energy companies. He processes the experience required by the Company in businesses, finance and accounting and sales. Does not meet any of the criteria described in Article 30 of the Company Act. 		0
Kuo, Shu-chen	 She is a director and chairman of construction, hotel and environmental engineering companies. She has experience in business, construction and management. Does not meet any of the criteria described in Article 30 of the Company Act. 		0
Kuo, Chi-an	 He is a director for construction, hotel and environmental engineering companies. He has experience in business, construction and management. Does not meet any of the criteria described in Article 30 of the Company Act. 	NA	0
Hung, Tsung-chi	 Formerly worked as a sales supervisor of our company, now working as a Vice President of PT. INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM, with experience in commercial and sales management. Does not meet any of the criteria described in Article 30 of the Company Act. 		0
Chen, Han-ching	 He acts as Vice President of Sales of the Company, and is with work experience in commerce, sales, raw materials, and management Does not meet any of the criteria described in Article 30 of the Company Act. 		0

Criteria Name	Professional qualifications and experience	Independence	Number of Other Public Companies in Which the Individual is Concurrently Serving as an Independent Director
Kuo, Ko-chung	 Acts as staff of the procurement department of an environmental engineering company and has work experience in business and procurement. Does not meet any of the criteria described in Article 30 of the Company Act. 		0
Lee, Dow-ming	 Formerly worked in the head office of Yakult Corporation in Japan. Currently acts as general manager/managing director of Yakult Corporation. Possess the necessary work experience in business and business management. Does not meet any of the criteria described in Article 30 of the Company Act. 	In order for independent directors to meet the conditions of independence, including but not limited to myself, spouse and second degree relatives who do not serve as directors, supervisors or employees of the	0
Lu, Chi-chant	 Passed the National Exam and obtained a certificate. Worked for Deloitte & Touche CPAs firms as a partner Does not meet any of the criteria described in Article 30 of the Company Act. 	Company or its affiliated enterprises; number of shares of the Company not held; not serving as a director, supervisor or employee of a company with a specific relationship with the Company; no remuneration has been received for providing the business, legal, financial, accounting	2
Ou, Yu-lun	 Passed the national examination and receive a certificate. He was a judge of the Shilin District Court of Taiwan and is now a partner/lawyer in a law firm. Does not meet any of the criteria described in Article 30 of the Company Act. ° 	and other services of the Company or related enterprises in the last two years.	1

2. Board Diversity Policy and Independence.

(1) Board Diversity Policy

In addition to formulating the "Code of Practic of Corporate Governance", the election of directors (including independent directors) is specified in the "Articles of Incoporation" to adopt nomination system. When selecting candidates for directors, not only the professional background of the directors themselves is considered, but diversity is also one of the important factors.

There are currently 9 directors, including 3 independent directors. Among the board members, there is also 1 female director, 3 directors with employee status, 3 independent directors with tenures of more than 5 years, 1 director is over 70 years old, and 6 directors are between 50 and 69 years old. Years old, 2 directors are under 40 years old. Directors'majors cover management, law, accounting, public health, etc., and are industry entrepreneurs, practicing lawyers, former certified public accountants from internationally renowned firms, and double masters from Yale University. They all have the necessary experience in business, finance or corporate sales. Their professional advices from different angles help the Company operation significantly.

Title	Name	Gender/Age	Nationality	Management	Leadership and Decision Making	Finance and Accounting	Industry Know-how	Legal Expertise	International View
Chairamn	Kuo, Shao-yi	Male/51~60		~	✓	\checkmark	~		\checkmark
Director	Kuo, Shu-chen	Female/61~70		~	✓	✓	\checkmark		✓
Director	Chen, Han-ching	Male/51~60		~	✓		~		✓
Director	Hung, Tsung-chi	Male/51~60		~	✓		~		✓
Director	Kuo, Chi-an	Male/31~40	Republic of China	~	✓				✓
Director	Kuo, Ko-chung	Male/21~30	China	~	✓				✓
Independent Director	Lee, Dow-ming	Male/61~70		~	✓	\checkmark			✓
Independent Director	Lu, Chi-chant	Male/71~80	1	~	✓	\checkmark			✓
Independent Director	Ou, Yu-lun	Male/51~60	1	~	✓			\checkmark	✓

(2) Independence of the board of directors:

- A. There are nine members of the board of directors, including three independent directors; the specific weight is one third.
- B. All independent directors meet the independence requirements listed in the Regulations Governing Appointment of Independent Directors and Compliance Matters for Public Companies.
- C. Except that the two directors are within the second degree of kinship, other directors and independent directors are not subject to the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 of Article 26-3 of the Securities and Exchange Act.

2.2 Information of President, Vice President, Senior Managers and Department and Branch Managers

April 26, 2022

Title	Nationality	Name	Gender	Appointment (Assumption) Date	Shareho	olding	Spouses' a Children's Sl		Sharehol Nominee A		Main Experience (Education)	Current Adjunct Position in the Company or Other Companies		lanagers W r within Tw of Kinship	vo Degrees	Remarks
				Date	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio		*	Title	Name	Relation]
President (Remarks)		Kuo, Shao-yi	Male	2001.06.13	14,663,114	1.53%	5,483,330	0.57%	76,336,784	7.97%	National Taiwan Universit EMBA, College of Management, International Business	Lealea President Lipeng Enterprise Chairman/Prisident Lealea Techlonogy, Liling Technology, Apex Fong Yi Technology Lea Jie Energy, Tung Ting Investment, Eton Petrochemical, Libolon Energy, Pt.Indonesia Libolon Fiber System Pt.Indonesia Hwalin Knitting Chairman	None	None	None	
Vice President	Republic of China	Jan, Ming-lang	Male	1996.03.01	292,344	0.03%	0	0	0	0	Taipei Institute of Technology Department of Mechanical Engineering	Pt.Indonesia Libolon Fiber System Director, Lealea Technology Supervisor	None	None	None	
Vice President		Chen, Han-ching	Male	2012.09.01	15,574	0	110	0	0	0	Nanya Industrial College Department of Fiber and Industry	Lea Jie Energy Representative Director, Pt.Indonesia Libolon Fiber System Director, Li Ling Film and Li Shing Investment Supervisor	None	None	None	
Vice President		Chang, Wen-hsien	Male	2013.09.01	236,661	0.02%	0	0	0	0	Chung Yuan Christian University Department of Chemical Engineering	None	None	None	None	
Senior Manager		Tsai, Chun- chung	Male	2010.09.01	74,021	0.01%	0	0	0	0	Feng Chia University Department of Electrical Engineering	None	None	None	None	
Senior Manager	Republic of China	Tseng, Jui-shan	Male	2018.03.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	National Taiwan College of Science and Technology Department of Mechanical Engineering	None	None	None	None	
Senior Manager		Wang Tso-jen	Male	2019.09.01	8,158	0	0	0	0	0	Feng Chia University Graduate School of Textile Engineering	Pt.Indonesia Libolon Fiber System President	None	None	None	

Title	Nationality	Name	Gender	Appointment (Assumption) Date	Shareh	olding	Spouses' a Children's S		Shareho Nominee A		Main Experience (Education)	Current Adjunct Position in the Company or Other Companies	Spouces o	lanagers W r within Tw of Kinship	o Degrees	Remarks
				Dute	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio			Title	Name	Relation	
Senior Manager		Hsu, Tsui-ping	Female	2019.09.01	102,825	0.01%	0	0	0	0	Chinese Culture University Department of Business Management	None	None	None	None	
Senior Manager		Shih, Chi-yu	Male	2021.03.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	Chinese Culture University Department of Economics	None	None	None	None	
Senior Manager		Hu, Yung-kang	Male	2021.03.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	Szehai Institute of Technology Department of Mechanical Engineering	None	None	None	None	
General Plant Manager	Republic of China	Hsu, Mao-chi	Male	2016.05.01	69,120	0.01%	0	0	0	0	Feng Chia University Department of Textile	None	None	None	None	
General Plant Manager		Chen, Wei-Cheng	Male	2019.09.01	60,005	0.01%	28,378	0	0	0	National Taiwan University of Technology Graduate School of Fiber and Polymer	None	None	None	None	
Accounting Manager		Hsu, Li- hsueh	Female	2011.08.01	893	0	808	0	0	0	National Taipei College of Business Department of Business	None	None	None	None	
Finance Manager		Ko, Pei-chun	Female	2018.11.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	National Chung Shing University Department of Economics	None	None	None	None	

Т

Remarks : The chairman and president are the same person as there was no other suitable candidate which was a rational decision as the chairman possessed complete experience who started his career from entry level job, and a necessary decision that the chairman could make quick decision and fully demonstrate flexibility and efficiency on operation. This resolution would be deployed in 2023 according to law.

3. Remuneration for Directors, Supervisors, President and Vice President in The Most Recent Year

3.1 Remuneration for Common Directors and Independent Directors

																			omt. m i	nousanus	of New Taiv	Vali Dollais
					Director's Re	emunerati	ion			∆fter Ta	x Net Profit	Relev	ant Remune	eration Rec	eived by Di	rectors w	ho are Al	so Emplo	oyees	After Tax	x Net Profit	Compensati
		1	ensation emarks 1)		nsion (B)	Remue	ector's ration (C) narks 2)	Profe Prac	ense for essitonal tice (D) narks 3)	Ratio fo Item A,	or Total of B C and D narks 7)	Expe	and Special ense (C) narks 4)		nsion (F)	Emp	ployee's ((G) (Rei		ation	Ratio fo Item A, B	or Total of B, C, D, E, F Remarks 7)	on Paid to Directors from an
Title	Name		All the Companies Listed in Fianancial Report (Remarks 6)		All the Companies Listed in Fianancial Report (Remarks 6)		(Remarks 6)	The Company	All the Companies Listed in Fianancial Report (Remarks 6)	Company	All the Companies Listed in Fianancial Report (Remarks 6)	The Company	All the Companies Listed in Fianancial Report (Remarks 6)	The Company	All the Companies Listed in Fianancial Report (Remarks 6)	The Co Cash	ompany Stock Amount	Comp Liste Fianancia (Rema Cash	ed in al Repert arks 6) Stock	The Company	(Remarks 6)	Invested Company Other than the Company's Subsidiary (Remarks 8)
Chairman	Kuo, Shao-yi	300	300	0	0	1,512	2198.5	0	0	0.279	0.385	4,636.9	5560.9	84	84	0	0	0	0	1.006	1.255	2,325.5
Director	Hung, Tsung-chi	300	300	0	0	1,512	1,512	0	0	0.279	0.279	802.8	802.8	16	16	0	0	0	0	0.405	0.405	None
Director	Li Peng Enterprise Representative: Kuo, Shu-chen	300	300	0	0	1,512	1,512	0	0	0.279	0.279	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.279	0.279	124.9
Director	Tung Ting Investment Representative: Chen, Han-ching	300	300	0	0	1,512	2198.5	0	0	0.279	0.385	3,286	3,286	30.6	30.6	0	0	0	0	0.790	0.896	None
Director	Li Zan Investment Representative: Kuo,Chi-an	300	300	0	0	1,512	1,512	0	0	0.279	0.279	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.279	0.279	None
Director	Shun Yu Investment Repersentative: Kuo, Ko-chung	300	300	0	0	1,512	1,512	0	0	0.279	0.279	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.279	0.279	124.9
Independen Director	t Lee, Dow-ming	600	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.092	0.092	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.092	0.092	None
Independen Director	t Lu, Chi-chang	600	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.092	0.092	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.092	0.092	None
Independen Director	t Ou, Yu-lun	600	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.092	0.092	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.092	0.092	None
1. Please s	tate the policy, system	n, standard	l and structu	re of the 1	emuneration	payment	for indepen	dent direc	tors, and sta	te the rele	vance to the	e amount o	of remunerat	tion based	on the resp	onsibiliti	es, risks,	investme	nt time a	nd other fa	ctors: a fixe	ed amount of

Please state the policy, system, standard and structure of the remuneration payment for independent directors, and state the relevance to the amount of remuneration based on the responsibilities, risks, investment time and other factors: a fixed amount of remuneration is paid every month regardless of profit or loss.

2. Except as disclosed in the above table, the remuneration received by the directors of the Company for providing services to all companies in the financial report (if a non-employee consultant of the parent company/all companies listed in the financial report/non-employee consultant of re-investment businesses) in the most recent year: none.

Remarks 1: Refers to the compensation of directors in the most recent year (including directors' salaries, job allowances, pensions, various bonuses, incentives, etc.)

Remarks 2: Refers to the amount of directors' remunerations approved by the board of directors in the most recent year.

Remarks 3: Refers to directors' expenses for relevant professional service execution expenses for the most recent year (including traveling expenses, special expenses, special expenses, various allowances, dormitories, company car and other physical object offering, etc.) When providing housing, cars and other transportation vehicles or personal expenses, the nature and cost of the assets provided, the actual or fair market price rent, fuel and other payments should be disclosed. In addition, if there is a driver, please note the relevant remuneration paid by the Company to the driver, which will not be included in the remuneration.

Remarks 4: Refers to the recent years that directors and adjunct employees (including adjunct president, vice presidents, other managers and employees) received, including salary, job allowance, pension, various bonuses, incentives, traveling expenses fees, special expenses, various allowances, dormitories, company cars, other physical object offering, other transportation vehicles or personal expenses, the nature and cost of the assets provided, the actual or fair market price rent, fuel and other payments should be disclosed. In addition, if there is a driver, please note the relevant remuneration paid by the Company to the driver, but it will not be included in the remuneration. Besides, salary recognized in accordance with IFRS 2 "Share-based Payment", including obtaining employee stock options, new shares of restricting employee rights, and participating in cash capital increase subscription for shares, should also be included in remuneration.

Remarks 5: Refers to those who have received employee remuneration (including stocks and cash) for directors also as adjunct employees (including concurrently serving as president, vice president, other managers and employees) in the most recent year, the amount of employee remuneration distributed by the board of directors in the most recent year shall be disclosed. If it cannot be estimated, the proposed distribution amount for this year will be calculated based on the actual distribution amount last year.

Remarks 6: The total amount of remuneration paid to the directors of the Company by all companies (including the Company) in the consolidated report shall be disclosed.

Remarks 7: Refers to the after tax net profit of individual fianancial statement of the most recent year.

Remarks 8: a. This column should clearly indicate the amount of relevant remuneration received by the directors of the Company from the subsidiary company or the Company except the parent company. (If none, please fill in "None".)

b. The remuneration refers the salary, job allowances and professional service exection expenses received by the directors (including employees, directors and supervisors) of the Company, non-affiliate reinvested companies or parent companies.

* The content of the remuneration disclosed in this table is different from the concept of the income tax law, so the purpose of this table is for information disclosure and not for taxation.

Unit: In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

3.2 Supervisors' Remuneration

Audit Committee is established and works as supervisors.

3.3 President and Vice Presidents' Remuneration

		Salary (A) (Remarks 1)		Pension (B)		Bonus and Special Expense © (Remarks 2)		Employee's Remuneration (D) (Remarks 3)					(Remarks 5)	Compensation Paid to Directors		
Title Name		Name Compa The Listed		All the Companies The Listed in		The	All the Companies Listed in	The	All the Companies Listed in	The Company			ompanies Fianancial emarks 4)	The	All the Companies Listed in	from an Invested Company Other than the Company's
		Company	Report	Fianancial Report (Remarks 4)	Company	Fianancial Report (Remarks 4)	Company	Fianancial Report (Remarks 4)	Cash Amount	Stock Amount	Cash Amount	Stock Amount	Company	Fianancial Report (Remarks 4)	Subsidiary (Remarks 6)	
President	Kuo, Shao-yi	4,200	5,123.9	84	84	437	437	0	0	0	0	0.728	0.870	2325.5		
Vice President	Jan, Ming-lang	1,816	1,816	36.3	36.3	1,482.1	1,482.1	0	0	0	0	0.514	0.514	1,432.9		
Vice President	Chen, Han-ching	1,530	1,530	30.6	30.6	1,756	1,756	0	0	0	0	0.511	0.511	None		
Vice President	Chang, Wen-hsien	1,580	1,580	31.6	31.6	1,768.9	1,768.9	0	0	0	0	0.521	0.521	None		

- 18 -

Remarks: One driver, with an annual remuneration of NT\$691 thousand. In addition, 4 vehicles are provided with the annual rent of NT\$1,856 thousand.

Remarks 1: Refers to the compensation of president and vice presidents in the most recent year (including directors' salaries, job allowances, pensions.)

Remarks 2: Refers to the recent years that the president and the vice presidents received, including salary, job allowance, pension, various bonuses, incentives, traveling expenses fees, special expenses, various allowances, dormitories, company cars, other physical object offering, other transportation vehicles or personal expenses, the nature and cost of the assets provided, the actual or fair market price rent, fuel and other payments should be disclosed. In addition, if there is a driver, please note the relevant remuneration paid by the Company to the driver, but it will not be included in the remuneration. Besides, salary recognized in accordance with IFRS 2 "Share-based Payment", including obtaining employee stock options, new shares of restricting employee rights, and participating in cash capital increase subscription for shares, should also be included in remuneration.

Remarks 3: Refers to those who have received employee remuneration (including stocks and cash) for the president and the vice presidents in the most recent year, the amount of employee remuneration distributed by the Board of Directors in the most recent year shall be disclosed. If it cannot be estimated, the proposed distribution amount for this year will be calculated based on the actual distribution amount last year.

Remarks 4: The total amount of remuneration paid to the president and vice presidents of the Company by all companies (including the Company) in the consolidated report shall be disclosed.

Remarks 5: After tax net profit refers to the after tax net profit of individual financial statement of the most recent year.

Remarks 6: a. This column should clearly indicate the amount of relevant remuneration received by the president and the vice presidents of the Company from the subsidiary company or the Company except the parent company. (If none, please fill in "None".)

b. The remuneration refers the salary, job allowances and professional service exection expenses received by the president and the vice presidents (including employees, directors and supervisors) of the Company, non-affiliate reinvested companies or parent companies.

* The content of the remuneration disclosed in this table is different from the concept of the income tax law, so the purpose of this table is for information disclosure and not for taxation.

Unit: In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

3.4 Remuneration of Top Five Remunerated Executives of TWSE/TPEX Listed Company

												Unit: In Th	ousands of me	w Taiwan Dollars
			ılary emarks 2)		nsion B)	Exp	nd Special pense marks 3)		Employee's I (D) (Ret	Remuneration marks 4)		After Tax Ne for Total of and D (%) (Compensation Paid to Directors from an Invested
Title	Name	The	All the Companies Listed in	The	All the Companies Listed in	The	All the Companies Listed in	The Co	ompany	All the Comp in Fiananc (Rema	ial Report	The	All the Companies Listed in	Company Other than the Company's
		Company	Fianancial Report (Remarks 5)	Company	Fianancial Report (Remarks 5)	Company	Fianancial Report (Remarks 5)	Cash Amount	Stock Amount	Cash Amount	Stock Amount	Company	Fianancial Report	Subsidiary (Remarks 7)
President	Kuo, Shao-yi	4,200	5,123.9	84	84	437	437	0	0	0	0	0.728	0.870	2325.5
Vice President	Jan, Ming-lang	1,816	1,816	36.3	36.3	1,482.1	1,482.1	0	0	0	0	0.514	0.514	1,432.9
Vice President	Chang, Wen-hsien	1,580	1,580	31.6	31.6	1,768.9	1,768.9	0	0	0	0	0.521	0.521	None
Vice President	Chen, Han-ching	1,530	1,530	30.6	30.6	1,756	1,756	0	0	0	0	0.511	0.511	None
Senior Manager	Tsai, Chun-chung	1,341.5	1,341.5	26.8	26.8	1,213.9	1,213.9	0	0	0	0	0.398	0.398	None

Remarks: One driver, with an annual remuneration of NT\$691 thousand. In addition, 4 vehicles are provided with the annual rent of NT\$1,856 thousand.

Remarks 1: Finance Securities and Futures Management Committee, Taiwan Finance Securities Regulation No. 0920001301 dated March 27, 2003. The letter stipulates the scope of application of the "manager". As for the "top five highest remuneration" calculation and determination principle, it is based on the sum of the salary, pension, bonus and special expenses received from all companies in the consolidated financial report by the Company manager, as well as the total amount of the employee's remuneration (that is the total amount of A +B+C+D), and the five highest remunerations will be recognized after sorting.

Remarks 2: Refers to the compensation of the top five executives in the most recent year (including directors' salaries, job allowances, pensions.)

Remarks 3: Refers to the remuneration that the top five executives received in recent years, including salary, job allowance, pension, various bonuses, incentives, traveling expenses fees, special expenses, various allowances, dormitories, company cars, other physical object offering, other transportation vehicles or personal expenses, the nature and cost of the assets provided, the actual or fair market price rent, fuel and other payments should be disclosed. In addition, if there is a driver, please note the relevant remuneration paid by the Company to the driver, but it will not be included in the remuneration. Besides, salary recognized in accordance with IFRS 2 "Share-based Payment", including obtaining employee stock options, new shares of restricting employee rights, and participating in cash capital increase subscription for shares, should also be included in remuneration.

Remarks 4: Refers to those who have received employee remuneration (including stocks and cash) for the top five in the most recent year, the amount of employee remuneration distributed by the board of directors in the most recent year shall be disclosed. If it cannot be estimated, the proposed distribution amount for this year will be calculated based on the actual distribution amount last year.

Remarks 5: The total amount of remuneration paid to the top five executives of the Company by all companies (including the Company) in the consolidated report shall be disclosed.

Remarks 6: After tax net profit refers to the after tax net profit of individual fianancial statement of the most recent year.

1

19

Т

Remarks 7: a. This column should clearly indicate the amount of relevant remuneration received by top five executives of the Company from the subsidiary company or the Company except the parent company. (If none, please fill in "None".)
 b. The remuneration refers the salary, job allowances and professional service exection expenses received by the top five executives (including employees, directors and supervisors) of the Company, non-affiliate reinvested companies or parent companies.

* The content of the remuneration disclosed in this table is different from the concept of the income tax law, so the purpose of this table is for information disclosure and not for taxation.

3.5 Name and Distribution Status of the Managers who Distribute Employee's Remuneration

-				U	nit: In Tho	ousands of New Taiwan Dollars
	Title	Name	Stock Amount	Cash Amount	Total	Ratio of Total Amount vs. After Tax Net Profit (%)
	President	Kuo, Shao-yi				
	Vice President	Jan, Ming-lang				
	Vice President	Chen, Han-ching				
	Vice President	Chang, Wen-hsien				
-	Senior Manager	Tsai, Chun-chung				
Mana	Senior Manager	Tseng, Jui-shan				
ıgem	Senior Manager	Wang, Tso-jen	0	0	0	0
Management Team	Senior Manager	Hsu, Tsui-ping	0	0	0	0
Tean	Senior Manager	Shih, Chi-yu				
2	Senior Manager	Hu, Yung-kang				
	General Plant Manager	Hsu, Mao-chi				
	General Plant Manager	Chen, Wei-cheng				
	Accounting Manager	Hsu, Li-hsueh				
	Finance Manager	Ko, Pei-chun				

March 31,2022

Remarks: Finance Securities and Futures Management Committee, Taiwan Finance Securities Regulation No. 0920001301 dated March 27, 2003. The letter stipulates the scope of application of the "manager":

(1) President and equivalent position

(2) Vice president and equivalent position

(3) Senior Manager and equivalent position

(4) Finance Manager and equivalent position

(5) Accounting Manager and equivalent position

(6) Others who are authorized to sign on behalf of the Company for business management

- 3.6 Analysis of the proportion of the total remuneration paid by the Company and all companies in the consolidated financial statements to the Company's directors, supervisors, presidents and vice presidents and deputy general managers vs. the net profit after individual financial reports in the most recent two years, explanation of the policies, standards and combinations of remuneration payments , the procedures for determining remuneration and the correlation with business performance and future risks
 - 1. Analysis of Proportion:

20	20	2021				
		Retio of remuneration paid to directors, supervise president and vice presidents vs. after tax net profit (
The Company	All Companies in Financial Report	The Company	All Companies in Financial Report			
-4.27%	-4.75%	4.35 %	4.71%			

2. The Policies, Standards, Combinations and Procedures of Remuneration Payments:

The Articles of Incorporation clearly stipulates that if there is a profit in the year, at least 2% should be allocated for employee remuneration, and no more than 5% for directors' remuneration. However, when there are accumulated losses, the amount to cover then loss shall be reserved in advance, and then the remuneration of employees and directors and supervisors shall be allocated in accordance with the aforementioned proportion. In addition to receiving fixed compensation, directors and independent directors may also receive directors' remuneration. Manager's remuneration includes salary and annual bonus, among which salary is handled in accordance with "Organization System, Rank and Title Classification " and "Salary Policies". Annual bonuses (year-end and surplus bonuses) are reasonably given based on financial indicators (such as the industry's earnings per share) and non-financial indicators (such as appraisal, ranking, merit and demerit).

3. Procedure of Remuneration Payment:

The rate and amount of the remuneration distribution shall be assessed by the Compensation Committee with advice of distribution principles, concluded by the Board of Directors and after a resolution of the Board of Directors and reported to the Shareholders' Meeting.

4. The Correlation between Company Operation Performance and Future Risks:

The remuneration of managers has fully taken into account their professional capabilities and the Company's operations and financial status, and personnel below the vice president (including) participate in the semi-annual performance appraisal. Important decisions of the Company's management are made after considering cautiously assessing various risks. The performance of these important decisions will be reflected in the Company's profits, which will then affect the remuneration of the Company's directors and managers.

4. Implementation of Company Governance

4.1 Board of Directors

13 Meetings of the Board of Directors were held in 2021, and The Attendance Was as Follows:

Title	Name	Acutal Attendance	By Proxy	Attendance Rate (%)	Remarks
Chairman	Kuo, Shao-yi	12	1	92.31%	
Director	Li Peng Enterprise Representative: Kuo, Shu-chen	12	0	92.31%	
Director	Tung Ting Investment Representative: Chen, Han-ching	13	0	100%	
Director	Hung, Tsung-chi	0	0	0%	Based in Indonesia
Director	Li Zan Investment Representative: Kuo, Chi-an	12	0	92.31%	
Director	Shun Yu Investment Representative: Kuo, Ko-chung	13	0	100%	
Indpendent Director	Lee, Dow-ming	13	0	100%	
Indpendent Director	Lu, Chi-chant	12	0	92.31%	
Indpendent Director	Ou, Yu-lun	13	0	100%	

Other important items:

1. If any of the following circumstances occur, the dates of the meetings, sessions, contents of motion, all independent directors' opinions and the Company's response should be specified:

(1) Matters referred to in Article 14-3 of the Securities and Exchange Act

Date	17 th Board of Directors	Summary of Discussion	Opinion of Independent Directors	Resolution to the Opinion of Independent Directors
2021.01.27	15 th Meeting	 Delegation of 2021 Certified Public Accountants Capital lending to the subsidiary companies 	Approve	None
2021.03.12	16th Meeting	The subsidiary companies loan capital to the other companies	Approve	None
2021.03.29	17 th Meeting	 2020 business report and financial statement. Remuneration of employees and directors 2020 loss appropriation 2020 Internal Control System Declaration Partial amendments of the Article of Incorportation. Preparation for 2021Regular Shareholders' Meeting The subsidiary companies loan capital to the other companies. 	Approve	None
2021.05.13	19th Meeting	 Capital lending to the subsidiary companies The subsidiary companies loan capital to the other companies 	Approve	None
2021.07.28	21th Meeting	Change the date of the 2021 regular shareholders' meeting.	Approve	None
2021.08.10	22th Meeting	Adjustment of capital loan to subsidiary companies	Approve	None
2021.09.15	23th Meeting	Acquisition of real estate from related parties.	Approve	None
2021.10.27	24 ^h Meeting	Acquisition of real estate from related parties.	Approve	None
2021.11.10	25 ^h Meeting	Borrowing from subsidiary companies	Approve	None
2021.11.30	26 th Meeting	The case of adjusting the limit of the loan to the subsidiary companies	Approve	None
2021.12.28	27 th Meeting	 2022 audit plan 2022 company operation plan CPAs' Compensation in 2021 case. Capital lending to the subsidiary companies 	Approve	None

- (2) In addition to the previous issues, other board meeting resolutions that have been opposed or reserved by independent directors and should have records or written sstatements: None
- 2. The implementation of the directors' avoidance of the interested proposal shall state the name of the director, the content of the proposal, the reason for the avoidance of interest and the status of participation in voting:

Date	The Directors of Interest Avoidance	Motion	The Reason for the Avoidance ot Interest	Status of Participation in Voting
2021.09.15	Kuo, Shao-yi Li Peng Enterprise Respresentative: Kuo, Shu-chen Tung Ting Investment Respresentative: Chen, Han-ching	Acquisition of real estate from related parties.	Substantive related parties	Except for the three directors who avoided interest, all the directors present approved in accordance with the amendment
2021.10.27	Kuo, Shao-yi Li Peng Enterprise Respresentative: Kuo, Shu-chen Tung Ting Investment Respresentative: Chen, Han-ching Li Zan Investment Representative: Kuo, Chi-an Shun Yu Investment Representative: Kuo, Ko-chung	Acquisition of real estate from related parties.	Substantive related parties	Except for the five directors who avoided interest, all the directors present approved in accordance with the amendment

3. The TWSE/TPEX listed company shall disclose the evaluation cycle and period, evaluation scope, method and evaluation content of the Board of Directors self evaluation (or peer review):

Evaluation Cycle	Evaluation Period	Evaluation Scope	Evalauation Method	Evaluation Conent		
Once a year ∫				Board of Directors	Self assessment on performance by Board of Directors	 The involvement status on company operation Improve quality of decision made by Board of Directors Composition and structure of Board of Directors Election of directors and continuous education Internal control
	2021.01.01 ∫ 2021.12.31	Directors	Self assessment on performance by directors	 Management Corporate's goal and misssion Recognition to the responsibilities of directors The involvement status on company operation Internal relationship management & communication Directors' professional and continuous education Internal control 		
			Functional committee (audit/compensation)	Self assessment on performance by functional committee	 The involvement status on company operation Recognition to the responsibilities of functional committee Improve quality of decision made by functional committee Composition and election of functional committee Internal control 	

- 4. The goal of improving the function of Board of Directors in current year and the most recent year (such as composing the audit committee, improving information transparency, etc.) and assessment of deployment:
 - (1) Announce every important resolution of the Board of directors on the Company's website, and insure directors with liability insurance to improve the transparency of the Company's operation information and protect the rights and interests of shareholders. An audit committee has been set up to support the Board of Directors in fulfilling the supervisory duties. •
 - (2) In order to implement Corporate Governance and enhance the functions of the Board of Directors, and establish performance targets to enhance the operational efficiency of the Board of Directors, the Company proceeds internal performance assessment on Board of Directors and functional committee in accordance with the "Board Performance Evaluation Measures" approved by the board of directors on October 28, 2020.

4.2 Audit Committee

Title	Name	Acutal Attendance (B)	By Proxy	Attendance Rate (%) (B/A)	Remarks
Independent Director	Lee, Dow-ming	9	0	100%	
Independent Director	Lu, Chi-chant	9	0	100%	
Independent Director	Ou, Yu-lun	9	0	100%	

9 Meetings (A) of Audit Committee were in 2021, and The Attendance Was as Follows:

Other Special Items:

1. "Audit Committee" was set up on June 8, 2016 to perform supervisors' duties and the annual work focus is listed as follows:

(1) Establish or amend the internal control system in accordance with Article 14-1 of the Securities and Exchange Act

(2) Evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control system

(3) In accordance with the Article 36 of the Securities and Exchange Law, it stipulates or amends the procedures for the acquisition or disposal of assets, derivative commodity transactions, capital loans to others, endorsements or guarantees for others.

(4) Matters involving the director's own interests

(5) Important asset or derivative commodity transaction

(6) Important capital loan, endorsements or guantees for others

(7) Raising, issuing or private placement of equiry securities

(8) Appointment, dismissal or remuneration of certified public accountants

(9) Appointment and dismissal of financial, accounting or internal audit officers

(10) Annual financial report signed or stamped by the chairman, managers and accounting manager, and the second quarter financial report verified by accountants

(11) Other major matters defined by the Company or the competent authority

O Audit Financial Report

The Company's 2021 financial statement prepared by the Board of Directors, Deloitte Taiwan Certified Public Accountants, Chiu, Ming-Yu and Wu, Ke-Chang, completed the inspection and issued an inspection report, together with the Business Report and the motion of Earnings Distribution, and were reviewed by the Audit Committee. Audit Committee verified that the reports existed were no discrepancies.

 $\odot\,$ Inspection of Efficiency of Internal Control

2021 self assessments of internal control (thereafter referred to as internal control self-assessment) have been completed, and a draft statement of the internal control system was issued according to the results of the internal control self-assessment. After the audit committee approves, the audit unit submits it to the board of directors for approval.

2. If the operation of the audit committee is in one of the following circumstances, the date, period, the content of the proposal, the independent directors' qualified opinion or material recommendations, the results of the Audit Committee's resolution, and the Company's action of the audit committee's opinions shall be stated.

Date	2 nd Audit Committee	Summary of Motions	Oobjections, qualified opinion or material recommendations	Results of the Audit Committee's resolution	Resolution to Opinion of Audit Committee
2021.01.27	13 th Meeting	 Delegation of 2021 Certified Public Accountants Capital lending to the subsidiary companies 	None	Approve	None
2021.03.12	14 th Meeting	The subsidiary companies loan capital to the other companies	None	Approve	None
2021.03.29	15 th Meeting	 2020 business report and financial statement. 2020 loss appropriation. 2020 Internal Control System Declaration Partial amendments of the Article of Incorportation The subsidiary companies loan capital to the other companies. 	None	Approve	None
2021.05.13	16 th Meeting	 Capital lending to the subsidiary companies The subsidiary companies loan capital to the other companies. 	None	Approve	None

(1) Matters listed in Article 14-5 of the Securities Exchange Act:

	-			D 1 0.1	D
			J ,		Resolution to
Date	2 nd Audit	Summary of Motions	qualified opinion	Audit	Opinion of
Date	Committee	Summary of Wottons	or material	Committee's	Audit
			recommendations	resolution	Committee
2021.08.10	17 th Meeting	The subsidiary companies loan capital to the other companies.	None	Approve	None
2021.09.15	18th Meeting	Acquisition of real estate from related parties.	None	Approve	None
2021.10.27	19th Meeting	Acquisition of real estate from related parties.	None	Approve	None
2021.11.10	20th Meeting	Borrowing from subsidiary companies	None	Approve	None
		1. 2022 audit plan			
2021.12.28	21th Masting	2. 2022 company operation plan	None	A	None
2021.12.28	21th Meeting	3. CPAs' Compensation in 2021	none	Approve	
		4. Capital lending to the subsidiary companies			

(2) Except for the previous matters, other matters that have not been approved by the Audit Committee but have been approved by more than two-thirds of all directors: None

3. The implementation of the independent directors' avoidance of the interested proposal shall state the name of the independent directors, the content of the proposal, the reason for the avoidance of interest and the status of participation in voting: None

4. The communication with independent directors, internal Audit Manager and CPAS (it should cover resolutions and results for important matters, such as company financial and business status):

Date	Method	Party	Summary	Results
2022.01.26	Seminar	СРА	 Audit planning stage: (1) Responsibilities of the governance unit. (2) Audit scope and method - the audit will be planned and performed in accordance with CPA audit endorsement rules for financial statements and generally accepted auditing standards, so as to reasonably be sure whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. (3) Significant amount. (4) Group Audit - the audit work of constituent individuals and auditors using constituent individuals. (5) Major accounting policies, major accounting estimates and major events or transactions. (6) Key audit items - authenticity of sales revenue of top ten new customers of polyester chip (7) Covid-19 impact and response. (8) Corporate governance 3.0. 	Independent directosr have no opinion
		Audit supervisor	 (1) Description of the progress of tracking and improvement in 2021. (2) Description of the audit operation in the first quarter of 2022. (3) Description of the effectiveness assessment of internal control. 	
2022.03.28	Seminar	СРА	 Audit completion stage: (1) Responsibilities of the management unit. (2) Audit scope and method. (3) Significant amount - no correction required. (4) Group audit. (5) Major accounting policies, major accounting estimates and major events or transactions. (6) Key audit items - no major abnormality is found, which is reasonable. 	Independent directosr have n opinion
		Audit supervisor	Audit operations for the second quarter of FY2022.	

4.3 The Deviations and Root Causes Between Company Governance Status and the Practice on Corporate Governance for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies

Assessment Item			Operation Summary	Deviations and Root Causes with the Practice	
		No	Explanation of Summary	on Corporate Governance for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies	
 Has the Company formulated and disclosed the Code of Practice for Corporate Governance in accordance with the "Code of Practice for Corporate Governance for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies"? 	~		The "Code of Practice for Corporate Governance" has been formulated and disclosed on the Company and public information observatory website.	No Deviation	
 Company shareholding structure and shareholders' equity Has the Company established internal procedures to handle shareholder suggestions, doubts, disputes and litigation, and implement them in accordance with the procedures? Does the Company have a list of the major shareholders who actually control the Company and the ultimate controller of the major shareholders? Does the Company establish and implement risk control and firewall between affiliate companies? Does the Company internal regulations to prohibit insiders from using undisclosed information on the market to buy and sell securities? 	~		 Set up spokespersons and acting spokespersons as a channel for external communication, and instruct the Stock Affairs and Legal Departments to handle shareholder suggestions, doubts, disputes, and litigation issues The Stock Affairs department and the appointed stock affairs agency keep the list updated at any time and declare in accordance with regulations. Conveyed in the internal control system The "Rules for Preventing Insider Trading" has been set 	No Deviation	
 3. The composition and responsibilities of the Board of Directors (1) Does the Board of Directors formulates a diversity policy ,specific management objectives and implement it regarding the composition of members? 		V	(1) In addition to formulating the "Code of Practic of Corporate Governance", the election of directors (including independent directors) is specified in the "Articles of Incoporation" to adopt nomination system. When selecting candidates for directors, not only the professional background of the directors themselves is considered, but diversity is also one of the important factors. There are currently 9 directors, including 3 independent directors. Among the board members, there is also 1 female director, 3 directors with tenures of more than 5 years, 1 director is over 70 years old, and 6 directors are between 50 and 69 years old. Years old, 2 directors are under 40 years old. Directors' majors cover management, law, accounting, public health, etc., and are industry entrepreneurs, practicing lawyers, former certified public accountants from internationally renowned firms, and double	According to actual needs or cooperate with laws and regulations	

Assessment Item	Operation Summary			Deviations and Root Causes with the Practice on Corporate Governance	
	Yes	No	Explanation of Summary	for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies	
 (2) In addition to the Compensation Committee and Audit Committee established in accordance with the law, does the Company voluntarily set up other various functional committees? (3) Does the Company formulate board performance evaluation methods, conduct annual and regular performance evaluations, and report the performance evaluation result to the Board of Directors, and take the result as a reference for the compensation and nomination of individual directors? (4) Does the Company regularly assess the independence of certified accountants? 			 masters from Yale University. They all have the necessary experience in business, finance or corporate sales. Their professional advices from different angles help the Company operation significantly. (2) None (3) Formulate "Board Performance Evaluation Method". The Compensation Committee will set and review director performance evaluation and compensation policies, systems, standards and structures, and submit recommendations to the Board of Directors for discussion. (4) Evaluate the independence and competence of the certified accountants at least once a year, assure that there is no interest, relatives, etc., obtain a declaration of independence from the certified accountant firm and submit the declaration to the Board of Directors. 2022 CPA audit appointment was approved by resolution of the Board of Directors on January 26, 2022. 		
4. Has the TWSE/TPEX listed company appointed a suitable and appropriate number of corporate governance personnel, and designated a corporate governance director to be responsible for corporate governance related matters (including but not limited to providing information required by directors and supervisors to perform their business, assisting directors and supervisors in complying with regulations, supporting matters related to meetings of the Board of Directors and shareholders meeting in accordance with the law, making minutes of the Board of Directors and shareholders meeting, etc.)?		*	A head of corporate governance has been set up to be responsible for corporate governance-related matters, and the Stock Affairs Department provides the directors with the necessary information to perform their business and assists in complying with regulations, and supporting matters related to the meetings of the board of directors and the shareholders meeting in accordance with the law	According to actual needs or cooperate with regulations	
5. Does the Company establish communication channels with stakeholders (including but not limited to shareholders, employees, customers and vendors), and set up a special section for stakeholders on the Company's website, and appropriately respond to important corporate social responsibility issues that stakeholders are concerned about?	~		The website sets up a "Stakeholders'Section" to disclose contact information, bridge the issues of different stakeholders to relevant departments and participate in communication, and respond appropriately	No Deviation	

Assessment Item			Operation Summary	Deviations and Root Causes with the Practice on Corporate Governance	
		No	Explanation of Summary	for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies	
6. Does the Company appoint a professional stock affairs agency to handle the affairs of the shareholders' meeting?	~		Appoint the "Taishin Securities Co., Ltd. Stock Affairs Agency Department" to handle affairs of the shareholders' meeting	No Deviation	
 7. Information Disclosure Does the Company set up a website to disclose financial, business and corporate governance information? Does the Company adopt other methods of information disclosure (such as setting up an English website, delagating a specific person to be responsible for the collection and disclosure of company information, implementing the spokesperson system, placing the Company announce and report the annual financial report within two months after fiscal year end, and announce the financial reports for the first, second and third quarters and the operation status of each month before the prescribed deadline? 		~	 A website has been set up to continuously update the financial, business and corporate governance information, and related information can also be inquired from the "Open Information Observatory" website A person is deligated for information collection and disclosure, implementation of the spokesperson system, and the content of legal person briefing sessions is disclosed on the website for investors to inquire The financial reports for the first, second, and third quarters and the operation status of each month will be announced and filed within the prescribed time limit 	There are a large number of merged individual companies, and the financial report has not yet been announced and filed in advance	
8. Does the Company have other important information that helps to understand the corporate governance operation (including but not limited to employee benefit, employee care, investor relations, vendor relations, the rights of stakeholders, education status of directors and supervisors, implementation status and measurement of and risk management, implementation status of customer relationship management policies and status of companies insures liability insurance for directors and supervisors, etc.)?	~		 Focus on the harmonious labor-management relationship, and continue to improve employee welfare, work environment safety and quality, as well as employee meals, travel, health check, bonus, weddings and funerals, and education subsidies etc. In addition, employees are covered by group insurance to have a more complete sense of security Communicate with investors through legal person briefing, meetings held by securities companies, and feedback opinions to the Company's senior management and related units for reference for improvement and adjustment. In addition, a "Corporate Governance" section is set up on the website to provide stakeholders with an understanding of various internal control systems and management practices. Please refer to page 41 for director training. For any procurement, environmental protection, energy saving, and quality are the priority considerations, but not only price is factor for consideration for procurement In addition to providing customers with high- quality products, it also actively promotes and implements the quality management, 	No Deviation	

Assessment Item			Operation Summary	Deviations and Root Causes with the Practice on Corporate Governance						
	Yes	Yes No Explanation of Summary		for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies						
			environmental protection, and factory safety							
		and health management of the manufacturing								
			process, and has been certified							
			5. Insures directors, supervisors and important							
			staff liability insurance, the maximum insured							
			amount can reach USD 6 million							
9. Please illiterate the improvement regarding	ig the	corpoi	rate governance evaluation results issued by the Con	rporate Governance Center						
of the Taiwan Stock Exchange Co., Ltd. in the most recent year, and prioritize items haven't been reinforced with improvement action (those who are not included in the assessed companies do not need to fill in)										
			-	(1) Improvement in 2021. The website information has been we deted for the sympatty corr						

(1) Improvement in 2021: The website information has been updated for the current year.

(2) Improvements with higher priority and actions for items which have not been improved: the principle is not to increase

operation costs, according to actual needs and in accordance with relevant and regulations.

4.4 If the Company has a Compensation or Nomination Committee, it should disclose the composition, responsibilities and operation

1. Compensation Committee

April 26, 2022

		1		7 pm 20, 2022
Title	Criteria	Professional Qualification and Experience	Independence Criteria	Number of Other Public Companies in Which the Individual is Concurrently Serving as an Compensation Committee Members
Independent Director / Chairman	Lee, Dow-ming	Worked for Yakult Corporation in Japan. Currently acts as the general manager/managing director of Yakult Corporation. Has with more than 30 years of experience. Possess the necessary work experience in business and business management.	As an independent director, in line with independence, including but not limited to myself, spouse, second-degree kinship or relatives who have not served as directors, supervisors or employees of the Company or its affiliated companies; have not	0
Independent Director	Lu, Chi-chan	Passed the national examination and received a certificate. With more than 30 years of experience, he was a partner of Deloitte & Touche CPA firm and retired from that firm.	held the number of shares of the Company; have not served as directors, supervisors or employees of companies with specific relationships with the Company; in the last 2 years, the	2
Independent Director	Ou, Yu-lun	Passed the national examination and receive a certificate. Former judge of the Shilin District Court in Taiwan. Currently acts as partner/attorney in a law firm with over 25 years of experience.	Company or its affiliated companies have not received remuneration for business, legal affairs, finance, accounting and other services.	1

- 2. Operation of Compensation Committee
 - (1) Three members of the Compensation Committee
 - (2) Tenure of the current committee: From June 12, 2019 to June 11, 2022, <u>4</u> Times (A) of Compensation Committee in 2021, and The Criteria of Committee Members and The Attendance was as Follows:

Title	Name	Actual Attendance (B)	By Prosy	Attendance Rate (%) (B/A) (Remarks)	Remarks
Chairman	Lee, Dow-ming	4	0	100	
Committee Memeber	Lu, Chi-chant	4	0	100	
Committee Member	Ou, Yu-lun	4	0	100	

Other mentionable items:

1. Scope of Authorities:

- (1) Defines and reviews the performance evaluation, policies of compensation, system, standard and structure of directors and managers
- (2) Assesses and set directors and managers' compensation
- 2. If the Board of Directors do not approve or adjust the Compensation Committee's recommendations, the dates of the meetings, sessions, contents of motion, opinions, resolutions of the Board of Directors and handling to Compensation Committee's recommendations should be specified: None
- 3. To Compensation Committee's concluded items, if committee members object or have reservation with records or written declarations, the dates of the Compensation Committee meetings, sessions, contents of motion, all committee members'opinions, and resolutions should be specified:

Date	The 4 th Compensation Committee	Contents of Motion	Opinion of Compensation Committee	Resolution to Compensation Committee
2021.01.27	7 th meeting	 The proposal to allocate staff remuneration and directors' remuneration rates. Bonus base and calculation method. 	Approve	None
2021.03.29	8 th meeting	The salary and compensation of the promoted staff.	Approve	None
2021.05.13	9 th meeting	Adjustment of salary and compensation cases.	Approve	None
2021.09.15	10 th meeting	Various salary compensation cases for promoted staff and managers.	Approve	None

4.5 Promotion of Sustainable	Development and	Deviations	from	"Sustainable	Development	Best	Practice
Principles for TWSE/TPE	CListed Companies	s"					

Assessment Item			Operation Summary	Deviations from "The Corporate Governance Best-Practice	
		Yes No Explanation of Summary		Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies" and Reasons	
 Has the Company established a governance structure to promote sustainable development and set up a dedicated (part-time) unit to promote sustainable development, which is delegated by the board of directors to senior management, and is supervised by the board of directors? 		¥	No full-time (Part-time) unit for sustainable development has been set.	According to actual needs or cooperate with laws and regulations	
2. Does the Company follow the materiality principle to conduct risk assessments on environmental, social and corporate governance issues related to company operation, and formulate relevant risk management policies or strategies?	~		 The risk assessment period is from January to December of 2021, and the risk assessment boundary is dominated by the Company. The Company establishes transparent and diversified communication channels for different stakeholders: shareholders, customers, employees, suppliers, government agencies, residents of surrounding communities, etc., to understand their concerns and opinions, to accurately grasp the projects concerned by the Company in economic, environmental, social and corporate governance. Through the discussion and interaction among internal units and according to the relevance between their work and the outside, the above projects can be used as an important reference for the Company's management policy and promoting sustainable development in the future. 	No Deviation	
 3. Environmental Issue (1) Does the Company establish an appropriate environmental management system based on its industry features? 	~		The Company has established an environmental management system in accordance with ISO 14001 and continuously passed third-party verification, and conducts annual greenhouse gas inventories in accordance with the ISO14064-1 specification to track the effectiveness of emission reduction.	No Deviation	
(2) Does the Company endeavor to utilize all resources more efficiently and use renewable materials which have a low impact on the environment?	¥		The Company actively promotes various energy reduction measures, develops green energy, develops green products, expands the use of energy recovery and regeneration, and reduces the energy consumption of enterprises and products. 1. Develop green energy such as solar energy, solid recycled fuel (SRF) and wind power generation in stages, with the goal of reducing carbon emissions by 65% in 2026 compared with 2020.	No Deviation	

Assessment Item			Operation Summary	Deviations from "The Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies" and Reasons	
		No	Explanation of Summary		
			 Produce colored polyester yarn , avoid dyeing after weaving, replace the polyester yarn that needs dyeing process, and reduce dyeing and finishing wastewater. Low- temperature dyeable polyester fibers are dyed and finished at 95-98 degrees Celsius, changing the traditional high- temperature dyeing and finishing process and saving energy Recycled bottles are used as raw materials to reduce the dependence on new raw materials, and the fibers made of them have also obtained environmental protection label certification. Actively recycle the yarn waste, put it into reproduction and obtain GRS (Global Recycle Standard) certification. 		
(3) Does the Company assess the potential risks and opportunities of climate change in the future, and take actions to climate related issues?	~		 Participate the greenhouse gas voluntary reduction project promoted by the government (the Ministry of Economic Affairs, Industrial Development Bureau, Greenhouse Gas Voluntary Reduction Promotion Plan) Reduce the intensity of greenhouse gas emissions in order to achieve the reduction quota of EPA's project early stage Shoot for reduction performance to be included in the future emission measurement reference Introduce ISO14064, perform greenhouse gas inventory and declare to comply with regulations 	No Deviation	
(4) Does the Company make statistics on greenhouse gas emissions, water consumption, and total waste weight in the past two years, and deploy policies for energy saving and carbon reduction, greenhouse gas reduction, water reduction, or other waste management?	~		1. Greenhouse gas: Lealea's Polyester Fiber factory completed the inventory and third-party certification of category I and II of ISO 14064-1 in 2021. Greenhouse gas emissions in recent 2 years: (the data of Categories 1 and 2 cover the Polyester Fiber factory) Unit : MT CO ₂ e Item 2020 2021 Category 1 128,476 129,796 Category 2 60,599 60,693 The Libolon Green Energy Circular Economy Program, launched to reduce carbon emissions, offers a range of solutions, including solar	No Deviation	
A			Operation Summary	Deviations from "The Corporate Governance Best-Practice	
---	-----	----	---	--	
Assessment Item	Yes	No	Explanation of Summary	Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies" and Reasons	
			energy planning and construction, solid fuel recovery (SRF) and wind power generation.2. Water consumption. The Company continues to make process improvements, shorten production time, and enhance the use of recycled water to save production water and 		
			3. Waste:All waste from each plant is mainly general business waste, and all waste is entrusted to government certified vendors for removal and disposal in accordance with local laws and regulations. Total waste in the last 2 years. (Covering all plants) Unit : Tons Item 2020 2021 General business waste 4,095.5 3,933.7		
			The CRZ System (Closed loop Recycling Zero System) was established to recycle off-cuts, off- cuts, and used garments into production by physical means, and has been certified by GRS to effectively reduce the amount of waste disposal.		
 4. Social Issues (1) Does the Company make relevant management rules and procedures in accordance with relevant laws and International Bill of Human Rights? 			The Company actively practices corporate social responsibility to meet the international trend of balancing the development of environmental, social and corporate governance, follow labor related regulations, and respect internationally recognized basic labor human rights. Related management policies and procedures guarantee the legal rights of employees, and there is no discrimination in employment policies; employees are not discreminated because of genders, races, marriage and religions, etc.; and no forced or compulsory labor, no violations of the rights of indigenous peoples, violations of the interests of employees, etc. have occurred.	No Deviation	

Assessment Item			Operation Summary	Deviations from "The Corporate Governance Best-Practice	
Assessment tem	Yes	No	Explanation of Summary	Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies" and Reasons	
(2) Does the Company set up and implement reasonable employee welfare programs (including compensation, vacation and other benefits, etc.), and appropriately reflect operation performance or results in employee compensation?	~		 Salary: In order to encourage employees to work hard, improve production efficiency, enhance profitability and share business results, an annual bonus method has been formulated. The annual bonuses are divided into (1) employee remuneration (year-end bonus and surplus bonus) and (2) special bonuses. The Article of Incorporation stipulates that if there is a profit in the year, no less than 2% of the profit shall be allocated as employee compensation, and the operation results shall be shared with the employees. Leaves: In order to comply with the various regulations for the Company's employees to request (leave) leave, various methods for requesting (leave) leave have been formulated in accordance with the Labor Standards Law and the Gender Work Equality Law to comply with regulations. welfare : In order to take care of the welfare of employees, the Company and the employee welfare committee operate jointly. The measures are as follows : (1) Small recreational dinners (2) Wedding and funeral festive allowances (3) Scholarships and grants (4) Community activities (5) travel grant (6) Year-end dinners (7) Birthday gifts (8) New Year gifts (9) Year-end get-togethers and luck draws (10) Books and magazines (11) Group insurance (12) Large-scale cultural and sports activities (13) Employee children's scholarships and grants. 	No Deviation	
(3) Does the Company provide employees with a safe and healthy working environment, and provide regular safety and health education to employees?	~		 Measures for a safe and healthy working environment: Monitor the vital signs of employees: daily temperature measurement before going to work, blood pressure, blood oxygen, and blood glucose measurement if necessary. Monthly occupational medical visits. Health information promotion: Posting of health education 	No Deviation	

A di			Operation Summary	Deviations from "The Corporate Governance Best-Practice
Assessment Item	Yes	No	Explanation of Summary	Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies" and Reasons
			(4) Health consultation and health	
			education: new medical	
			examinations and health	
			education, annual physical	
			examinations and health	
			education.	
			(5) The four major prevention plans	
			of the Occupational Safety and	
			Health Law: human-caused sexual	
			hazards, abnormal work loads,	
			workplace maternal protection,	
			and physical and mental	
			violations.	
			(6) Cooperate with relevant measures	
			in response to the COVID-19.	
			2. Relevant verification obtained by the	
			Company : (1) ISO9001 quality management	
			(1) ISO9001 quality management (2) ISO14001 environmental	
			management (3) ISO45001 (formerly	
			OHSAS18001) Occupational	
			safety and health management	
			(4) Global Recycling Standards	
			System (GRS)	
			(5) The recycled fibers of PET bottles	
			are certified by Oeko-Tex	
			Standard 100 of Switzerland to	
			ensure that the products provided	
			are not harmful to human health.	
			3. The number of employee accidents,	
			the number of employees and their	
			ratio to the total number of employees	
			in the current year, and the related	
			improvement measures.	
			(1) Number and percentage of staff	
			accidents in 2021: 7 cases 7	
			persons \ 0.75%	
			(2) Improvement measures.	
			A. Enhance the safety awareness	
			of workers and ensure that	
			proper practices are followed.	
			B. Modification of machinery	
			facilities and addition of safety	
			covers.	
			C. Purchase of professional	
			equipment.	
			To re-inforce employees' preventive	
			protection and awareness of disasters	
			and accidents, safety and health	
			education and training are rolled out,	
			combined with drills, to enhance	
			employees' disaster response	

A season ant Itam	Operation Summary Yes No Explanation of Summary		Operation Summary	Deviations from "The Corporate Governance Best-Practice
Assessment Item	Yes	No	Explanation of Summary	Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies" and Reasons
			capabilities, and to maintain a safe and healthy working environment. In 2021, the internal training hours of environmental safety and health reached1,725 hours. The external training for environmental safety and health certification has been held 39 times, and the total training expenditure was NT\$324,000.	
(4) Does the Company facilitate an effective career development training program for employees?	~		In order to improve the quality of manpower, the Company will continue to study according to the needs of employees of different ranks and different business nature, in order to enhance the work knowledge and skills of employees, thereby enhancing their competitiveness inside and outside the enterprise and playing their strengths, the Company has also formulated on-the-job training methods for personnel, and the implementation of training and training is as follows : 1. Short-term training: assigned or applied for permission to receive training in various training centers, consulting companies, associations, etc. to train basic cadres and obtain professional licenses. Internal training focuses on environmental protection, employee safety and health protection. 2. Long-term training: The Company specially arranges professional training for internal and external lecturers, and the cost shall be borne by the Company. From the beginning of 2020 to the present, the world has been affected by the Covid-19 epidemic, and companies are facing many serious challenges. Entering the post-epidemic era, in order to keep cadres' learning uninterrupted, we will work with learning platforms to jointly promote corporate digital learning courses. So that cadres can keep abreast of the new knowledge of global trends and the pulse of the world at any time, from new knowledge to mind, from thinking to function can be comprehensively improved. 3. Training abroad: processing customer complaints, receiving orders or project	No Deviation

Assessment Item			Operation Summary	Deviations from "The Corporate Governance Best-Practice
Assessment ttem	Yes	No	Explanation of Summary	Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies" and Reasons
			 task applications are allowed to go abroad for business negotiations, and the cost of training abroad shall be borne by the Company. Assigned training: in accordance with government laws and regulations Special training: project training required for business. 	
(5) Regarding customer health and safety, privacy, marketing and labeling of products and services, does the Company follow relevant regulations and international standards, and formulate relevant consumer protection policies and appeal procedures?	~		Obtained ISO9001 quality management and Oeko-Tex Standard 100 to ensure that the products do not endanger human health. The marketing and labeling of products and services are in compliance with relevant laws and international standards, and customer privacy maintenance complies to confidentiality agreements and personal data protection laws are complied with for customer privacy. There is a customer service unit and a special section for interested parties to protect consumer rights and provide complaint escalation channel.	No Deviation
(6) Does the Company require vendors to comply with vendor management policies on issues such as environmental protection, occupational safety and health, or labor human rights, and vendors' implementation status?	~		 Establish a green supply chain system and request vendors to provide proofs of compliance with legal requirements to improve the social responsibility of overall supply chain. Follow the procurement management process and operating specifications, and regularly evaluate, select suitable suppliers, and establish a long-term cooperation system of mutual trust and coexistence. 	No Deviation
5. Does the Company refer to the internationally accepted standards or guidelines to prepare corporate social responsibility reports and other reports that expose the Company's non- financial information? Has the assurance of the third-party verification unit been obtained before report disclosure?		✓	The Company compiles sustainability reports and other reports that disclose the Company's non-financial information in accordance with the internationally common reporting guidelines (GRI Standards) and publishes them on the Public information Observatory. It has not obtained the assurance or guarantee opinions of third-party verifiers.	According to actual needs or cooperate with laws and regulations

6. If the Company has its own code of practice for sustainable development in accordance with the "Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies", please describe the differences between its operation and the Principles: The Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles has been in place for more than 40 years and has been gradually adjusted in line with changes in the times and world trends, and will continue to be implemented and refined in the future.

7. Other important information that helps to capture the operation of sustainable development:

In addition to focus on environmental protection, labor safety and employee welfare, the Company has been actively involved in social welfare for a long time. Participating in public welfare with employees has become one of the corporate culture. This year's donations and sponsorship targets are as follows, and a sustainable development report has also been compiled. Please refer to the contents of the report for the relevant operation.

٨٥٩	essment Item	Governance E	Deviations from "The Corporat Governance Best-Practice		
11350		Yes	No	Explanation of Summary	
Year		Do	nee/	Sponsored Party	Total Amount (NT\$)
	The Presbyterian Chu	urch in	Taiwa	an	
	Shih Chien Universit	у			
	Fangyuan junior high	school	1		
	Erhlin Sin Sheng Ele	mentar	y Sch	ool	
	Erhlin Vocational Hi	gh Scho	ool an	d other 28 schools	
	National Federation	of Indu			
2021	Houliau Community Development Association			NT\$827 thousand	
	Huashan Social Welf				
	Changhua County Er				
	Changhua Friends of Pol	Police	Asso	ciation	
Changhua love and	Care As	sociat	ion		
	Changhua Erlin Volu	nteer F	irema	n Department Fire Prevention Devision	
	Coporation Changhu	a Coun	ty Joy	ce-Polio Care Association	

4.6 The Deviations and the Root Causes Between How Company Deploys Integrity Management and the Integrity Management Code of TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies

Accessment Item	Assessment Item		Operation Summary	The Deviations and Root Causes Between How Company Deploys Integrity Management and the
Assessment tem	Yes	No	Explanation of Summary	Integrity Management and the Integrity Management Code of TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies
 Formulate Policies and Actions of Integrity Management Does the Company formulate an ethical operation policy approved by the Board of Directors, and clearly announce the ethical operation policy and practice in company regulations and external documents, as well as the Board of Directors and senior management's commitment to actively implement the operating policy? Has the Company established a risk assessment mechanism for deceiving behaviors, regularly analyzes and 	~		 There is a "Business Conduct Guidelines" approved by the Board of Directors. Articles 5, 6, and 8 of the code clearly specify the integrity management policies, practices and commitments. There are "Working Rules", "Code of Ethical Conduct", "Code of Integrity Management", "Rules for Preventing 	No Deviation
 evaluates business activities with a higher risk of deceiving behaviors in the business activities, and formulates a plan to prevent deceiving behaviors, and at least covers the "Integrity Management of TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies", the preventive actions for each of the acts in the second paragraph of Article 7 of the Code? (3) Does the Company clearly define and implement operation procedures, behavior guidelines, punishment and appeal systems for violations in the 			 Insider Trading Operations" and various management regulations, all of which are important sections in education and training to enable employees to understand the Company's determination, prevention plans and Consequences of violation. (3) In the orienation, new hires provide "Notes for Colleagues", "Employee's Employment Consent Form", "Employee Guarantor Practice" and explain the 	

A			Operation Summary	The Deviations and Root Causes Between How Company Deploys
Assessment Item	Yes	No	Explanation of Summary	Integrity Management and the Integrity Management Code of TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies
plan for preventing deceiving behaviors, and regularly review the previously mentioned plan?			violation of the above commitments. In addition to accepting legal sanctions, Employees who violate the rules can be compensated for the losses incurred by the Company. Related information continuously update and promote from time to time during employee employement	
2. Implement integrity management(1) Does the Company assess the integrity records of its counterparties and specify the integrity clauses in the contracts it signs with its counterparties?			 Review the transaction status of customers and third-party vendors from time to time, and if abnormal transaction is found, the implementation of transaction will be suspended. 	
(2) Has the Company set up a dedicated unit under the Board of Directors to promote corporate integrity management, and regularly report the implementation to the Board of Directors?			(2) None	
(3) Does the Company formulate policies to prevent conflicts of interest, provide appropriate channels for reporting, and implement above actions?		~	(3) When there is a conflict of interest in various proposals of the Board of Directors, the principle of avoiding interest shall be followed. Employees can directly report violations and complaints to the relevant supervisor or the audit unit of the Board of Directors	According to actual needs or cooperate with laws and regulations
(4) Has the Company established an effective accounting system and internal control system for the implementation of ethical operation, and the internal audit unit formulated relevant audit plans based on the assessment results of deceiving behavior, and verifies compliance with the plan for preventing deceiving behaviors, or entrust an accountant to perform the audit?			 (4) A. A cautious and accounting system and a dedicated accounting unit are set up. Financial reports are checked or reviewed by certified accountants to ensure the fairness of financial statements. B. Establish an effective internal audit system, self assessment system, legal compliance system, and risk management mechanism to maintain an effective and appropriate internal control system operation, and entrust an accountant to conduct an audit of the internal control system every year 	
(5) Does the Company regularly organize internal and external education and training on integrity management?			(5) None	
 3. Reporting System Operation (1) Has the Company formulated a specific reporting and reward system, set up a convenient reporting channel, and assigns appropriate acceptance personnel to the reported object? 	~		(1) If employees have suggestions or complaints, they can make suggestions or complaints in writing, verbally, by phone or email to the officer of the management department or trusted executives at all levels	

Assessment Item			Operation Summary	The Deviations and Root Causes Between How Company Deploys Integrity Management and the	
Assessment tem	Yes	No	Explanation of Summary	Integrity Management and the Integrity Management Code of TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies	
 (2) Does the Company formulate standard procedures to investigate the reported matters, follow-up after the investigation is completed, and proceed related confidentiality mechanisms? (3) Does the Company take action to protect whistleblowers from being improperly handled due to reporting? 			 (2) The supervisor shall immediately report to the president after accepting the employee's suggestion or appeal, and the president shall designate a person to handle the reported case. The accepting personnel or the specific handling personnel shall to handle any appeals based on the principle of confidentiality as soon as possible (3) After investigation, the complaint case is found to be improper or suspected of illegality, and the dereliction of duty shall be penalized in accordance with the relevant company regulations, or the legal responsibility shall be investigated in accordance with relevant laws and regulations, and the privacy rights of the proponent or the complainant shall be protecte. 		
4. Enhance Information Disclosure Does the Company disclose the content and promotion effect of the code of integrity management on company and public information observatory website?	~		Discloses on the Company and public information observatory website	No Deviation	
Companies", please state the deviations be	etween	n com	ment in accordance with the "Code of Integrity pany operation and the code:No Deviation		
6. Other important information that helps to	under	stand	the Company's integrity management operation	ns:None	

4.7 If the Company formulates corporate governance code and related regulations, the Company should disclose the inquiry channels: Discloses on the Company and public information observatory website

4.8 Other important information that is sufficient to enhance the understanding of corporate governance and operation conditions shall be disclosed together:

1. 2021 Independence Evaluation of Certified Public Accountants

With reference to Article 47 of the Accountants Law and the The Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China, Bulletin No. 10 "Integrity, impartiality, objectivity and independence", it is stipulated that:

Assessment Items	Assessment Results
1. Not having a direct or material indirect financial interest in the audit client	Yes No
2. No significant and close business with the Company	Yes No
3. Not entering into a potential employment negotiations with the audit client	Yes No
4. Not having any money lending with the Company	Yes No
5. Not accepting gifts or preferential treatment from the client, the client's director, supervisor or manager (the value exceeds normal social etiquette)	Yes No
6. Not providing audit service to the Company for seven years	Yes No

Assessment Items	Assessment Results
7. Not holding shares of the Company	Yes No
8. The Certified Public Accountant, the spouse or the dependent relatives and the member of the assurance team being, have not been a director, or supervisor of the client, or employed by the client in a position to exert significant influence over the subject matter of the engagement or perform related jobs within the last two years	Ves 🗌 No
9. Complies with the independence regulations in the The Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China, Bulletin No. 10 and obtained the "Independence Statement" issued by the Certified Public Accountant.	

Title	Name	Training Date	Organizer	Course	Training Hours
		2021/11/11	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	From CSR to ESG Corporate Management Mindset	3
Chairman Kuo, Shao-yi	2021/12/28	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Changes in the 5G Era: Industry Upgrades, Future Business Applications and the New Normal in the Post-Epidemic Era	3	
		2021/11/11	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	From CSR to ESG Corporate Management Mindset	3
	Kuo, Shu-chen	2021/12/28	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Changes in the 5G Era: Industry Upgrades, Future Business Applications and the New Normal in the Post-Epidemic Era	3
		2021/11/11	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	From CSR to ESG Corporate Management Mindset	3
	Hung, Tsung-chi	2021/12/28	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Changes in the 5G Era: Industry Upgrades, Future Business Applications and the New Normal in the Post-Epidemic Era	3
Dinastan	Director Kuo, Ko-chung	2021/11/11	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Enhancing Board Functions from Corporate Governance 3.0	3
Director		2021/12/28	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Changes in the 5G Era: Industry Upgrades, Future Business Applications and the New Normal in the Post-Epidemic Era	3
		2021/11/11	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	From CSR to ESG Corporate Management Mindset	3
	Kuo, Chi-an	2021/12/28	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Changes in the 5G Era: Industry Upgrades, Future Business Applications and the New Normal in the Post-Epidemic Era	3
	Chan Han aking	2021/03/23	Independent Director Association Taiwan	Enhancing Board Functions from Corporate Governance 3.0	3
	Chen, Han-ching	2021/11/11	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	From CSR to ESG Corporate Management Mindset	3
		2021/11/11	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	From CSR to ESG Corporate Management Mindset	3
	Lee, Dow-ming	2021/12/28	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	A Global Perspective on Corporate Sustainability - From Vision 2050 to Action 2020	3
Independent		2021/11/11	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	From CSR to ESG Corporate Management Mindset	3
Director	Ou, Yu-lun	2021/12/28	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Changes in the 5G Era: Industry Upgrades, Future Business Applications and the New Normal in the Post-Epidemic Era	3
	Lu Chi shant	2021/10/06	Securities and Futures Institute	ESG in the corporate environment and the impact of climate change on business	3
	Lu, Chi-chant	2021/10/06	Securities and Futures Institute	From insider trading to corporate social responsibility	3

2. Trainings for directors in 2021

4.9 The Deployment of The Internal Control

1. Internal Control Statement

Lealea Enterprise Co., Ltd. Internal Control Statement

Date: March 28, 2022

Based on the results of self assessment of the internal control of the Company in 2021, we hereby declare as follows:

- The Company ensures that the establishment, implementation and maintenance of internal control is the responsibility of the Company's Board of Directors and managers, and the Company has set up this system. The purpose is to reasonably assure the achievement of objectives such as the effectiveness and efficiency of operations (including profitability, performance and asset safety, etc.), the reliability of financial reporting, and compliance with relevant laws and regulations.
- 2. The internal control system has its inherent limitations. No matter how thoughtful the design is, an effective internal control system can only provide a reasonable guarantee for the achievement of the above three objectives; moreover, due to changes in the environment and circumstances, the effectiveness of the internal control system may vary. However, the Company's internal control system has a self-monitoring mechanism; once the defect is identified, the Company will timely take corrective action.
- 3. The Company perceives the design and implementation of the internal control system are effective based on the assessment items on the effectiveness of the internal control system stipulated in the "Guidelines for the Establishment of Internal Control by Public Owned Companies" (hereinafter referred to as the "Guidelines"). The internal control system assessment items adopted by "Guidelines " are based on the control management process, which divides the internal control system into five components: 1. control environment, 2. risk assessment, 3. control operations, 4. information and communication, and 5. supervision. Each component includes several sections. For the previously mentioned items, please refer to the "Guidelines".
- 4. The Company has adopted the above-mentioned internal control system judgment items to check the effectiveness of the design and implementation of the internal control system
- 5. Based on the assessment results, the Company perceived that the Company's internal control system (including supervision and management of subsidiaries) as of December 31, 2021, includes the effectiveness of operations, the assurance to which efficiency targets are achieved, and the reliability of the financial report, the design and implementation of the relevant internal control system and other relevant laws and regulations are effective, can reasonably ensure to achieve the above objectives.
- 6. This statement will be the main content of the Company's annual report and public brochure, and will be made public. If there is any malpractice as falsehood or concealment in the above public content, it will involve legal liabilities under Article 20, Article 32, Article 171, and Article 174 of the Securities Exchange Law.
- 7. This statement was approved by the Company's Board of Directors on March 28, 2022. Among the 7 directors present, 0 of them held objections. All of them agreed with the content of this statement and made this statement.

Lealea Enterprise Co., Ltd.

Chairman: Kuo, Shao-yi

President: Kuo, Shao-yi

^{2.} Those who deligates an accountant to review the internal control system should disclose the report : None

- 4.10 In the most recent year and as of the publication date of the annual report, the Company and the internal personnel have been penalized in accordance with the law, or the Company has imposed penalties on the internal personnel for violating the internal control regulations, and the results of the penalties may have a server impact on shareholder entities or securities prices, it should be specified the punishment content, main deficiencies and improvement action: None
- 4.11 In the most recent year and as of the publication date of the annual report, the important items concluded in Shareholders' Meeting and Board of Directors

2021 Shareholders' Regular Meeting

- 1. Approve 2020 Operation Report and Financial Statement Execution Status: Handle according to conclusion.
- 2. Approve2020 loss appropriation.
 - Execution Status: Handle according to conclusion.
- 3. Approve partial amendment of the Article of Incorporation
 - Execution Status: Handle according to conclusion; the registration is approved by the Minister of Economic Affairs on August 31, 2021

Important Matters Concluded in The Board of Directors

Date	17 th Board of Directors	Summary of Discussion	Opinion of Independent Directors	Resolution to the Opinion of Independent Directors
2021.05.13	19 th Meeting	 Adjustment of compensation cases. Capital lending to the subsidiary companies The subsidiary companies loan capaital to the other companies 	Approve	None
2021.06.30	20 th Meeting	Set up a corporate governance supervisor case.	Approve	None
2021.07.28	21 th Meeting	Change the date of the 2021 regular shareholders' meeting.	Approve	None
2021.08.10	22 ^h Meeting	The subsidiary companies loan capaital to the other companies	Approve	None
2021.09.15	23 th Meeting	 Various salary and remuneration cases of promoted personnel and managers. Case of obtaining real estate from related parties. 	Approve	None
2021.10.27	24 th Meeting	Acquisition of real estate from related parties.	Approve	None
2021.11.10	25 th Meeting	Borrowing from subsidiary companies	Approve	None
2021.11.30	26 th Meeating	The case of adjusting the limit of the loan to the subsidiary companies	Approve	None
2021.12.28	27 ^h Meeting	 2022 audit plan 2022 company operation plan 2021 CPAs' Compensation Case. 4. Capital lending to the other companies 	Approve	None
2022.01.28	28 th Meeting	 The proposal to allocate staff remuneration and directors' remuneration rates. Bonus base and calculation Delegation of 2022Certified Public Accountants 	Approve	None
2022.03.04	29 th Meeting	Capital lending to the subsidiary companies	Approve	None
2022.03.28	30 th Meeting	Capital lending to the subsidiary companies	Approve	None
2022.04.26	31 th Meeting	 2021 Earnings Distribution Revise some articles of the "measures for repurchase of shares and transfer to employees". The subsidiary companies loan capaital to the other companies 	Approve	None

- 4.12 In the most recent year and as of the publication date of the annual report, there are directors or supervisors hold different opinions with records or written declarations to the important matters concluced in the Board of Directors: None
- 4.13 In the most recent year and as of the publication date of the annual report, the summary of personnels related to financial statements resigned or dimissed: None

5. Information on CPA professional fees

Unit: In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollar

Accounting Firm Name	Accoutant's Name	Accountant Audit Period	Audit Fee	Non Audit Fee	Total Fee	Remarks
Accounting	Chiu, Ming-yu	2018 07 2021 12	4 000	80 (D	4.080	
Firm Name	Wu, Ke-chang	2018.07~2021.12	4,000	80 (Remarks)	4,080	

Remarks: It is a non supervisor salary checklist with an official fee of NT\$50,000 and CPAs' review opinion with an official fee of NT\$30,000.

6. Information on replacement of CPAs:

6.1 About former CPAs

Replacement Date			January 26, 2022				
Reason and description of the replacement	Tohma Deloit comm	The original CPAs were Chiu Ming-yu and Wu Ke-chang of Deloitte & Touche Tohmatsu Limited. In order to cooperate with the internal adjustment of Deloitte, the financial reports since the first quarter of 2022 have been commissioned to the CPAs Wu, Ke-chang Accountant and Hong, Guo-Tian of Deloitte.					
Description of the termination or non-acceptance of the	Situati	The Party	СРА	Appointed person			
appointment by the appointer or CPA Opinions and reasons		ely terminate the ntment	No suc	h things.			
for issuing unqualified opinions and audit reports within the latest two years		ger accept (continue) pointment					
Opinions and reasons for issuing unqualified opinions and audit reports within the latest two years	No such things.						
	Yes		Accounting principles	or practices			
			Disclosure of financial	reports			
			Audit scope or steps				
No disagreement with the issuers.			Other				
	No.		√				
	Descri	iption: Not applicable					
Other disclosures (items 1-4 to 1-7 of paragraph 6 of Article 10 of these standards shall be disclosed)	Nil						

6.2 About succession CPAs

Name of the CPA firm	Deloitte & Touche Tohmatsu Limited.		
Names of CPAs	Wu, Ke-chang、Hong,Guo-Tian		
Date of Appointment	January 26, 2022		
Matters and results of consultation on the accounting process or accounting principles of specific transactions and possible issuance of financial reports before appointment.	Not applicable		
Written opinions of the successor CPAs on matters of different opinions of the former CPAs	No such things.		

- 6.3 Letter of Reply from the former CPAs to Article 10, paragraph 6, Item 1 and Item 2, Item 3 of the Standards: Not applicable.
- 7. Chairman, President and Financial / Accounting Managers Who Ever Employed in Certified Public Account Firms or the Subsidiaries, Should Release Their Names, Job Responsibilities and Employee Period. The term "affiliated company of the certified public accountant's firm" refers to the accountant firm which the accountant of the certified public holds more than 50% of the shares or obtains more than half of the board seats, or is listed in the information released or printed by the certified public accountant's firm as a related company or organization: None
- 8. Shareholder Equity Transfer and Equity Pledge Change Status of Directors, Supervisors, Managers and Shareholders who Hold More Than 10% of the Shares

		,	Ĩ	5	Unit: Stock	
		20)21	Current Year as of April 26		
		Number of	Number of	Number of	Number of	
Title	Name	shares held	pledged shares	shares held	pledged shares	
		Increase	Increase	Increase	Increase	
		(decrease)	(decrease)	(decrease)	(decrease)	
Chairman	Kuo, Shao-yi	990,000	0	0	0	
	Li Peng Enterprise	0	0	0	0	
Director	Representative:	0	0	0	0	
	Kuo, Shu-chen	0	0	0	0	
	Tung Ting Investment	0	0	0	0	
Director	Representative:	(8,000)	0	0	0	
	Chen, Han-ching	(8,000)	0	0	0	
	Li Zan Investment	0	0	0	0	
Director	Representative:	0	0	0	0	
	Kuo, Chi-an	0	v	0	Ŭ	
	Shun Yu Investment	0	0	0	0	
Director	Representative:	0	0	0	0	
	Kuo, Ko-chung	-		-	, ,	
Director	Hung, Tsong-chi	0	0	0	0	
Independent Director	Lee, Dow-ming	0	0	0	0	
Independent Director	Lu, Chi-chant	0	0	0	0	
Independent Director	Ou, Yu-lun	0	0	0	0	
Manager	Kuo, Shao-yi	990,000	0	0	0	
Manager	Jan, Ming-lang	0	0	0	0	
Manager	Chen, Han-ching	(8,000)	0	0	0	
Manager	Chang, Wen-hsien	0	0	0	0	

Share changes in directors, supervisor, managers and mainshareholders' equity

		20	021	Current Year as of April 26		
		Number of	Number of	Number of	Number of	
Title	Name	shares held	pledged shares	shares held	pledged shares	
		Increase	Increase	Increase	Increase	
		(decrease)	(decrease)	(decrease)	(decrease)	
Manager	Tsai, Chun-chung	0	0	0	0	
Manager	Hsu, Mao-chi	(54,000)	0	0	0	
Manager	Tseng, Jui-shan	0	0	0	0	
Manager	Wang, Tso-jen	0	0	0	0	
Manager	Hsu, Tsui-ping	(25,000)	0	0	0	
Manager	Chen, Wei-cheng	(21,000)	0	0	0	
Manager	Shih, Chi-yu	0	0	0	0	
Manager	Hu, Yung-kang	0	0	0	0	
Accounting Manager	Hsu, Li-hsueh	0	0	0	0	
Financial Manager	Ko, Pei-chun	0	0	0	0	

Information of related parties that the counterparties for the transfer of shares are directors, supervisors, managers, and shareholders whose shareholding proporation exceeds 10%: None

Information of related parties that the counterparties of pledge stock are directors, supervisors, managers and hareholders whose shareholding proporation exceeds 10%: None

9. Information of Top 10 Shareholders and Stakeholders as Spouses or Relatives within The Second Degrees of Relationship

Name	Shareholding		Spouses' and Minor Children's Shareholding		Shareholding in Other People's Names		Other Executives, Directors or Supervisors Who Have Relationship with Spouces or Second Class Relatives		Remarks
	Shareholding Number	Shareholding Ratio	Shareholding Number	Shareholding Ratio	Shareholding Number	Shareholding Ratio	Name	Relationship	
Tung Ting Investment Co., Ltd.	76,336,784	7.97%	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Li Peng	The same	
Representative: Kuo, Shao-yi	14,663,114	153%	5,813,330	0.61%	76,336,784	7.97%	Enterprise	president	
Li Peng Enterprise Co., Ltd. Representative: Kuo, Shao-yi	71,743,197	7.49%	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Li Muo Investment Hung Shing Investment Li Shing Investment	With leverage power to invested company	
	14,663,114	1.53%	5,813,330	0.61%	76,336,784	7.97%	Tung Ting Investment	The same president	
Li Muo Investment			Not	Not	Not	Not	Li Peng Enterprise	The investor With leverage power	
Co., Ltd. Representative: Lin, Shiu-ling	49,122,710	49,122,710 5.13%	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Not Applicable	Hung Shing Investment Li Shing Investment	Substantive related parties	
	111,510	0.01%	489	0	0	0	None	None	
Li Shing Investment			Not	Not	Not	Not	Li Peng Enterprise	The investor with leverage power	
Co., Ltd. Representative: Chen, Hui-chen	35,457,623 3.7	3.70%	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Not Applicable	Hung Shing Investment Li Muo Investment	Substantive related parties	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	None	None	
Hung Shing Investment	33,700,977	3.52%	Not	Not	Not	Not	Li Peng	The Investor	

Information of the related parties among top 10 shareholders

Name	Shareholding		Spouses' and Minor Children's Shareholding		Shareholding in Other People's Names		Other Executives, Directors or Supervisors Who Have Relationship with Spouces or Second Class Relatives		Remarks
	Shareholding Number	Shareholding Ratio	Shareholding Number	Shareholding Ratio	Shareholding Number	Shareholding Ratio	Name	Relationship	
Co., Ltd. Representative:			Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Enterprise	with leverage power	
Huang, Yi-ping							Li Muo Investment Li Shing Investment	Substantive related parties	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	None	None	
Kai Hsiang Investment Co., Ltd.	21,617,229	2.26%	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	None	None	
Representative: Huang, Hui-lan	8,652	0	0	0	0	0	None	None	
Chih Hsiang Investment Co., Ltd.	24,506,260	2.56%	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	None	None	
Representative: Tsao, Yung- tien	166	0	0	0	0	0	None	None	
Shun Yu Investment Co., Ltd.	15,359,913	1.60%	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	None	None	
Representative: Tsao, Yung-tien	166	0	0	0	0	0	None	None	
Kuo, Shao-yi	14,663,114	1.53%	5,813,330	0.61%	76,336,784	7.97%	Tung Ting Investment Li Peng Enterprise	The same president	
Kuan Hsiang Investment Co., Ltd.	14,104,432	1.47%	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	None	None	
Representative: Hung, Tsung-chi	3,031,920	0.32%	1,042,935	0.11%	0	0	None	None	

10. Number of Shares and Proportion Including Consolidated Shareholding of The Company, Directors, Managers and Revetment Business of Joint Ventures

Consolidated Shareholding Ratio

April 26, 2022 Unit: Share: %

					0.	Int. Share. 70
Reinvestment Business	Investment by The Company		that Dir Indirectly C	to Business cectly or Controled by ad Managers	Consolidated Investment	
	Number of Stock	Shareholding Ratio	Number of Stock	Shareholding Ratio	Number of Stock	Shareholding Ratio
Li Peng Enterprise Co., Ltd.	145,353,853	15.89%	117,715,181	12.87%	263,069,034	28.76%
Rich Development Co., Ltd.	52,958,894	7.12%	72,155,508	9.70%	125,114,402	16.82%
Li Muo Investment Co., Ltd.	35,244,000	46.62%	40,356,000	53.38%	75,600,000	100%
Li Hao Investment Co., Ltd.	40,356,000	53.38%	35,244,000	46.62%	75,600,000	100%
Li Zan Investment Co., Ltd.	24,460,000	53.17%	21,540,000	46.83%	46,000,000	100%
Hung Shing Investment Co., Ltd.	23,304,000	46.98%	26,296,000	53.02%	49,600,000	100%
Li Shing Investment Co., Ltd.	37,600,000	47.00%	42,400,000	53.00%	80,000,000	100%
Lealea Technology Co., Ltd.	12,685,767	29.05%	11,149,550	25.53%	23,835,317	54.58%
Fu Lea Transportation Co., Ltd.	3,500,000	25.00%	2,800,000	20.00%	6,300,000	45.00%
Libolon Enterprise Co., Ltd.	5,000,000	100%	0	0%	5,000,000	100%
Lea Jie Energy Co., Ltd.	21,000,000	70%	9,000,000	30.00%	30,000,000	100%
Li Ling Film Co., Ltd.	2,100,000	3.5%	14,517,000	24.20%	16,617,000	27.70%
Pt.Indonesia Libolon Fiber System	13,370,000	70%	5,730,000	30%	19,100,000	100%

Remarks:Refers to the investment made in accordance to Equity Method.

IV. Capital Overview

1. Captial and Shares

1.1 Source of Equity

1. Capital Formation Procedure

	Issueing Price	Authoriz	ed Capital	Paid-in	Capital	Remarks			
Year. Month		Number of Stock	Amount of Stock	Number of Stock	Amount of Stock	Source of Equity	Offset Capital with Property out of Cash	Others	
1988.10	10	19,668,000	196,680,000	19,668,000	196,680,000	Refers to Remarks 1	None	None	
1989.11	10	38,800,000	388,000,000	38,800,000	388,000,000	Refers to Remarks 2	None	None	
1990.08	10	58,000,000	580,000,000	43,999,200	439,992,000	Refers to Remarks 3	None	None	
1990.12	10	58,000,000	580,000,000	58,000,000	580,000,000	Refers to Remarks 4	None	None	
1991.06	10	90,000,000	900,000,000	66,700,000	667,000,000	Refers to Remarks 5	None	None	
1992.05	10	160,000,000	1,600,000,000	110,060,000	1,100,600,000	Refers to Remarks 6	None	None	
1993.06	10	166,000,000	1,660,000,000	162,072,000	1,620,720,000	Refers to Remarks 7	None	None	
1994.06	10	270,000,000	2,700,000,000	194,127,840	1,941,278,400	Refers to Remarks 8	None	None	
1994.12	10	270,000,000	2,700,000,000	270,000,000	2,700,000,000	Refers to Remarks 9	None	None	
1995.06	10	414,000,000	4,140,000,000	310,800,000	3,108,000,000	Refers to Remarks 10	None	None	
1996.08	10	440,000,000	4,400,000,000	431,940,000	4,319,400,000	Refers to Remarks 11	None	None	
1997.05	10	600,000,000	6,000,000,000	492,231,000	4,922,310,000	Refers to Remarks 12	None	None	
1998.05	10	800,000,000	8,000,000,000	690,000,000	6,900,000,000	Refers to Remarks 13	None	None	
1999.06	10	850,000,000	8,500,000,000	731,400,000	7,314,000,000	Refers to Remarks 14	None	None	
2008.09	10	850,000,000	8,500,000,000	767,970,000	7,679,700,000	Refers to Remarks 15	None	None	
2010.06	10	850,000,000	8,500,000,000	783,329,400	7,833,294,000	Refers to Remarks 16	None	None	
2011.07	10	1,200,000,000	12,000,000,000	885,162,222	8,851,622,220	Refers to Remarks 17	None	None	
2012.06	10	1,200,000,000	12,000,000,000	911,717,089	9,117,170,890	Refers to Remarks 18	None	None	
2014.07	10	1,200,000,000	12,000,000,000	957,302,942	9,573,029,420	Refers to Remarks 19	None	None	

Remarks 1: The Company merged Li Wen company with stocks of NT\$58,800,000, and the capital increase by retained earning was NT\$17,880,000

Remarks 2: In accordance with Finance Securities and Futures Management Committee, Taiwan Finance Securities Regulation No. 02066 dated November 18, 1989, capital increase by seasoned equity offering of NT\$98,340,000, retained earning of NT\$66,821,560 and capital reserve increase of NT\$26,158,440 were approved

Remarks 3: In accordance to Finance Securities and Futures Management Committee, Taiwan Finance Securities Regulation No. 02386 dated August 23, 1990, capital increase by retained earning of NT\$50,440,000 and capital reserve increase of NT\$1,552,000 was approved

Remarks 4: In accordance to Finance Securities and Futures Management Committee, Taiwan Finance Securities Regulation No. 03393 dated December 7, 1990, capital increase by season equity offering of NT\$140,008,000 was approved

Remarks 5: In accordance to Finance Securities and Futures Management Committee, Taiwan Finance Securities Regulation No. 01327 dated June 27, 1991, capital increase by retained earning of NT\$58,000,000 capital reserve increase of NT\$29,000,000 was approved

Remarks 6: In accordance to Finance Securities and Futures Management Committee, Taiwan Finance Securities Regulation No. 00836 dated May 1, 1992, capital increase by season equity offering of NT\$300,200,000, retained earning of 66,700,000 and capital reserve increase of NT\$66,700,000 were approved

Remarks 7: In accordance to Finance Securities and Futures Management Committee, Taiwan Finance Securities Regulation No. 01370 dated June 9, 1993, capital increase by issueing special stocks of NT\$300,000,000, retained earning of NT\$110,060,000 and capital reserve increase of NT\$110,060,000 was approved

Remarks 8: In accordance to Finance Securities and Futures Management Committee, Taiwan Finance Securities Regulation No. 27065 dated June 15, 1994, capital increase by retained earning of NT\$158,486,400 and capital reserve increase of NT\$162,072,000 was approved

Remarks 9: In accordance to Finance Securities and Futures Management Committee, Taiwan Finance Securities Regulation No. 43465 dated December 30, 1994, capital increase by seasoned equity offering of NT\$758,721,600 was approved

Remarks 10: In accordance to Finance Securities and Futures Management Committee, Taiwan Finance Securities Regulation No. 34570 dated June 14, 1995, capital increase by retained earning of NT\$240,000,000 and additional paid in capital of NT\$168,000,000 was approved

Remarks 11: In accordance to Finance Securities and Futures Management Committee, Taiwan Finance Securities Regulation No. 46973 dated August 10, 1996, capitalincrease by seasoned equity offering of NT\$777,000,000, retained earning of NT\$280,800,000 and capital reserve increase of NT\$153,600,000 was approved

Remarks 12: In accordance to Finance Securities and Futures Management Committee, Taiwan Finance Securities Regulation No. 41445 dated May 21, 1997, capital increase by retained earning of NT\$401,940,000 and capital reserve increase of NT\$200,970,000 was approved

Remarks 13: In accordance to Finance Securities and Futures Management Committee, Taiwan Finance Securities Regulation No. 30522 dated April 20, 1998, capitalincrease by seasoned equity offering of NT\$1,053,228,000 was approved. In accordance to Finance Securities and

Futures Management Committee, Taiwan Finance Securities Regulation No. 37791 dated May 5, 1998, capital increase by retained earning of NT\$462,231,000 and capital reserve increase of NT\$462,231,000 was approved

Remarks 14: In accordance to Finance Securities and Futures Management Committee, Taiwan Finance Securities Regulation No. 56958 dated June 22, 1999, capital increase by capital reserve increase of NT\$414,000,000 was approved

Remarks 15: In accordance to Financial Supervisory Commission R.O.C. (Taiwan) No. 0970032565 dated September 1, 2008, capital increase by capital reserve increase of NT\$365,700,000 was approved

Remarks 16: In accordance to Financial Supervisory Commission R.O.C. (Taiwan) No. 0990033716 dated June 30, 2010, capital increase by capital reserve increase of NT\$153,594,000 was approved

Remarks 17: In accordance to Financial Supervisory Commission R.O.C. (Taiwan) No. 1000030448 dated July 1, 2011, capital increase by retained earning of NT\$1,018,328 thousand was approved

Remarks 18: In accordance to Financial Supervisory Commission R.O.C. (Taiwan) No. 1000030448 dated June 26, 2012, capital increase by retained earning of NT\$265,548 thousand was approved

Remarks 19: In accordance to Financial Supervisory Commission R.O.C. (Taiwan) No. 1030025254 dated July 3, 2014, capital increase by retained earning of NT\$182,343 thousand and capital reserve increase of NT\$273,515 thousand were approved

Turna of Staals		Authorized Capital						
Type of Stock	Outstanding Share	Treasury Stock	Unissued Share	Total	Remarks			
Common Stock	957,302,942	0	242,697,058	1,200,000,000	Listed Stocks			

2. Shelf Registration Related Information: None

1.2 Shareholder Structure

						April 26, 2022
Shareholder Structure Number	C	Financial Institution	Other Legal Person	Individual	Foreign Institution and Foreigner	Total
Population	4	5	59	69,592	95	69,755
Number of Stock	240	1,043,293	419,529,384	479,552,811	57,177,214	957,302,942
Proporation of Shareholding	0%	0.11%	43.82%	50.10%	5.97%	100%

1.3 Diffusion of Equity

NT\$10 par value

April 26, 2022 Rank of Shareholding (stock) Population of Shareholder Number of Share Proportion of Shareholding 999 21,781 5,455,942 0.57% 1 ~ 1,000 ~ 5,000 33,245 76,732,232 8.02% 5,001 ~ 10,000 7,574 62,401,405 6.52% 2,161 10,001 ~ 15,000 27,654,923 2.89% 15,001 ~ 20,000 1,635 30,877,192 3.23% 20,001 ~ 30,000 1,260 33,144,912 3.46% 30,001 ~ 40,000 576 20,865,081 2.18% 426 40,001 ~ 50,000 20,202,918 2.11% 50,001 ~ 100,000 631 45,964,142 4.80% 200,000 100,001 ~ 268 37,849,299 3.95% 200,001 ~ 400,000 87 24,937,194 2.60% 400,001 ~ 600,000 32 16,069,031 1.68% 800,000 600,001 ~ 12 8,402,482 0.88% 7 800,001 ~ 1,000,000 6,346,473 0.66% 1,000,001 or above 60 540,399,716 56.45% Total 69,755 957,302,942 100 %

Special Stock: None

1.4 Main Shareholder List

April 26, 2022

Shareholding Main Sharholder's Name	Number of Shareholding	Proportion of Shareholding
Tung Ting Investment Co., Ltd.	76,336,784	7.97%
Li Peng Enterprise Co., Ltd.	71,743,197	7.49%
Li Muo Investment Co., Ltd.	49,122,710	5.13%
Li Shing Investment Co., Ltd.	35,457,623	3.70%
Hung Shing Investment Co., Ltd.	33,700,977	3.52%
Kai Hsiang Investment Co., Ltd.	27,588,229	2.88%
Chih Hsiang Investment Co., Ltd.	24,506,260	2.56%
Shun Yu Investment Co., Ltd	15,359,913	1.60%
Kuo, Shao-yi	14,663,114	1.53%
Kuan Hsiang Investment Co., Ltd.	14,104,432	1.47%

Item		Year	2020	2021	Current Year as of March 31, 2022 (Remarks 8)
Market Price	The H	ighest	15.85	16.15	11.45
per Share	The L	owest	5.9	10.15	9.99
(Remarks 1)	Ave	rage	12.58	13.02	10.76
Net Value	Before Di	stribution	10.84	11.36	11.63
per Share (Remarks 2) (Remarks 10)	After Dis	stribution	10.84	11.06(Remarks 9)	-
Earnings per Share	Weighted Aver Sha	age Number of ares	951,564,579	951,564,579	951,564,579
	Earnings per Share	Before Adjustment	(0.38)	0.68	0.28
	(Remarks 3)	After Adjustment	(0.38)	0.68 (Remarks 9)	-
	Cash D	ividend	0	0.3 (Remarks 9)	-
		Stock Dividend	0	0 (Remarks 9)	-
Dividend per Share	Inssuance of Bonus	Dividend of Additional Paid in Capital	0	0 (Remarks 9)	-
	Dividend (Rema		0	0	-
D	Price-to-ea (Rema	0	(25.08)	17.54	38.23
Return on investment	Price-to-div (Rema		0	39.77	_
analysis	Cash Divio (Rema		0	2.51	-

1.5 Market Price, Net Value, Earning and Dividend Per Share

Remarks 1: List the highest and lowest market prices of common stocks in each year, and calculate the average market price of each year based on the transaction value and volume of each year .

Remarks 2: Fill in the list the columns based on the number of issued shares at year and the distribution based on the conclution of the board of directors or the shareholders' meeting in the following year.

Remarks 3: If retrospective adjustment is required due to circumstances such as issuance of bonus stocks, the earnings per share before and after adjustment shall be shown .

Remarks 4: If the equity securities issuance conditions stipulate that the dividends not paid in the current year shall be accumulated to the year of surplus, the dividends accumulated and not paid up to the current year shall be disclosed separately .

Remarks 5: Price-to-earnings ratio = average closing price per share for the year/earnings per share.

Remarks 6: Price-to-dividend ratio = average closing price per share for the year/cash dividend per share .

Remarks 7: Cash dividend yield = cash dividend per share/average closing price per share for the year.

Remarks 8: The net value per share and earnings per share should be filled in with the information verified (reviewed) by an accountant in the most recent quarter as of the publication date of the annual report; the remaining fields should be filled in with the data of the current year as of the publication date of the annual report.

Remarks 9: The Board of Directors proposed a distribution proposal, which was approved by the 2022 Shareholders' Meeting.

Remarks 10: The number of issued shares at the end of the year is the number of issued shares of the Company at the year minus the number of shares of the parent company held by the subsidiary

1.6 Policies and Implementation Status

1. Policy of Dividend

If there is a surplus in the Company's annual final accounts, it shall first remedy for the accumulated losses, and then allocate 10% of the legal surplus reserve according to law; however, when the legal surplus reserve has reached the total paid-in capital, it shall be exempted. Then, if the special surplus reserve shall be allocated or transferred according to the laws or regulations and the competent authority. If there is a balance, add the accumulated undistributed surplus at the beginning of the period as the distributable surplus, and allocate 0% to 100% of the distributable surplus, which will be distributed after the Board of Directors drafts a distribution plan and submits it to the Shareholders' Meeting for execution.

Among the shareholder dividends was concluded by the Board of Directors, the cash dividend shall not be less than 5% of the total dividends, but if the cash dividend per share does not reach NT\$0.1, it may be distributed as a stock dividend. Due to the volatile industry environment and its diversified development, it is necessary to change the payment of stock dividends in accordance with the capital budget and capital status.

2. The Proposed Dividend Distribution at the Shareholders' Meeting

The earnings distribution was proposed for 2021, which was approved by the Board of Directors on April 26, 2022. It is proposed to distribute a cash dividend of NT 0.3 per share, and the motion is pending for the conclusion of the Shareholders' Meeting.

- 3. It is expected that there will be no major changes in the Company's dividend policy in the future.
- 1.7 The impact of the bonus shares discussed by the Shareholders' Meeting on the Company's operation performance and earnings per share: There is no motion proposing bonus share at the Shareholders' Meeting

1.8 Employees and Directors

1. The proportion or scope of the remuneration of employees, directors and supervisors stated in the Articles of Incorporation

According to Article 29 of the Articles of Incorporation of the Company: If there is a profit in the year, at least 2% shall be allocated for employee compensation, and no more than 5% shall be allocated for the remuneration of directors and supervisors. However, when there are accumulated losses, the compensation amount shall be reserved in advance, and then the remuneration of employees and directors and supervisors shall be allocated in accordance with the previously mentioned proportion. The remuneration of employees shall be concluded by the Board of Directors in stock or cash, and the payment objects may include employees of affiliated companies who meet the criteria set by the Board of Directors.

- 2. The estimated scope for the remuneration of employees, directors and supervisors in the current period, the calculation basis with the number of shares allocated for stock dividends, and the accounting amendment if the actual distribution amount differs from the estimated amount
 - (1) The basis for the estimation of the amount of employees and directors' compensation in the current period: The amounts of employee and directors' remuneration for the current period are estimated at 2% employee remuneration and 2% directors' remuneration respectively based on the pre-tax benefits of the current year after deducting the distribution of employee remuneration and directors' remuneration.
 - (2) The basis for stock distribution of calculating the number of stock for employee compensation distribution: None
 - (3) Accounting amendment when there is a deviation between the actual distribution amount and the estimated amount: None

- 3. 2021 Remuneration Distribution Status of 2022 Remuneration Distribution Approved by The Board of Directors:
 - (1) If the amount of employees and directors' remunerate on is different from the annual estimated amount of recognized expenses, the deviation, the reason and the handling shall be disclosed:

In 2022, the Board of Directors approved a cash distribution of NT\$9,072 thousand for employee compensation and directors' compensation for the year 2021, which is no deviation from the estimated annual amount of recognized expenses.

- (2) The proportion of the amount of employee compensation distributed with stocks to the total amount of after tax net profit and total employee compensation in the individual report for the current period: None
- 4. The actual distribution of the remuneration of employees, directors and supervisors in the previous year (including the number of shares distributed, amount and stock price), and the difference between the remuneration of recognized employees, directors and supervisors, and the number of deviations, reasons and actions taken should be stated:

Since 2020 was a loss, the amount of compensation for employees and directors has not been estimated.

1.9 Repurchase Company's Stocks: None

- 2. Bond Issuance: None
- 3. Preferred Stock Issuance: None
- 4. Glocal Depository Receipt Issuance: None
- 5. Employee Stock Option: None
- 6. New Shares for Restricted Employee Rights: None
- 7. Issuance of New Shares for Acquisition or Exchange of Other Companies' Shares: None
- 8. Capital Utilizaiton Plan and Deployment Status
- 8.1 Plan Content: None
- 8.2 Deployment Status: None

V. Operational Highlights

1. Business Scope

1.1 Business Items

1. Main Content and Operation Proportion of Business:

Item	Proportation to Sales Revenue		
Drawn Textured Yarn	44.57%		
Bottle chips	19.26%		
Polyester Oriented Yarn and Polyester chip	19.02%		
Coal	8.82%		
Filament Fabric	6.63%		
Others	1.70%		
Total	100%		

2. Current products (services):

Main products are bottle chps, polyester chips, polyester drawn textured yarn, nylon drawn textured yarn.

- 3. New products (services) to be developed:
 - (1) With strong corporate resources, advanced R&D equipment and polymer synthesis modification technology, the Company continues to develop towards comfortable, safe, and environmentally friendly composite functional fiber materials to fulfill consumer market demand; in addition, we also focus on the development of forward-looking materials in the field of performance engineering plastics. After the feasibility analysis on the market promotion for the following products, the analysis team highly recognized the development of following products.
 - ① New material with multi-functions Graphene fiber

The most popular material in the 21st century is the key material for the research and development and production of major manufacturers. In addition to the effect of heat preservation and low static electricity in the far infrared, Lealea's new upstream and downstream equipment can make the production specifications more refined.

2 Antibacterial and mildew proof fiber

The development of antimicrobial fibers has been in development for a long time, and the demand for antimicrobial fibers has increased significantly in the past two years due to the rise of the epidemic. In addition to developing more comprehensive antimicrobial fibers that meet various processing stages, we have also developed flame retardant antimicrobial fibers for high-standard and high-risk environments to enhance the competitiveness of these products in the market.

③ Products with circular economy as the main focus

Viewing environmental protection, the Company obtained GRS international certification. Based on the principle of creditability, the Company spared no effort to recycle materials by discarding PET bottles and strictly control the production process to develop various yarns for clothing and industrial products that users can use at ease. At the same time, we are committed to recycle all kinds of waste from the production side, so that environmental protection and circular economy can be reinforced, and the corporate image and reputation in the world can be improved, and actively cooperate with well-known international chain distributors to directly face the consumers. The contact window makes the mechanism of resource recycling and reuse more perfect. This environmental protection concept has also been recognized by domestic/overseas customers and consumers.

- (2) Faced with domestic/overseas competition and threats, the Company is actively focusing on the improvement of corporate competitiveness and the protection of shareholders' equity. Therefore, in conjunction with domestic academic and industrial technology research institutions, the Company aggressively creates high-value, high-performance, high-quality industrial plastics and fiber materials. In addition to the introduction of advanced technology and new equipment, we also continuously enhance production efficiency by replacing old equipment and make a market leader with high value products.
- (3) To respond to environmental pollution and global warming, the Company is committed to the development of various environmentally friendly fiber materials, allowing customers to obtain better dyeing quality with the advantages of low energy consumption and low pollution, while also saving costs. Therefore, the Company has continued to develop products such as low-temperature dyed fibers, deep dyed fibers, and original drawn yarns with excellent results.
- (4) To decrease the environmental pollution of microfibers and particles, Lealea also actively cooperates with various brands to develop biodegradable polyester materials to reduce the impact of polyester fibers on the marine environment. The Company is currently promoting the business.
- (5) Considering circular economy issue, how to effectively recycle, regenerate or reuse has always been many manufacturers' development goal. Lealea Company focuses on the recyclability of all materials. Developed super stretch yarns that can replace OPs, TPEE materials that can replace TPU waterproof and moisturepermeable membranes, etc., and provide more environmentally friendly materials and products for promotion and sales.

1.2 Industry Overview

1. Industry current status and future development

Textile industry in Taiwan has developed into a complete textile production system, and the quality and price competitiveness of polyester textured yarn is second to none in the international market. However, the industry has rapidly and massively expanded the variety of products in mainland China and Southeast Asian countries. After production capacity, the development focus must be shifted from increasing production to quatity improvement, gradually replacing mass and standardized products with functionally differentiated products, strengthening vertical integration with and horizontal labor dividing on international cooperative production/marketing, strategizes globally, uplift the competitiveness to create the foundation of sustainable development of Taiwan texture industry.

2. The relevance of the upstream, midstream and downstream of the industry

At present, the products produced by our company include spinning grade polyester pellets, bottle grade polyester pellets, polyester yarns and textured yarns. The upstream raw materials of polyester pellets are PTA and EG. The suppliers are Oriental Petrochemical (Taiwan), Oriental Union Chemical, Nan Ya Plastics and China Man-made Fibre; part of spinning-grade polyester pellets is sold out, and part of them is supplied to the factory producing polyester oriented yarn. The upstream raw material POY is not only supplied by the factory itself, but also purchased from domestic specific oriented yarn factories such as Li Peng Enterprise and Chung Shing Textile. The downstream sales are also mainly domestic fabric factories, such as Li Peng and Formosa Taffeta, etc., and there are other exported to more than 70 countries in the world; the Company's bottle-grade ester granules have been sold to domestic major blow molding factories and film factories, and the export part of products to more than 30 countries in regions include North Africa, the Middle East, Southeast Asia, America, Europe and Mainland China.

3. Various development trends and competition of products

Taiwan's polyester fiber and polyester related products have a large capacity, a wide variety of categories and stable quality. They are a very competitive part in the value chain of Taiwan's textile industry. However, as in international environment surrounded by strong competitors, the competitors from emerging industrial countries are subject to low prices and it has been tough to compete with general specification products on pricing for Taiwan texture sales. Thus, in addition to focus on improving quality, it also enhances the added value of products with the overall advantages of good stability, product differentiation and rapid response to the market. At the same time, the Company also commits to the R&D of high-tech textiles and global strategies to enhance competitiveness.

1.3 Technology and R&D Overview

1. Preface

The Company follows the business philosophy of "diligence, thrift, solidity, proactiveness, and innovation" of the founder. With the advantage of vertical integration and the combination of internal and external research and development units to develop new materials and invest in new equipment, we will conduct research and development of new products to achieve the goal of sustainable management.

In recent years, the concept of sustainable management has become popular among enterprises. Besides actively investing in green energy industries and equipment, Lealea also focuses on energy saving, carbon reduction, and sustainable recycling in its product development projects. Therefore, we have invested in CRZ production equipment to recycle all waste materials in the manufacturing process to achieve "0" waste in the manufacturing process, and we have also introduced all functional product technologies to make the recycling products more comprehensive. In the future, we will continue to develop various types of recycled materials for recycling, such as waste materials from customer processes, shoe trims, and brand clothing.

To fight environmental pollution and global warming, the Company has never slackened the energy saving and carbon reduction in the production process, and has been more proactive in research and development so that consumers can also perceive the substantial effects of energy saving and carbon reduction when using the Company's products. Therefore, the future development will focus on how to make downstream customers have energy-saving and water-saving products, so as to achieve the integration of upstream and downstream environmental protection applications of the industry.

Year	2021	2022 (January to March)
R&D Expense	36,134	7,450
% for R&D Expense vs. Net Sales	0.32%	0.26%

Unit: In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

2. The R&D expense in the most recent year and as of the date of publication of the annual report:

3. The newly developed technologies or products in the most recent year and as of the date of publication of the

- (1) Recycling of process waste and recycling of original dyed yarn (poly plus re-Ecoya)
- (2) Waterproof and moisture-permeable film recycled thermoplastic polyester elastomer (r-TPEE)
- (3) Graphene fiber

annual report:

- (4) Antibacterial and mildew proof fiber
- (5) Low temperature dyed polyester fiber
- (6) Low melting poin recycled fiber
- (7) Bio-degradable Fiber
- (8) Flame retardant and antibacterial fiber

1.4 Long-term and Short-term Business Plan

Short-term business plan:

1. Encountering China, India and Southeast Asian countries to sell to foreign markets at low prices, it has seriously threatened Taiwan's export. Therefore, it is necessary to adjust the product sales structure and increase the proportion of high value-added products (such as functional yarns).

- 2. The domestic downstream weaving industry has been unstable in the domestic supply chain due to enterprise relocation and closure. Therefore, customized product marketing strategies are formulated for different customers to retain customers, increase domestic market share, and achieve maximum benefits.
- 3. Aiming at regions with potential for development but still low in the Company's market share, we will set up new marketing strategies and strengthen the ability to expand. Such as, nylon textured yarn needs to expand the production and sales share.
- 4. Now we have developed and mature products, we regularly hold product launches and cooperate with the overall marketing strategy to achieve the planned results in short time.
- 5. Take advantage of new production equipment and actively promote new products with high-value added.

Long-term business plan:

- 1. Actively explore the export markets outside of Southeast Asia and Mainland China, such as West Asia, Eastern Europe and Latin America, and get rid of the pricing competition of products from Mainland China and Southeast Asian countries.
- 2. In response to the world's strong demand for environmentally friendly products, the Company needs to strengthen the R&D of environmentally friendly products and actively deploy appropriate marketing strategies for the huge business opportunities.
- 3. In response to the strong demand of consumers for new fibers and new machine (functional) products, in cooperation with the Company's research and development unit, formulate medium and long-term marketing strategies, in order to achieve the Company's long-term best product line and maximum benefits.
- 4. With the core brand "LIBOLON" and combining with mid and downstream brands, the Company develops and produces high value-added products through strategic alliances.
- 5. Actively seek business opportunities related to polyester products, and assess the possibility of investing production or trading.
- 6. Overseas acquisition of weaving and dyeing factories (Indonesia LIBOLON) extends high-quality products and supply branded garments and expand trading from production bases in Indonesia to ASEAN countries, breaking through the barriers of Taiwan's export tax rate.
- 7. The Indonesian LIBOLON factory plans to set up a false twist processing factory to supply cloth factories nearby and sell them locally in Indonesia to increase sales and market share.

2. Market and Production/Sales Overview

2.1 Market Scope

1. Regions of main product sales

			01	Int. III Thousands of	New Talwall Dollars
Region	т.:		T-4-1		
Year	Taiwan	Asia	Total		
2021	6,160,631	2,523,708	1,852,124	341,720	10,878,183

Unit: In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

- 2. Market Share: The Company's domestic market share of textured yarn is 14% approximately.
- 3. The future supply/demand and growth of the market

From global development trend of the man-made fiber industry, it is not difficult to note that polyester fiber is still the most important synthetic fiber in application and production. Global demand for polyester fiber is still quite strong, and the average annual demand growth rate is maintained at 5% approximately. Although Taiwan is difficult to compete with manufactureers from emerging developing countries such as China and India at the price of general specification products, Taiwan's production capacity and quality differentiate products from China and other emerging countries, so domestic players still have opportunities for development and survival, and R&D is still the focus of future strengthening.

- 4. The advantages/disadvantages of competition and development vision with actions
 - (1) Adventages:
 - The development of Taiwan's man-made fiber industry is dominated by synthetic fibers. Among them, polyester fiber products have the largest production capacity, stable output and quality. After fully supplying domestic demand, Taiwan texture industry begins to strengthen export markets, including Mainland China, Southeast Asia, the Middle East, etc., which are the main target markets. The demand for high-quality and differentiated man-made fibers from emerging countries gives Taiwan industry a favorable opportunity.
 - Polyester fiber has a high probability of success in R&D and upgrading, and Taiwan's differentiated product production in recent years has been quite effective. At the same time, the Company is also committed to the R&D of high-tech textiles. Taiwan texture industry have an excellent status in the world with products and technical capabilities, and have the ability to transfer technology. The core competency to diversify various products with mass production.
 - The differentiation rate of polyester textured yarn in Taiwan is relatively high, and Taiwan is one of the world's major exporting countries. The production technology is proficient, and the quality of conventional products has certain advantages. Therefore, the Company with competitive advantages has become one beneficiary of Taiwanese enterprises which expand their business overseas after trade liberalization.
 - ◆ The world's demand for environment friendly and energy saving products has gradually increased. It has also opened up the development of polyester fiber in the field of environmental protection and energy saving, and the Company continues to invest in the design of a CRZ recycling process.

- (2) Disadventages:
 - The epidemic in Southeast Asia has not subsided significantly, and migrant workers are unable to enter the job market due to the policy, resulting in a serious shortage of labor at basic level.
 - Some downstream dyeing and finishing plants are closed or moved to low age countries such as Vietnam and Southeast Asia, which greatly reduce the production chain of the textile industry and affects the development of upstream polyester and textured yarn.
 - ♦ Under the global trend of regional integration, Taiwan's absence to participate RECP has seriously affected the competitiveness of Taiwan textile industry in the international market.
 - ♦ The competitiveness of export sales decreased due to the significant increase in raw material costs caused by high oil prices and the unexpected significant increase in sea freight rates.
- (3) Actions:

In response to the shortage of basic labor, the government's foreign worker policy should be reviewed and adjusted per industry categories. The Company internally deploys organizational reengineering, breaks organizational structure between units, expands automation and labor saving equipment to resolve labor shortages. As for relocation of downstream industries and low price competition, besides continuous improvement of production processes and equipment replacement to improve production quality and efficiency, and reduce manufacturing costs, textile industry technology and R&D capabilities should be enhanced and the strategetic alliance should be promoted. To assist the implementation of internationally division of labour and production, and sales plan, strengthen overseas market management and management capabilities, cultivate the textile industry's global production and sales capabilities in the era of knowledgebased economy. Through the operation mode of Productivity 4.0, and the automation of Industry 4.0, the transformation and upgrade of industrial competitiveness, Taiwan has become a global logistics center for the textile industry.

2.2 Important usage and production process of main products

1. Important usage of main products

The polyester pellets, polyester yarns and polyester textured yarns produced by our company are used in downstream plain-woven trousers, clothing materials, upholstery fabrics and industrial fabrics. The bottled ester granule products are mainly used for blowing bottles in beverage and food factories, as packaging bottles for mineral water, packaged drinking water, fruit juice, tea beverages, carbonated beverages, edible oil, cosmetics and cleaning products, etc., and can also be squeezed to a PET sheet, and supply all kinds of packaging materials for food, toys, electrical appliances, spare parts, hand tools and home furnishings.

2. Production process



2.3 Supply of main row materials

The main raw materials are Terephthalic Acid (PTA) and Ethylene Glycol (EG), and the domestic supply is sufficient.

1. Terephthalic Acid (PTA)

Taiwan's domestic PTA manufacturers include CAPCO, OPTC, and Formosa Chemicals & Fibre. Since Taiwan's polyester fiber industry is in stable demand, domestic PTA production is oversupply and it is necessary to find a proper timing for export; the Company and OPTC have a long term cooperation; thus, the source of raw material is stable.

2. Ethylene Glycol (EG)

Taiwan's domestic manufacturers of EG include China Man-made Fiber, Oriented Union Chemical and Nan Ya Plastics. The total production capacity in Taiwan is oversupply and some of the output is exported. The Company currently maintains cooperation with various factories to maintain a stable supply of goods.

2.4 The names of customers who accounted for more than 10% of the total purchases (sales) in any of the most recent two years and their purchases (sales) amount and proportion

1. Purchase

(1) Textile and other departments.

	Unit: In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars											
	2020						2021		2022 as of the last quarter			
Item	Name	Amount	Proportion in FY Net Puchase (%)		Name	Amount	Proportion in FY Net Puchase (%)		Name	Amount	Proportion in FY Net Puchase (%)	Relationship
1	OPTC	2,170,327	44	None	OPTC	2,886,816	38	None	OPTC	1,080,188	44	None
2	Li Peng	587,862	12	Affiliate Enterprise	Others	4,768,237	62	None	Others	1,348,790	56	None
3	Others	2,166,434	44									
	Net Purchase	4,924,623	100		Net Purchase	7,655,053	100		Net Purchase	2,428,978	100	

Remarks: List the names of suppliers with more than 10% of the total purchases in the last two years and the purchase amounts and proportions. However, the names of the suppliers that cannot be disclosed due to the purchase agreement or the counterparties of transactions are individuals and non-related parties can be coded.

(2) Construction Department.

	2020			2021			2022 as of the last quarter					
Item	Name	Amount	Proportion in FY Net Puchase (%)		Name	Amount	Proportion in FY Net Puchase (%)	Relationship	Name	Amount	Proportion in FY Net Puchase (%)	Relationship
1	-	-	-	-	Li Ming	885,000	97	Affiliate Enterprise	А	19,332	71	None
2	-	-	-	-	Others	24,151	3	None	В	7,693	28	None
3									Others	338	1	None
	Net Purchase	-	-	-	Net Purchase	909,151	100		Net Purchase	27,363	100	-

Remarks: List the names of suppliers with more than 10% of the total purchases in the last two years and the purchase amounts and proportions. However, the names of the suppliers that cannot be disclosed due to the purchase agreement or the counterparties of transactions are individuals and non-related parties can be coded.

Note: The changes in the number of sales were as follows. As the Consolidated Company is optimistic about the development of the surrounding area of the Shilin Technology Zone in Beitou, it is expected to jointly build residential buildings with affiliate enterprise for lease or sale. Therefore, from year 2021 to the first quarter of year 2022, the purchase of land and capacity for construction were generated.

2. Sales : Customers are scattered in sales, which is no concentration. Therefore, there are no customers who account for more than 10% of total sales in the last two years and the first quarter of 2022.

Description of changes: Manufacturers whose purchase is more than 10% of the total purchase are all the Company's raw material manufacturers. As the downstream customers have various usages with their products, it affects the Company's demand for raw materials.

	Unit: Quantity-In Tons/Thousands Yards; Value-In Thousands of New Taiwan Doll									
Production Vear		2020		2021						
Quantity Main Product	Capacity	Output	Output Value	Capacity	Output	Output Value				
Drawn Textured Yarn	111,094	69,402	3,436,009	102,355	74,637	4,303,024				
Polyester Oriented Yarn	81,272	62,531	2,056,463	76,302	58,767	2,249,008				
Polyester chips	201,960	180,606	3,640,772	213,480	198,423	5,033,913				
Bottled chips	72,000	70,784	1,430,238	86,400	84,243	2,127,968				
Filament Fabric	67,204	20,856	795,301	61,632	21,738	744,112				
Total	-	-	11,358,783	_	_	14,458,025				

2.5 Production in the most recent two years

Remarks: Other products are for trade business; thus, they are disclosed on above table.

2.6 Sales in the most recent two years

Unit: Quantity-In Tons/Thousands Yards; Value-In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Year	2020				2021				
Sales Quantity	Domes	tic Sales	Ex	Export		Domestic Sales		Export	
Main product	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
Drawn Textured Yarn	49,504	2,604,861	21,425	1,345,491	52,107	3,301,922	21,844	1,546,972	
Polyester Oriented Yarn	4,351	122,133	1,033	72,852	5,712	196,508	836	73,470	
Polyester chips	14,969	353,115	36,737	795,474	12,597	448,745	45,134	1,350,025	
Bottled chips	47,830	1,081,600	26,084	610,695	41,141	1,047,522	36,789	1,047,147	
Filament Fabric	2,761	40,091	16,382	621,661	1,111	25,023	17,225	696,572	
Coal	242,648	521,823	-	-	304,102	958,859	-	-	
Others	-	200,348	-	3,465	-	182,052	-	3,366	
Total	-	4,923,971	-	3,449,638	-	6,160,631	-	4,717,552	

Remarks: The sales of other products is diversitized; thus, the quantity is not disclosed.

Yea	r	2020	2021	Current Year as of March 31, 2022
	Staff	276	276	276
Encoloris Handamut	Technician	211	202	201
Employee Headcount	General Worker	1,171	1,214	1,234
	Total	1,658	1,692	1,711
Average	Age	37.77	37.87	38.00
Average Year	of Service	10.09	10.45	10.64
	Doctor	0%	0%	0%
	Master	1.03%	1.06%	1.05%
Distribution Ratio of Education Degree	Bachelor	26.90%	25.83%	25.42%
	Senior High	45.11%	48.40%	49.21%
	Below Senior High	26.96%	24.71%	24.32%

3. Employee

4. Environmental Protection Expenditure

4.1 Losses due to environmental pollution in the most recent year and up to the publication date of the annual report (including compensation and environmental protection audit results that violate environmental protection laws and regulations, the date of punishment, the punishment document number, the violation of laws and regulations, the content of violations, and the content of punishment should be listed)

Due to violations of the provisions of Article 31, Item 1, paragraph 2, of the Waste Disposal Act in the Chongli factory area and the Environmental Protection Agency of the Executive Yuan on September 26, 2019, the Environmental Protection Agency Waste No. 1080069918 Amendment Announcement 2, online declaration of abnormal conditions in the storage volume and quality balance of waste generated by business waste activities from January 2016 to October 2020, the tribunal was awarded NT\$6,000 on May 20, 2021, and the tribunal's letter number was 40-110- 050049. Another person with the right and responsibility for environmental protection will be assigned to participate in the environmental workshop for one hour.

4.2 Estimated amount and action that may occur at present and in the future

Because the Zhongli factory has been closed, it has applied for the release of the business waste disposal plan and the online declaration. After the Taoyuan City Government Environmental Protection Bureau sent personnel to investigate on April 7, 2021, it has agreed to prepare for inspection.

5. Labor Relationship

The Company focuses on employee welfare, growth, training and cultivation.

Harmony between labor and management is one of the factors for the success of business operations. In recent years, due to the evolution of domestic economic development, the industry is encountering the challenge of structural transformation, which particularly highlights the importance of how both labor and management perceive the problem enterprise is facing. Since the establishment of the Company, the labor relation had been good, and labor and management have firmed consensus, so no labor disputes have occurred.

Employee Welfare:

5.1 Employee benefits

(1)Labor Insurance (2)National Health Insurance (3)Marriage & funeral subsidy (4)Employee health check (5)Annual Bonus (6)Dividend and stock options

5.2 Employee Welfare Committee benefit programs

(1)Small get-together (2)Marriage & funeral subsidy (3) Scholarship and bursary (4)Club activity (5)Travel allowance (6)Year end party (7)Birthday gift (8)Season gift (9)Year end lottery (10)Book and magazine (11)Group insurance (12)Big cultural and recreational activity (13) Scholarship and bursary for employee's children

5.3 Employee study and training

In order to improve the quality of manpower, employees of different ranks and different business functions are required to further study according to their needs, so as to enhance their domain knowledge and skills, thereby enhancing their competitiveness within and outside the Company and giving full play to their strengths. There on-job-training programs and the training programs are implemented as follows:

- 1. Short-term training: Be assigned or apply for permission to receive training in various training centers, consulting companies, associations, etc. The education and training courses assigned by the Company in 2021 include: external training focuses on domain knowledge and skill certification, including "Corporate social responsibility", "Promotion of Smart Production in the Textile Industry", "The way of Legal self-protection", "Business Contract Management", "Common deficiencies in IFRS Reports", "The latest developments inTaiwan IFRS policies and the practice of compliance with Financial Reporting supervision Laws and Regulations", etc. courses to train basic cadres and obtain professional certificates. Internal training focuses on environmental protection, such as "GRS Global Recycling Standards", "Hazard Assessment" and "General Knowledge of Hazards" for employee safety, and "Hearing Protection" for employee health.
- 2. Long-term training: The Company specially arranges professional training for internal and external lecturers, and the cost is borne by the Company. At the same time, it cooperates with the Youth Pilot Program to implement the Youth Education and Employment Savings Account Program.
 - (1) Since the beginning of 2020, companies are facing many serious challenges due to the global impact of the Covid-19 epidemic, and are entering the post-epidemic era. To enable the cadres to keep abreast of new global trends and the world's pulse, and to improve their overall performance from new knowledge to mind and from thinking to function.
 - (2) We also implement the Youth Education and Employment Savings Account program in conjunction with the Youth Navigator program.
- 3. Training Abroad: Handling customer complaints, receiving orders, or applications by project task are allowed to go abroad for business purpose, and the training costs abroad are borne by the Company.
- 4. Assigned Trainee (according to government regulations): The training courses assigned by the Company in 2021 include: "Occupational Safety and Health Management Personnel Training", "First Aid Personnel Training", "Sewage Control Personnel", "Health Risk Assessment Specialist", "Waste Removal and Disposal

Professional Technicians", "Air Pollution Control Specialists", "Occupational Disease Hazard Prevention", "Hazardous Substances Operation Supervisor",.etc.

5. Special Training (project training required for business): The training courses assigned by the Company in 2021 include: "Compilation inspection and inspection and judgment operation standards and operations", "Environmentally friendly recycled polyester fiber process operations", "Stacker operation safety", "Cross-flow boiler operations", "Package inspection operation standards and safety specifications", "Physical property inspection standards and procedures", "Wire reel technical work specifications", "Yarn falling operation standards", "Tracking down operation execution methods", "Steam control system", etc.

5.4 Retirement

- 1. The Company formulates retirement policies in accordance with the relevant regulations of the Labor Standards Law, and has established a "Labor Retirement Reserve Supervision Committee" to regularly monitor the allocation of retirement reserves and is responsible for the review of retirement applications.
- 2. Since July 1, 2005, we have cooperated with the government to implement the Labor Pension Regulations (hereinafter referred to as the new retirement system. For employees who choose the new retirement system, the Company does make a monthly contribution to the special pension account of the Labor Insurance Bureau according to the regulations.

5.5 So far, no labor disputes have occurred in our company.

6. Cyber security management

- 6.1 Describe the risk management framework for cyber security, cyber security policies, specific management plans, and resources devoted to cyber security management, etc.
 - 1. Risk management framework for cyber security.

We entrust our affiliated company, LeaLeaTechnology Co., Ltd., with our planning department to coordinate and implement information security policies, disseminate information security information, and collect and improve technologies, products or procedures for the performance and effectiveness of our information security management system.

2. Cyber security policy.

In order to implement cyber security management, the Company has established an internal control system. Through the joint efforts of all employees, we expect to achieve the following policy objectives

- (1) Confidentiality and integrity of information.
- (2) To ensure access to information in accordance with departmental functions.
- (3) To ensure the continuous operation of the information system.
- (4) To prevent unauthorized modification or use of data and systems.
- 3. Specific Management Plan.
 - (1) Internet cyber security control: firewall, regular virus scanning, etc.
 - (2) Data access control: granting different access rights according to functions, removing the original rights of transferred personnel, and properly approving remote access to information systems.
 - (3) Contingency recovery mechanism: Implement off-site backup, review network security control measures regularly, etc.

4. Resources invested incyber security management.

In order to implement the cyber security policy, the following resources are invested.

- (1) Network hardware equipment such as firewall, mail anti-virus, and spam filtering.
- (2) Software systems such as backup management software, VPN authentication and encryption software, etc.
- (3) Invest in manpower such as regular backups and execution of off-site storage of backup media, annual audits by accountants, etc.
- 6.2 Specify the losses suffered due to major cyber security incidents, possible impacts and response measures in the most recent year and as of the date of printing of the annual report, and if it is not reasonably estimable, state the fact that it is not reasonably estimable: No major cyber security incidents occurred in 2021.

7. Important Contracts

Contact Nature	Contracting Party	Contract Period	Main Content	Restrictive Covenant
Long –term Loan Contract	The Export- Import Bank of the Republic of China	2017.09.15 2022.09.15	Credit loans with a total amount of NT\$600 million, 5 years from the date of first move, every 21st day of 3 months is the interest payment date, the first installment will be paid from 2019.03.15, and then there will be 1 installment every 6 months will be a total of 5 years. The principal is amortized evenly in 8 installments.	None
Long –term Loan Contract	The Export- Import Bank of the Republic of China	2021.03.08 2 2026.03.08	Credit loans with a total amount of NT\$400 million, 5 years from the date of first move, every 21st day of 3 months is the interest payment date, the first installment will be paid from 2022.09.08, and then there will be 1 installment every 6 months will be a total of 5 years. The principal is amortized evenly in 8 installments.	None
Long –term Loan Contract	KGI Bank	2022.03.15 2023.04.01	Credit loans with a total amount of NT\$300 million, interest is payable monthly, the maximum period of each loan shall not exceed 4 months, and the principal is repayable on maturity and may be used on a revolving basis.	None

VI. Financial Information

1. Balance Sheets and Consolidated Income Sheets for the past Five Years

1.1 Condensed Balance Sheets and Composite Income Sheets - International Financial Reporting Standards (Consolidated Financial Report)

	f New Taiwan Dollars						
Yea	r (Remarks 1)		Last five ye	ars' financial i	nformation		Financial Data of
Item		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Current Year as of March 31, 2022 (Remarks 2)
Current Asse	ets	5,949,060	6,269,303	5,458,235	5,051,768	8,045,476	8,221,888
Property, Pla Equipment ()		6,899,764	7,470,922	7,490,669	7,011,274	7,090,773	7,199,260
Intangible As	ssets	3,161	3,182	1,744	1,865	2,658	3,534
Other Assets		5,743,217	5,284,573	5,057,875	5,333,839	5,565,622	5,507,447
Total Assets		18,595,202	19,027,980	18,008,523	17,398,746	20,704,529	20,932,129
Current	Before Distribution	5,048,995	4,511,174	4,542,917	4,895,337	7,653,024	7,654,524
Liabilities	After Distribution	5,527,646	4,894,095	4,542,917	4,895,337	Remarks 4	Remarks 4
Non-current	Liabilities	1,409,838	2,709,827	2,178,896	1,026,932	1,107,550	1,062,990
Total	Before Distribution	6,458,833	7,221,001	6,721,813	5,922,269	8,760,574	8,717,514
Liabilities	After Distribution	6,937,484	7,603,922	6,721,813	5,922,269	Remarks 4	Remarks 4
Equity Attrib Stockholders Company		10,978,908	10,667,126	10,261,075	10,257,920	10,756,831	11,006,867
Capital Stock	K	9,573,029	9,573,029	9,573,029	9,573,029	9,573,029	9,573,029
Capital Surp	lus	72,312	76,303	83,024	78,422	92,954	93,509
Retained	Before Distribution	1,058,262	991,267	631,641	311,972	942,655	1,207,556
Surplus	After Distribution	579,611	608,346	631,641	311,972	Remarks 4	Remarks 4
Other Equity		303,775	54,997	1,851	322,967	176,663	161,243
Treasury Stock		(28,470)	(28,470)	(28,470)	(28,470)	(28,470)	(28,470)
Non-controlling Interests		1,157,461	1,139,853	1,025,635	1,218,557	1,187,124	1,207,748
Total Equity	Before Distribution	12,136,369	11,806,979	11,286,710	11,476,477	11,943,955	12,214,615
	After Distribution	11,657,718	11,424,058	11,286,710	11,476,477	Remarks 4	Remarks 4

Condensed Balance Sheet

Unit: In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Remarks 1: The financial information of each year listed above has been verified by the CPAS.

Remarks 2: The financial information as of March 31, 2022 has been reviewed by the accountants.

Remarks 3: Lealea company conducted asset revaluation in 1988 and 2011, and the total revaluation value increasing was NT\$25,047 thousand and NT\$329,503 thousand respectively.

Remarks 4: 2021 Surplus distribution table has not been approved by the Shareholders' Meeting.

Condensed Income Statement

Unit: In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars (Exclude Earnings per Share)

Year (Remarks 1)	Last five years' financial information					Financial Data of Current Year as of
Item	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	March 31, 2022
Operating Income	11,104,529	12,882,065	12,008,135	8,373,609	10,878,183	2,900,284
Gross Profit	816,631	906,842	803,072	377,884	1,304,504	380,462
Operating Income (Loss)	101,516	181,757	103,717	(250,160)	209,631	159,984
Non-operating Income and Expenses	(119,494)	306,870	(101,306)	(209,535)	481,802	171,396
Profit Before Tax	(17,978)	488,627	2,411	(459,695)	691,433	331,380
Income from Continuing Operation	(47,988)	369,216	(63,418)	(424,828)	652,557	272,566
Loss from Discontinued Operation	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net Income (Loss)	(47,988)	369,216	(63,418)	(424,828)	652,557	272,566
Other Comprehensive Income (Net After Tax)	276,249	(289,343)	(77,084)	359,377	(194,151)	(2,574)
Total Comprehensive Income.	228,261	79,873	(140,502)	(65,451)	458,406	269,992
Net Profit Attributed to Stockholders of the Company	(12,936)	415,591	52,588	(357,444)	648,800	263,794
Net Profit Attributed to Non-controlling Interest	(35,052)	(46,375)	(116,006)	(67,384)	3,757	8,772
Operating Income (Loss) Attributed to Stockholders of the Company	255,685	154,100	(29,671)	1,447	484,379	249,481
Operating Income (Loss) Attributed to Non- contorlling Interests	(27,424)	(74,227)	(110,831)	(66,898)	(25,973)	20,511
Earning per Share (Remarks 3)	(0.01)	0.44	0.06	(0.38)	0.68	0.28

Remarks 1: The financial information of each year listed above has been verified by the CPAS.

Remarks 2: The financial information as of March 31, 2022 has been reviewed by the accountants.

Remarks 3: The calculation of Earnings per Share above is adjusted retrospectively.
1.2 Condensed Balance Sheets and Composite Income Sheets - International Financial Reporting Standards (Individual Financial Report)

					Turivan Donais	
	Year (Remarks 1)		Last five ye	ears' financial i	nformation	
Item		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Current Assets		5,053,498	5,378,967	4,836,038	4,413,653	7,034,483
Property, Plant and Remarks 2)	Equipment	5,940,830	5,385,806	5,304,595	4,933,893	5,151,173
Intangible Assets		2,936	3,111	1,672	1,599	2,506
Other Assets		6,083,757	5,721,938	5,529,431	6,336,791	6,482,492
Total Assets		17,081,021	16,489,822	15,671,736	15,685,936	18,670,654
Current Liabilities	Before Distribution	4,776,659	3,994,740	3,994,562	4,503,126	6,890,949
Current Liabilities	After Distribution	5,255,310	4,377,661	3,994,562	4,503,126	Remarks 3
Non-current Liabilit	ies	1,325,454	1,827,956	1,416,099	924,890	1,022,874
Total Liabilities	Before Distribution	6,102,113	5,822,696	5,410,661	5,428,016	7,913,823
Total Liabilities	After Distribution	6,580,764	6,205,617	5,410,661	5,428,016	Remarks 3
Equity Attributed to Company	Stockholders of the	10,978,908	10,667,126	10,261,075	10,257,920	10,756,831
Capital Stock		9,573,029	9,573,029	9,573,029	9,573,029	9,573,029
Capital Surplus		72,312	76,303	83,024	78,422	92,954
Datained Sumbus	Before Distribution	1,058,262	991,267	631,641	311,972	942,655
Retained Surplus	After Distribution	579,611	608,346	631,641	311,972	Remarks 3
Other Equity		303,775	54,997	1,851	322,967	176,663
Treasury Stock		(28,470)	(28,470)	(28,470)	(28,470)	(28,470)
Non-controlling Interests		-	-	-	-	-
Total Equity	Before Distribution	10,978,908	10,667,126	10,261,075	10,257,920	10,756,831
Total Equity	After Distribution	10,500,257	10,284,205	10,261,075	10,257,920	Remarks 3

Condensed Balance Sheet

Unit: In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Remarks 1: The financial information of each year listed above has been verified by the CPAS.

Remarks 2: The Company conducted asset revaluation in 1988 and 2011, and the total revaluation value increasing was NT\$25,047 thousand and NT\$329,503 thousand respectively.

Remarks 3: 2021 Surplus distribution table has not been approved by the Shareholders' Meeting.

Condensed Income Statement

Unit: In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars (Exclude Earnings per Share)

Year (Remarks 1)	Last five years' financial information						
Item	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021		
Operating Income	10,117,651	11,694,247	10,554,982	7,322,391	9,295,108		
Gross Profit	701,247	843,974	787,654	301,076	1,105,688		
Operating Income (Loss)	212,782	337,075	291,977	(156,488)	223,353		
Non-operating Income and Expenses	(231,691)	180,138	(195,873)	(252,705)	471,598		
Profit Before Tax	(18,909)	517,213	96,104	(409,193)	694,951		
Income from Continuing Operation	(12,936)	415,591	52,588	(357,444)	648,800		
Loss from Discontinued Operation	0	0	0	0	0		
Net Income (Loss)	(12,936)	415,591	52,588	(357,444)	648,800		
Other Comprehensive Income (Net After Tax)	268,621	(261,491)	(82,259)	358,891	(164,421)		
Total Comprehensive Income.	255,685	154,100	(29,671)	1,447	484,379		
Earning per Share (Remarks 2)	(0.01)	0.44	0.06	(0.38)	0.68		

Remarks 1: The financial information of each year listed above has been verified by the CPAS.

Remarks 2: The calculation of Earnings per Share above is adjusted retrospectively.

Year	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Certified Public	Yu, Hung-bin	Wu, Ke-chang	Wu, Ke-chang	Chiu, Ming-yu	Chiu, Ming-yu
Accountant	Chiu, Ming-yu	Chiu, Ming-yu	Chiu, Ming-yu	Wu, Ke-chang	Wu, Ke-chang
Audit Opinion	Unqualified Opinion	Unqualified Opinion	Unqualified Opinion	Unqualified Opinion	Unqualified Opinion

2. Financial Analysis for the past Five Years

2.1 Financial Analysis-International Financial Reporting Standards (Consolidated Financial Report)

Year (Remarks 1) Item (Remarks 3)		Las	t five year	s' financia	l informat	tion	Financial Data of
		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Current Year as of March 31, 2022 (Remarks 2)
Financial	Debts Ratio	34.73	37.94	37.32	34.03	42.31	41.64
Structure (%)	Ratio of liabilities to assets	196.32	194.31	179.76	178.33	184.06	184.43
	Current Ratio	117.82	138.97	120.14	103.19	105.12	107.41
Solvency (%)	Quick Ratio	68.39	73.40	63.49	59.08	49.56	41.00
	Times Interest Earned Ratio	0.73	6.73	1.02	(6.69)	19.13	25.68
	Account Receivable Turnover (times)	8.75	8.80	9.00	8.84	10.78	10.64
	Days Sales in Account Receivable	41.71	41.47	40.55	41.28	33.85	34.30
	Inventory Turnover (times)	4.70	4.58	4.22	3.52	3.72	2.92
Operating Ability	Account Payable Turnover (times)	9.68	11.03	14.56	13.51	11.09	9.08
	Average Days in Sales	77.65	79.69	86.49	103.69	98.11	125.00
	Fixed Property and Equipment Turnover (times)	1.68	1.77	1.59	1.15	1.54	1.60
	Total Assets Turnover (times)	0.58	0.68	0.64	0.47	0.57	0.52
	Ratio or Return on Total Assets(%)	0.04	2.32	0.05	(2.12)	3.58	1.36
	Ratio or Return on Equity (%)	(0.40)	3.08	(0.54)	(3.73)	5.57	2.25
Profitability	Profit Before Tax & Interest Actual Capital Ratio (%)	(0.18)	5.10	0.02	(4.80)	7.22	3.46
	Profit Ratio (%)	(0.43)	2.86	(0.52)	(5.07)	5.99	9.39
	Earnings per Share (NT\$) (Remarks 4)	(0.01)	0.44	0.06	(0.38)	0.68	0.28
Cash Flow (Remarks 5)	Cash Flow Ratio (%)	27.96	3.37	24.26	15.18	(13.91)	4.00
	Cash Flow Adequacy Ratio (%)	63.97	51.37	52.51	49.83	40.44	39.69
	Cash Reinvestment Ratio (%)	5.77	-	2.88	3.05	_	1.18
Balance	Operation Balance	18.61	11.57	23.28	(7.89)	10.31	1.26
Datatice	Finance Balance	2.95	1.88	9.11	0.81	1.22	1.09

Explanation that the financial ratio changes of more than 20% in the most recent two years:

1. The increase in debt to assets ratio was mainly due to the increase in short-term borrowings and short-term bills payable to finance the purchase of assets.

2. The increase in the interest coverage ratio is mainly due to the increase in profitability in 2021 compared to 2020.

3. The improvement in operating capacity in 2021 compared to 2020 is all primarily due to the significant increase in operating income in 2021.

4. Profitability improved significantly in 2021, mainly due to the impact of the epidemic in 2020, which resulted in losses in both operation and non-operation sectors, and in 2021, which resulted in a turnaround in both operation and non-operation sectors due to a well-controlled worldwide epidemic and economic turnaround.

5. The decrease in cash flow ratio and cash reinvestment ratio was mainly due to the significant increase in inventories in 2021, which resulted in net cash outflow from operating activities.

6. The increase in operating and financial leverage is mainly due to the increase in operating income in 2021.

Remarks 1: The financial information of each year listed above has been verified by the CPAS.

Remarks 2: The financial information as of March 31, 2022 has been reviewed by the accountants.

Remarks 3: At the end of this table in the annual report, the following calculation formula should be listed:

- 1. Financial Structure
 - (1) Debts Ratio=Total Liabilities/Total Assets

(2) Debt of Long Fund to Bank Property and Equipment=(Total Equity+Non-current Liabilities)/Property and Equipment

- 2. Solvency
 - (1) Current Ratio=Current Assets/Current Liabilities
 - (2) Quitck Ratio=(Current Assets-Inventory-Prepaid Expense)/Current Liabilities
 - (3) Times Interest Earned Ratio=Net Income Before Tax and Interest Expense/Interest Expense
- 3. Operating Ability
 - Account Receivable Turnover (including Accounts Receivable and Notes Receivable resulted from business operation)=Net Sales/Average Balance of Account Receivable (including accounts receivable and Notes Receivable resulted from business operation)
 - (2) Days Sales in Account Receivable=365/Account Receivable Turnover
 - (3) Inventory Turnover=Cost of Goods Sold/Average Inventory
 - (4) Account Payable Turnover (including Accounts Payable and Notes Payable resulted from business operation)=Operating Costs/Average Balance of Account Payable (including Accounts Payable and Notes Payable resulted from business operation)
 - (5) Average Days in Sales=365/Inventory Turnover
 - (6) Fixed Property and Equipment Turnover=Net Sales/Net Fixed Assets
 - (7) Total Assets Turnover=Net Sales/Average Total Assets
- 4. Profitability
 - (1) Ratio or Return on Total Assets=[Net Income+Interest Expense*(1-Tax Rate)]/Average Total Assets
 - (3) Profit Ratio=Net Income/Net Sales
 - (4) Earnings per share=(Income (Loss) Attributed to Stockholders of the Company net Income-Preferred Stock Dividend)/Weighted Average Stock Shares Issued
- 5. Cash Flow (Remarks 5)
 - (1) Cash Flow Ratio=Net Cash Flow from Operating Activity/Current Liabilities
 - (2) Cash Flow Adequacy Ratio=(Net Cash Flow from operating activities within five year/(Capital Expenditure + Inventory increase + Cash Dividend) within five year
 - (3) Cash Reinvestment Ratio=(Net Cash Flow from operating activity -Cash Dividend)/(Total Fixed Assets+Long-term Investment+Other Assets+Working Capital)
- 6. Balance
 - (1) Operation Balance=(Net Operating Income-Operating Variable Cost and Expense)/Operating Income
- (2) Financial Balance= Operating Income/(Operating Income-Interest Expense)
- Remarks 4: The formula for calculating the earnings per share on the open, has noted the following items when measuring:
 - 1. It is based on the weighted average number of Ordinary Shares, not based on the number of issued shares at the end of the year.
 - 2. For those who have Cash Capital increase or Treasury Stock trading, the weighted average number of shares should be calculated considering the period of circulation.
 - 3. Where there is a Capital increase from Surplus or a Capital increase from Capital Reserves, when calculating the Earnings per Share for previous years and half-years, retrospective adjustments should be made according to the Capital Increase Ratio, regardless of the period of the Capital increase.
 - 4. If the Preferred shares are Non-convertible Cumulative Preferred shares, the Dividends for the current year (whether paid or not) should be deducted from the Net Profit After Tax, or Net Loss After Tax increased. If the Preferred shares is non-cumulative, in the case of Net Profit After Tax, the Dividend of the Preferred shares shall be deducted from the Net Profit After Tax; if it is a loss, no adjustment is necessary.
- Remarks 5: Following items should be noted when measuring cash flow analysis:
 - 1. Net Cash Flow from operating activities refers to the Cash provided by operating activities. in the Cash Flow Statement.
 - 2. Capital Expenditure refers to the annual Cash used in Capital Investment.
 - 3. The increase in Inventory is only included when the closing balance is greater than the opening balance. If the Inventory decreases at the end of the year, it will be calculated as zero.
 - 4. Cash Dividends include Cash Dividends on Ordinary shares and Preferred shares.
 - 5. Gross Value of Property, Plant and Equipment refers to the total amount of Property, Plant and Equipment before deduction of Accumulated Depreciation.
- Remarks 6: The merged company has divided various operating costs and operating expenses into fixed and variable based on their nature.

Year (Remarks 1)		Last five years' financial information				
Item (Remark	xs 2)	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Financial	Debts Ratio	35.72	35.31	34.52	34.6	42.38
Structure (%)	Ratio of liabilities to assets	207.11	232.00	220.13	226.65	228.68
	Current Ratio	105.79	134.65	121.06	98.01	102.08
Solvency (%)	Quick Ratio	62.25	77.44	71.60	62.75	53.17
	Times Interest Earned Ratio	0.70	11.67	2.95	(9.23)	21.31
	Account Receivable Turnover (times)	8.80	8.68	8.76	9.16	10.96
	Days Sales in Account Receivable	41.47	42.05	41.66	39.84	33.30
	Inventory Turnover (times)	5.04	5.14	4.72	4.08	4.24
Operating	Account Payable Turnover (times)	9.54	10.81	14.34	15.65	12.95
Ability	Average Days in Sales	72.42	71.01	77.33	89.46	86.08
	Fixed Property and Equipment Turnover (times)	1.65	2.04	1.96	1.43	1.84
	Total Assets Turnover (times)	0.56	0.69	0.65	0.46	0.54
	Ratio or Return on Total Assets(%)	0.22	2.70	0.57	(2.07)	3.93
	Ratio or Return on Equity (%)	(0.11)	3.83	0.50	(3.48)	6.17
Profitability	Profit Before Tax & Interest Actual Capital Ratio (%)	(0.19)	5.40	1.00	(4.27)	7.25
	Profit Ratio (%)	(0.12)	3.55	0.49	(4.88)	6.98
	Earnings per Share (NT\$) (Remarks 4)	(0.01)	0.44	0.06	(0.38)	0.68
	Cash Flow Ratio (%)	37.67	15.76	31.66	17.85	(16.19)
Cash Flow (Remarks 5)	Cash Flow Adequacy Ratio (%)	75.64	79.01	82.20	75.79	60.72
	Cash Reinvestment Ratio (%)	7.85	0.64	3.87	3.57	-
Balance	Operation Balance	5.38	4.27	6.23	(9.77)	5.53
Багапсе	Finance Balance	1.44	1.17	1.20	0.80	1.18

2.2 Financial Analysis-International Financial Reporting Standards (Individual Financial Report)

Remarks 1: The financial information of each year listed above has been verified by the CPAS.

Remarks 2: At the end of this table in the annual report, the following calculation formula should be listed:

1. Financial Structure

(1) Debts Ratio=Total Liabilities/Total Assets

(2) Debt of Long Fund to Bank Property and Equipment=(Total Equity+Non-current Liabilities)/Property and Equipment

2. Solvency

- (1) Current Ratio=Current Assets/Current Liabilities
- (2) Quitck Ratio=(Current Assets-Inventory-Prepaid Expense)/Current Liabilities
- (3) Times Interest Earned Ratio=Net Income Before Tax and Interest Expense/Interest Expense
- 3. Operating Ability
 - Account Receivable Turnover (including Accounts Receivable and Notes Receivable resulted from business operation)=Net Sales/Average Balance of Account Receivable (including accounts receivable and Notes Receivable resulted from business operation)
 - (2) Days Sales in Account Receivable=365/Account Receivable Turnover
 - (3) Inventory Turnover=Cost of Goods Sold/Average Inventory

- (4) Account Payable Turnover (including Accounts Payable and Notes Payable resulted from business operation) = Operating Costs/Average Balance of Account Payable (including Accounts Payable and Notes Payable resulted from business operation)
- (5) Average Days in Sales=365/Inventory Turnover
- (6) Fixed Property and Equipment Turnover=Net Sales/Net Fixed Assets
- (7) Total Assets Turnover=Net Sales/Average Total Assets
- 4. Profitability
 - (1) Ratio or Return on Total Assets=[Net Income+Interest Expense*(1-Tax Rate)]/Average Total Assets
 - (3) Profit Ratio=Net Income/Net Sales
 - (4) Earnings per share=(Income (Loss) Attributed to Stockholders of the Company net Income-Preferred Stock Dividend)/Weighted Average Stock Shares Issued
- 5. Cash Flow (Remarks 5)
 - (1) Cash Flow Ratio=Net Cash Flow from Operating Activity/Current Liabilities
 - (2) Cash Flow Adequacy Ratio=(Net Cash Flow from operating activities within five year/(Capital Expenditure+Inventory increase +Cash Dividend) within five year
 - (3) Cash Reinvestment Ratio=(Net Cash Flow from operating activity -Cash Dividend)/(Total Fixed Assets+Long-term Investment+Other Assets+Working Capital)
- 6. Balance
 - (1) Operation Balance=(Net Operating Income-Operating Variable Cost and Expense)/Operating Income
 - (2) Financial Balance= Operating Income/(Operating Income-Interest Expense)
- Remarks 3: The formula for calculating the earnings per share on the open, has noted the following items when measuring:
 - 1. It is based on the weighted average number of Ordinary Shares, not based on the number of issued shares at the end of the year.
 - 2. For those who have Cash Capital increase or Treasury Stock trading, the weighted average number of shares should be calculated considering the period of circulation.
 - 3. Where there is a Capital increase from Surplus or a Capital increase from Capital Reserves, when calculating the Earnings per Share for previous years and half-years, retrospective adjustments should be made according to the Capital Increase Ratio, regardless of the period of the Capital increase.
 - 4. If the Preferred shares are Non-convertible Cumulative Preferred shares, the Dividends for the current year (whether paid or not) should be deducted from the Net Profit After Tax, or Net Loss After Tax increased. If the Preferred shares is non-cumulative, in the case of Net Profit After Tax, the Dividend of the Preferred shares shall be deducted from the Net Profit After Tax; if it is a loss, no adjustment is necessary.
- Remarks 4: Following items should be noted when measuring cash flow analysis:
 - 1. Net Cash Flow from operating activities refers to the Cash provided by operating activities. in the Cash Flow Statement.
 - 2. Capital Expenditure refers to the annual Cash used in Capital Investment.
 - 3. The increase in Inventory is only included when the closing balance is greater than the opening balance. If the Inventory decreases at the end of the year, it will be calculated as zero.
 - 4. Cash Dividends include Cash Dividends on Ordinary shares and Preferred shares.
 - 5. Gross Value of Property, Plant and Equipment refers to the total amount of Property, Plant and Equipment before deduction of Accumulated Depreciation.

Remarks 5: The Company has divided various operating costs and operating expenses into fixed and variable based on their nature.

3. Audit Committee Review Report for the most recent year

Audit Committee's Audit Report

The Company's 2021 financial statements prepared by the board of directors, completed the review and concluded the audit report by CPAs Chiu, Ming-Yu and Wu, Ke-Chang of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited, together with the business report and the motion of Earnings Distribution, the audit committee has reviewed that there are no discrepancies in accordance with Article 14-4 of the Securities Exchange Act and Article 219 of the Company Act. Please verify.

Sincerely to

2022 Regular Shareholders' Meeting of the Company

LEALEA ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.

Convener of Audit Committee: LEE, DAW-MING

April 26, 2022

- 4. Financial Reports in the Most Recent Year: Please refer to p.86 p.166
- 5. Individual Financial Report of the Most Recent Year Audited by Certified Public Accountants: Please refer to p.167 – p.238
- 6. Any Financial Difficulties in the Past Year and as of the Date of Publication of the Annual Report, the Impact on the Company's Financial Status, the Company and Its Affiliates Encounter: None

VII. Review and Analysis of Financial Status and Performance and Risk Management

1. Financial Status

Review and analysis on financial status

		Uni	t: In Thousands of Nev	w Taiwan Dollars	
Year	2020	2021	Deviation		
Item	2020	2021	Amount	%	
Cash and cash equivalents	1,232,398	1,743,244	510,846	41	
Notes and accounts receivable	778,296	1,238,677	460,381	59	
Inventories - Manufacturing and Trading	2,053,510	3,084,610	1,031,100	50	
Inventories-Construction	0	896,305	896,305	-	
Other current assets	987,564	1,082,640	95,076	10	
Non-current Assets	12,346,978	12,659,053	312,075	3	
Short-term loans and short-term bills	2,520,000	4,865,737	2,345,737	93	
Other current liabilities	2,375,337	2,787,287	411,950	17	
Non-current Liabilities	1,026,932	1,107,550	80,618	8	
Equity Attributed to Stockholders of the Company	10,257,920	10,756,831	498,911	5	
Non-controlling Interests	1,218,557	1,187,124	(31,433)	(3)	

1. Cash and cash equivalents: The Consolidated Company's finance department continued to aim to increase its holdings of U.S. dollars because the U.S. dollar was looking up, so it increased its purchases of foreign currency short-term bills by NT\$415 million at the end of 2021, while short-term bills were mainly in Taiwan dollars at the end of 2020. The difference between the two phases is about NT\$193 million. In addition, due to reluctance to sell foreign currencies, foreign currency time deposits and foreign currency deposits were increased at the end of 2021, resulting in an increase in cash and cash equivalents at the end of 2021 compared with 2020.

- 2. Notes and accounts receivable: In 2020, due to the impact of the epidemic, global economic activities stagnated, so the sales price or sales volume of all products of the consolidated company were severely damaged. However, since 2021, the world has gradually returned to normal operation. The sales price of all products of the consolidated company has gradually increased due to the rise in the price of raw materials, and the sales volume has also returned to the previous level. Therefore, the turnover in December 2021 increased by NT\$432 million compared with December 2020, As a result, the notes and accounts receivable on December 31, 2021 also increased compared with December 31, 2020.
- 3. Inventories Manufacturing and Trading: In addition to the increase in inventory costs due to the increase in raw material prices, inventories increased significantly in 2021 due to the impact of the epidemic and the global shipping chaos, which resulted in a significant increase in the Consolidated Company's in-transit inventories due to the lengthening of the time between the shipment of finished goods and the arrival of ships at ports.
- 4. Inventory Construction Industry: In order to align with the global industrial development trend, the Taipei City Government has created a R&D and operation-oriented technology industry corridor. The Consolidated Company is optimistic about the development potential of this area, and therefore, in 2021, the Consolidated Company and its affiliate, Li-Ming Construction Company, jointly purchased the land and the volume in the Soft Bridge section of Beitou with approximately NT\$900 million, which is expected to be developed into a residential building in the future.
- 5. Short-term borrowings: Short-term borrowings increased by NT\$2,345 million in 2021 compared to the end of 2020. This is due to the increase in short-term borrowings as a result of the increase in inventory, in addition to the purchase of foreign currency for cash.

2. Financial Performavnce

Comparative Analysis of Business Performance

		Uni	t: In Thousands of Ne	w Taiwan Dollars		
Year	2020	2021	Deviati	Deviation		
Item	2020	2021	Amount	%		
Net Operating Profit	8,373,609	10,878,183	2,504,574	30		
Operating Cost	7,994,807	9,572,963	1,578,156	20		
Elimination of Actual (Unrealised) Profits and Losses of Subsidiaries	(918)	(716)	202	(22)		
Gross Profit	377,884	1,304,504	926,620	245		
Operating Expenses	628,044	1,094,873	466,829	74		
Operating Income (Loss)	(250,160)	209,631	459,791	(184)		
Non-operating Income (Loss)	(209,535)	481,802	691.337	(330)		
Profit (Loss) Before Tax	(459,695)	691,433	1,151,128	(250)		

1. The key reasons for the significant changes in Operating Income, Operating Profit and Net Profit Before Tax in the last two years:

- (1) Operating Income: The operating revenue in 2021 increased by NT\$2.5 billion compared with that in 2020, mainly due to the increase of polyester chips production capacity and the increase of sales volume. In addition, the rise of raw materials pushed up the price, so that the operating revenue of main products in 2021 increased compared with that in 2020.
- (2) Operating Profit: The increase in operating profit in 2021 was mainly due to the increase in gross profit of the textile sector by NT\$854,311 thousand. However, due to the impact of the epidemic, the international shipping price rose sharply, resulting in an increase of NT\$404,477 thousand in the freight of the merged company compared with 2020. Therefore, the operating profit in 2021 increased by NT\$459,791 thousand compared with 2020. In addition, please refer to the following table for the analysis of gross profit of the textile sector:

	The changes in		Root Cause of Deviation		
Net Operating Profit	the early and late periods	Price Variance	Cost Variance	Sales-mix Variance	Quantity Variance
	854,311	1,706,564	(877,361)	837	24,271
Explanation	The price increase in 2021 is greater than the cost increase, so there is a favorable price difference.				

- (3) Non-operating Income and Expenses: The main reason is that the share of real estate, plant and equipment disposed in 2021 and the profits and losses of affiliated enterprises and joint ventures recognized by the equity method increased by NT\$356 million and NT\$236 million respectively compared with 2020. Besides the net loss of foreign currency exchange decreased by NT\$180 million compared with 2020. However, the profit from cheap purchase the income from affiliated enterprises and other income decreased by NT\$90 million compared with 2020, resulting in a net increase of NT\$691 million in non operating income and expenditure in 2021 compared with 2020.
- 2. The expected sales and other references, the possible impact on the Company's future financial business and the action plan:

The financial forecast for 2022 has not been publicized, so there is no plan to disclose the expected sales.

3. Cash Flow

3.1 Review and Analysis on Cash Flow

Unit: In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Cash Balances –	Net Cash Flows from	FY Cash	Amount of Cash	Remedy for Ins	sufficient Cash
Beginning of Periods	FY Operating Activities	Outflow	Surplus (Insufficient)	Investment Plan	Financial Plan
1,232,398	(1,065,016)	2,175,920	3,745,037	319,531	3,425,506
Analysis on Cash Flow Changing:					

In 2021, it was mainly due to the purchase of real estate, construction of land and repayment of long-term loans, resulting in a cash outflow of NT\$2,175,920 thousand. The Company used long-term and short-term loans to increase the insufficient funds.

3.2 Analysis of Cash Flow in the Coming Year

Unit: In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Cash Balances – Beginnning of	Net Cash Flows	FY Cash Outflow	Jash Surplus		dy for Insufficient Cash	
Period (1)	from FY Operating Activities (2)	(3)	(Insufficient) (1)+(2)-(3)	Investment Plan	Financial Plan	
1,743,244	983,976	1,757,477	969,743	-	-	

4. Impact of Major Capital Expenditure in the Past Year on the Financial

- 4.1 In October 2021, the Company purchased 2 plots of land in Jilin section, Chongshan District, Taipei and 15 buildings and parking spaces of 5 households in Songjiang Road, Chongshan District, Taipei, with a total transaction amount of NT\$634 million. The purpose of the purchase is mainly for personal use to save rent expenditure. At the meantime, it is optimistic about the rental ROI of this lot, which can increase rent income in the future. The Company will pay with its own funds and bank loans, which has no significant impact on financial business.
- 4.2 In September 2021, it purchased about NT\$885 million of land in the soft bridge section of Beitou, which is mainly optimistic about the development around Beitou Shilin science and technology zone. Therefore, it is expected to jointly build residential buildings with affiliated companies for rent or sale to increase operating income and profits. As it is used for business, it is positively beneficial to financial business.
- 5. Re-investment Policy in the Past Year, the Main Reason for Its Profit or Loss, the Improvement Plan and Investment Plan in the Next Year: None.

6. Analysis and Assessment of Risk Issues

6.1 The impact of interest rate, exchange rate changes, and inflation on the Company's profit/loss and future action plan

In 2022, in the face of the COVID-19 variant virus still raging in various countries, the Ukrainian Russian war, and the inflation crisis, the United States raised interest rates by 0.25% in March, and the Central Bank of Taiwan followed up with the interest rate hike by 0.25% in March. It is expected that there will be room for interest rate hikes in the future. The Company will pay close attention to the global economic situation and the dynamics of the central bank, with a view to making plans for interest rate hedging in advance. As for the foreign exchange market, due to the Ukrainian Russian war and the expectation that the United States will raise interest rates again and again, it is expected that the fluctuation range of the stock market and the rise and fall of the exchange rate will also increase this year. The Company will pay close attention to the possible influence of the foreign exchange market and control the exchange rate risk in accordance with the actual US dollar revenue and expenditure in the future.

6.2 Main reasons for profit/loss, and future actions for engaging high risk, high leverage investment, fund lending to others, endorsements and derivatives trading policies

In recent years, the Company and its subsidiaries have been prudent in financial management, and have not engaged in high-risk, high-leverage investments, and currently have no endorsement guarantee. For capital loans to others and derivative transactions, the Company and its subsidiaries have formulated complete policies and internal control procedures, and regularly report to the board of directors the status of capital loans and profits and losses of derivative transactions.

In 2022, the main purpose of engaging in the exchange transaction of derivative commodities is to diversify assets, increase the flexibility of fund scheduling, effectively allocate funds and improve profitability based on the principle of risk diversification. So far, all transactions have met the relevant regulations.

6.3 Future R&D plans and estimated R&D expenses

Future R&D plans:

- 1. Develop functional products that are in line with the trend.
- 2. Introduce the technology of external research units to develop environmentally friendly and high-performance industrial and clothing materials.
- 3. Aiming at "0" waste discharge, actively invest in waste recycling technology and equipment.
- 4. Develop energy-saving and carbon reduction materials to provide sustainable operation competitiveness of the industry.

Estimated R&D expenses:

Provide a higher proportion of funding based on revenue to accelerate research and development

Research Item	Estimated investment in research and development expenses (NT\$ Thousands)
Polymer Modified Polyester Pellets	30,000
Composite functional polyester fiber	15,000
Environmentally friendly recycling products	15,000
Special function Polyester Textured Yarn	15,000

6.4 The impact of important local and foreign policy and legal changes on the Company's financial business and action

The financial business is implemented in accordance with relevant laws and regulations. Up to now, major local policies and legal changes have not had a significant impact on the financial business. In the future, relevant information will be timely caught up, and the necessary action will be developed to meet the Company's operational needs.

6.5 The impact of technological (including cyber security risks) and industrial changes on the Company's financial business and action

With the rapid development of science and technology, it is common for enterprises to be attacked by hackers. In order to ensure information security, information security equipment is also updated regularly. In addition, in terms of marketing, due to the fierce competition of traditional fiber, it has been difficult to make profit. The Company's business needs to adjust the product structure year by year according to the plan to meet the changes in the industry. In order to uplift the added value of products, increasing profitability and corporate competitiveness, products are developed toward functional fibers that fulfills customer needs, combined with downstream design factories, with diversified specifications and extensive marketing channels. In order to improve production efficiency, the machines are gradually being replaced with new ones, and 6 special nylon false twisting machines will be added this year.

6.6 The impact of corporate image change on crisis management and action

We have always adhered to the principle of steadiness and integrity, and have cultivate the strength of the management team. There has been no major change in the good corporate image.

- 6.7 Expected benefits, possible risks and resolutions of M&A: None
- 6.8 Expected benefits, possible risks and resolutions of expanding the plant: None

6.9 Risks and resolutions of purchase or sales concentration

At present, local manufacturers of PTA raw materials include China American Petrochemical, Oriental Petrochemical (Taiwan), and Formosa Chemicals & Fibre. As the demand for the polyester fiber industry in Taiwan has been stabilized, the supply of PTA is still greater than the domestic demand, and the Company and the domestic PTA supplier Oriental Petrochemical (Taiwan) maintains a long-term cooperative relationship, so it will not cause shortages.

6.10 Impacts, risks and resolutions for the replacement of directors, supervisors or major shareholders holding more than 10% of the shares, or massive transfer of equity:

No executive level personnel replacement of mass transfer of equity

- 6.11 The impacts, risks and resolutions of the change of management rights on the Company: None
- 6.12 For litigation or non-litigation cases, the Company and its directors, supervisors, president, substantive persons in charge, major shareholders with more than 10% shareholding, and subordinate companies have been judged to final verdict or litigation still pending for the handlng of the court, non-litigation or administrative litigation, which the outcome of may have a significant impact on shareholder equity or securities prices, the facts of the dispute, the amount of the subject matter, the start date of the litigation, the main parties involved in the litigation, and the handling status as of the printing date of the annual report shall be disclosed: No litigation, non-litigation or administrative disputes.
- 6.13 Other important risks and resolutions: None
- 7. Other Important Matters: None

VIII. Special Disclosure

1. Subsidiaries

1.1 Subsidiaries' consolidated business reports

1. The organization chart of subsidiaries



2. The names, dates of establishment, addresses, Paid-in Capital and main business items of each subsidiary:

Unit: In Thousands Dollars

			5	Int. In Thousands Donars
Name	Date of Establishment	Addesss	Paid-in Capital	Main Business Item
Li Hao Investment	1993.04.01	11 th Fl., No.162, Songjiang Rd., Jhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104488, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	NT\$ 756,000	General investment business
Li Zan Investment	1995.05.26	11 th Fl., No.162, Songjiang Rd., Jhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104488, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	NT\$ 460,000	General investment business
Libolon Enterprise	2010.11.11	6 Fl., No.162, Songjiang Rd., Jhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104488, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	NT\$ 50,000	Leisure sports goods wholesale and retail business
Li Jie Energy	2011.07.11	4 th Fl., No.162, Songjiang Rd., Jhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104488, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	NT\$ 300,000	Coal retail and wholesale business
PT. INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM	1990.05.11	Lantai 1 JI. Cideng Barat No. 15, RT.011 / RW.001, Kel. Duri Pulo, Kec, Gambir, DKI Jakarta	US\$ 95,500	Weaving, dyeing and finishing, processing, manufacturing and trading of man-made fiber fabrics
Virtue Elite Limited	2018.07.18	NPF Builing, Beach Road, Apia, Samoa	US\$ 2	Coal retail and wholesale business

- 3. The same shareholders presumed to have control power on subsidiary: None
- 4. Overall businesses covered by subsidiaries:
 - (1) Plate-making, printing and processing, manufacturing and selling of various printing papers, graphic dyed papers, and printing plates
 - (2) Manufacturing and selling of man-made fiber raw materials, synthetic fiber raw materials and their processed products
 - (3) Manufacturing and selling of plastic materials
 - (4) Chemical industry product business
 - (5) False twist weaving, dyeing and finishing, processing, manufacturing, and selling of various man-made and natural fiber fabrics, printed fabrics, cotton fabrics, silk fabrics and garments
 - (6) Logistic and sales, other blended yarn manufacturing, weaving processing of natural cotton, linen cotton, silk, wool, synthetic fiber, chemical fiber and, etc.
 - (7) Manufacturing and import/export business of various raw materials and finished products
 - (8) The import and export of related textiles
 - (9) Delegated constructers to build commercial buildings and lease/sale of residential buildings
 - (10) Operating a cogeneration plant
 - (11) General investment business
 - (12) Leisure sports goods wholesale and retail business
 - (13) Coal retail and wholesale business

]	March 31, 2022
C	L T'd	N. D. Attic	Shareho	ld
Company Name	Job Title	Name or Representative	Number of Share	Proportion
Li Has Investment Co. Ltd	Chairman	Lealea Enterprise Co., Ltd. Representative: Chen, Hui-chen	40,356,000 0	53.38% 0%
Li Hao Investment Co., Ltd.	Supervisor	Li Peng Enterprise Co., Ltd. Representative: Chen Ping-huang	35,244,000 0	46.62% 0%
	Chairman	Lealea Enterprise Co., Ltd. Representative: Lin, Shiu-ling	24,460,000 0	53.17% 0%
Li Zan Investment Co., Ltd.	Supervisor	Li Peng Enterprise Co., Ltd. Representative: Lin, Tsun-lien	21,540,000 0	46.83% 0 %
	Chairman	Lealea Enterprise Co., Ltd. Representative: Kuo, Shao-yi	21,000,000 0	70% 0 %
	Director	Lealea Enterprise Co., Ltd. Representative: Chen, Han-ching	21,000,000 0	70% 0 %
Li Jie Energy Co., Ltd.	Director	Lealea Enterprise Co., Ltd. Representative: Teng, Da-hung	21,000,000 0	70% 0 %
	Supervisor	Li Peng Enterprise Co., Ltd. Representative: Chen, Ping-huang	9,000,000 0	30% 0 %
Libolon Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Chairman	Lealea Enterprise Co., Ltd. Representative: Wu, Chia-sho	5,000,000	100% 0 %
	Chairman	Kuo, Shao-yi	0	0 %
PT. INDONESIA LIBOLON	Vice Chairman	Winardi Pranatajaya	0	0 %
FIBER SYSTEM	Director	Chen, Han-ching	0	0 %
	Director	Yuan, Pei-hwan	0	0 %
	Director	Jan, Ming-lang	0	0 %
Virtue Elite Limited	Chairman	Kuo, Shao-yi	0	0 %

5. The names of the directors, supervisors and presidents of each subsidiaries and their shareholding or capital contribution to the Company:

6. Business Operation Overview of Each Subsidiary

Unit: In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Company Name	Capital	Asset	Liability	Net Value	Operating Revenue	Operating Income	Current Profit and Loss (After Tax)	Earning per Share (NT\$) (After Tax)
Li Hao Investment (Remarks 1)	756,000	948,071	635	947,436	15,220	15,073	19,719	0.26
Li Zan Investment (Remarks 1)	460,000	570,170	138	570,032	4,448	4,303	7,494	0.16
Li Jie Energy	300,000	771,832	419,427	352,405	1,013,933	51,487	40,659	1.36
Libolon Enterprise	50,000	46,210	37,497	8,713	46,067	(1,885)	(1,617)	(0.32)
PT. INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM (Remarks 2)	387,703	2,535,771	1,161,506	1,374,265	724,962	(66,344)	(68,548)	(3.59)
Virtue Elite Limited (Remarks 3)	62	1,638	6,161	(4,523)	130,032	(1,521)	(1,759)	(879.3)

Remarks 1: The above information is the amount after the Company has reorganized and adjusted

Remarks 2: 2021.12.31 Exchange rate Indonesian Rupiah: New Taiwan Dollar=1: 0.0019399, 2021 average exchange rate Indonesian Rupiah: New Taiwan Dollar=1: 0.0019563

Remarks 3: 2021.12.31 Exchange rate USD: New Taiwan Dollar=1: 27.68 the average exchange rate in 2021 USD: New Taiwan Dollar=1: 27.9983

1.2 Statement of Consolidated Financial Statements of Subsidiaries

Statement

The Company shall include the consolidated financial report of the related enterprise in accordance with the "Compilation Standards for the Consolidated Operation Statements, Financial Statements and the Relationship Report of the Subsidiary Enterprises" in 2021 (from January 1 to December 31, 2021) in accordance with International Accounting Standards No. 10, and the relevant information of parent company and the information of subsidiary companies should be the same. Information that subsidiaries should be disclosed in previous parent-child companies consolidated financial reports; thus, there will not be prepared separately consolidated financial reports of subsidiary companies.

Hereby declare

Company Name: Lealea Enterprise Co., Ltd.

Chairman: Kuo, Shao-yi

March 28, 2022

- 2. Private Placement of Securities in The Past Year and as of The Publication Date of The Annual Report: None
- 3. Holding or Disposal of the Company's Shares by Affiliates in the Past Year
- 3.1 Holding or disposal of the Company's shares by affiliates in the past year and as of the publication date of the annual report:

Unit: In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars;

Share;										Share; %	
Affiliates' Name	Paid-in Capital	Sources of Funds	The Company's Shareholding Ratio	Acquire or Diposal Date	Stock Number and Value Acquired	Stock Number and Value Disposed	Loss on	Stock Number and Value as of the Publication Date of Annual Report	Pledge Setting		Amount that the Company Loaned to the Affiliates
Li Hao Investment	756,000	-	53.38%	None	None	None	None	4,672,653 shares 55,426,000	None	None	None
Li Zan Investment	460,000	-	53.17%	None	None	None	None	6,101,375 shares 82,663,000	None	None	None

- 3.2 Impact to company's operation results and financial status: None
- 4. Other Necessary Supplementary Notes: None
- 5. Matters That Have A Significant Impact on Shareholders' Equity or Securities Prices According to the Second paragraph of Article 36, Paragraph 3 of the Securities and Exchange Act: None

Consolidated Financial Statements

INDEPENDENNT AUDITORS'REPORT

The Board of Directors and Shareholders LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited:

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited and its subsidiaries (the "Company"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the years then ended, and the notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

Per opinions of our accountants, the consolidated financial statements mentioned in paragraph one have been prepared in accordance with Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers, International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), International Accounting Standards (IAS), and interpretations and announcements endorsed and issued into effected by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China in all material aspects, and can be reasonably assessed to present the consolidated financial conditions of the Company and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, as well as the consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flow from January 1 to December 31, 2021 and 2020.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with The Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matters for the Company's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021 are stated as follows:

The authenticity of sales revenue of polyester chip product

LEALEA ENTERPRISE Company and subsidiaries are mainly engaged in the manufacturing and sales of polyester fully oriented yarn, draw textured yarn and polyester chip. The sales revenue and gross profit margin of polyester chip increased in 2021 compared to previous years. Since there are inherent significant risks in revenue recognition, and the true occurrence of sales income will be relevant to income recognition and the fair expression of financial reports. As a result, the accountant listed the authenticity of customer sales revenue of polyester chip as the key audit items for this year. For accounting policies and relevant disclosure information related to the recognition of sales revenue, please refer to Note 4.

The main auditing procedures adopted by the accountants with regard to the issues described above are to understand the effectiveness of internal controls concerning sales management procedures related to the revealed sales revenue, test the effectiveness of design and execution related to internal control, execute test of details of revenue, take random inspections on customer orders as well as relevant documents and certificates of shipment and payment collection and raise requests for confirmation letters in order to assure the authenticity of sales revenue.

Other Matter

We have also audited the individual financial statements of LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited as of and for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 on which we have issued an unmodified opinion.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and the IFRS, IAS, IFRIC, and SIC endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance (including members of the Audit Committee) are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements

As part of an audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- 1. Identified and evaluated the risk of material misstatement due to fraud or error in the Consolidated Financial Statements; designed and carried out appropriate countermeasures for the evaluated risks; obtained sufficient and appropriate evidence as the basis for the audit opinion. Fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Therefore, the risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error.
- 2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- 3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- 4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- 5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 6. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Company to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and whether applicable, related safeguards.

In the communications between us and the Company's governing body, we have determined the key audit items from 2021 consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries. We have clearly indicated such matters in the auditors' report. Unless legal regulations prohibit the public disclosure of specific items, or in extremely rare cases, where we decided not to communicate over specific items in the auditors' report for it could be reasonably anticipated that the negative effects of such disclosure would be greater than the public interest it brings forth.

The engagement partners on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report are Chiu, Ming-Yu and Wu, Ke-Chang.

Chiu, Ming-Yu Deloitte & Touche Taipei, Taiwan Republic of China

Financial-Supervisory-Securities-VI-0930160267 of the Financial Supervisory Commission

March 28, 2022

Wu, Ke-Chang Deloitte & Touche Taipei, Taiwan Republic of China

Financial-Supervisory-Securities-Auditing-1000028068 of the Financial Supervisory Commission

LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited and Subsidiaries CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

		December 31,2		December 31,20	
de	ASSETS	Amount	%	Amount	%
	CURRENT ASSETS	* 1 5 1 1 1	0	¢ 1 222 200	
00	Cash and cash equivalents (Note 4, 6)	\$ 1,743,244	8	\$ 1,232,398	
0	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss-Current (Note 4, 7)	150,755	1	296,315	
)	Notes receivable, net (Note 4, 8)	130,709	1	60,891	
)	Notes Receivable from related parties, net (Note 4, 8, 24)	125,459	1	12,833	
)	Accounts receivable, net (Note 4, 8)	820,362	4	563,488	
0	Accounts Receivable from related parties, net (Note 4, 8, 24)	162,147	1	141,084	
0	Advance loans to related parties (Note 24)	153,000	1	135,000	
0	Inventories-Manufacturing & Merchandising businesses (Note 4, 9)	3,084,610	15	2,053,510	
0	Inventories - construction (Note 4, 9)	896,305	4	-	
0	Prepayments	271,664	1	105,909	
6	Other financial assets – Current (Note 6)	507,112	2	386,330	
9	Other current assets (Note 12)	109	-	64,010	
x	Total current assets	8,045,476	39	5,051,768	
	NONCURRENT ASSETS				
)	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss-Noncurrent (Note 4, 7)	1,347	-	1,347	
0	Investments accounted for using equity method (Note 4, 11)	5,012,541	24	4,974,450	
0	Property, plant and equipment (Note 4, 12)	7,090,773	34	7,011,274	
5	Right-of-use assets (Note 4, 13)	9,341	-	13,272	
)	Investment property (Note 4, 14)	269,813	1	-	
0	Other intangible assets	2,658	-	1,865	
5	Goodwill	63,337	1	63,337	
0	Deferred income tax assets (Note 4, 19)	129,128	1	160,139	
5	Prepayments for business facilities	60,010	-	93,489	
0	Other noncurrent assets – Others	20,105		27,805	
Х	Total noncurrent assets	12,659,053	61	12,346,978	
x	TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 20,704,529</u>		<u>\$ 17,398,746</u>	1
le	LIABILITIES AND EQUITY				
	CURRENT LIABILITIES				
0	Short-term loans (Note 15)	\$ 3,605,737	17	\$ 1,750,000	
0	Short-term bills payable (Note 15)	1,260,000	6	770,000	
0	Notes payable	105,926	1	8,733	
0	Notes payables to related parties (Note 24)	58,428	-	730	
0	Accounts payable	844,460	4	504,725	
0	Accounts payables to related parties (Note 24)	105,122	1	99,021	
9	Other payables	582,577	3	447,424	
0	Advance loans to related parties (Note 24)	589,865	3	502,794	
50	Current income tax liabilities (Note 19)	13,587	-	6,124	
30	Lease liabilities – Current (Note 4, 13)	4,136		4,203	
20	Long-term liabilities – Current portion (Note 15)				
		175,000	1	474,667	
9	Other current liabilities (Note 12)	308,186	1	326,916	
x	Total current liabilities	7,653,024	37	4,895,337	
	NONCURRENT LIABILITIES				
.0	Long-term borrowings (Note 15)	650,000	3	520,000	
0	Deferred income tax liabilities – Noncurrent (Note 4, 19)	97,828		112,403	
0	Lease liabilities – Noncurrent (Note 4, 13)				
		5,130	-	8,584	
0	Net defined liabilities-Noncurrent (Note 4, 16)	351,441	2	383,494	
5	Guarantee deposits	2,357	-	1,657	
0	Other noncurrent liabilities	794		794	
Х	Total noncurrent liabilities	1,107,550	5	1,026,932	
x	Total liabilities	8,760,574	42	5,922,269	
	EQUITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS OF THE PARENT (NOTE 17)				
	Capital stock				
10	Capital-Common stock	9,573,029	46	9,573,029	
0	Capital surplus	92,954	-	78,422	
	Retained earnings				-
0	Appropriated as legal capital reserve	530,980	3	530,980	
0	Appropriated as special capital reserve	40,464	5	40,464	
0	Unappropriated as special capital reserve		-		1
	11 1 0	371,211		(<u>259,472</u>)	(
0	Total retained earnings	942,655	5	311,972	
0	Others	176,663	1	322,967	
0	Treasury stock	((28,470)	
Х	Equity attributable to shareholders of the parent	10,756,831	52	10,257,920	
x	NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS (Note 17)	1,187,124	6	1,218,557	_
x	Total equity	11,943,955	58	11,476,477	
					-
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	\$ 20,704,529	100	\$ 17,398,746	1

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

Chairman: KUO, SHAO YI

Manager: KUO, SHAO YI

Accounting Supervisor: Hsu, Li Hsueh

LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited and Subsidiaries

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share)

,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2021	,	2020	
Code	_	Amount	%	Amount	%
4000	OPERATING REVENUE (Note 4, 24, 30)	\$ 10,878,183	100	\$ 8,373,609	100
5000	COST OF REVENUE (Note 9, 24)	9,572,963	88	7,994,807	<u> </u>
5900	GROSS PROFIT	1,305,220	12	378,802	5
5910	GROSS PROFIT BEFORE UNREALIZED WITH ASSOCIATES	(<u>716</u>)		(918)	
5950	REALIZED GROSS PROFIT	1,304,504	12	377,884	5
	OPERATING EXPENSE (Note 24)				
6100	Marketing expenses	818,121	8	389,742	5
6200	General and administrative	221,218	2	193,680	2
6300	Research and development	36,236	-	44,591	1
6450	Expected credit impairment				
6000	loss Total operating expenses	<u> </u>	10	<u>31</u> 628,044	<u>-</u> <u>8</u>
6900	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	209,631	2	((<u>3</u>)
	NON-OPERATING INCOME AND EXPENSE (Note 18, 24)				
7100	Interest income	23,913	-	31,622	-
7140	Gain recognized in bargain purchase transaction — Affiliated				
	associations acquisition	13,471	-	52,560	1
7190	Other income	82,670	1	133,702	2
7020	Other gains and losses	282,123	2	(248,881)	(3)
7050	Finance costs	(38,136)	-	(59,742)	(1)
7060	Share of profit (loss) of associates	(30)100)		(0), 12)	(1)
	and joint ventures accounted for using equity method	117,761	1	(118,796)	(<u>1</u>)
7000	Total non-operating income			()	()
	and expenses	481,802	4	((<u>2</u>)
7900	INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME			/ · · ·	<i>.</i>
	TAX	691,433	6	(459,695)	(5)
7950	INCOME TAX EXPENSE (Note 19)	(38,876)	<u> </u>	34,867	<u> </u>
8200	NET INCOME (LOSS)	652,557	6	(424,828)	(<u>5</u>)

		2021				2020			
Code			Amount	%		Amount	%		
	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME								
	(LOSS)								
8310	Items that will not be reclassified								
0011	subsequently to profit or loss								
8311	Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation	(\$	26,478)	_	\$	12,312	_		
8320	Share of other	ψ	20,470)	-	ψ	12,312	-		
0520	comprehensive loss of								
	associates and joint								
	ventures accounted for								
	using equity method	(106,397)	(1)	443,618	5		
8360	Items that may be reclassified								
	subsequently to profit or loss								
8361	Exchange differences arising								
	on translation of foreign	(61,276)	(1) (96,553)	(1)		
8300	operations Other comprehensive loss	(01,270)	() (90,000)	$\left(\underline{1} \right)$		
8500	for the year, net of								
	income tax	(194,151)	(2)	359,377	4		
		、 <u> </u>	/	\	/	· · ·			
8500	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVEINCOME								
	FOR THE YEAR	\$	458,406	4	(<u></u>	<u>65,451</u>)	$(\underline{1})$		
	NET INCOME (LOSS)								
	ATTRIBUTABLE TO:								
8610	Shareholders of the parent	\$	648,800	6	(\$	357,444)	(4)		
8620	Non-controlling interests		3,757		(67,384)	$(\underline{1})$		
8600		\$	652,557	6	(<u>\$</u>	424,828)	$(\underline{5})$		
					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(/		
	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVEINCOME								
	ATTRIBUTABLE TO:								
8710	Shareholders of the parent	\$	484,379	4	\$	1,447	-		
8720	Non-controlling interests	(25,973)	-	(<u>66,898</u>)	(1)		
8700		\$	458,406	4	(<u>\$</u>	65,451)	()		
		Ψ	100,100		(<u>\u00c4</u>)	()		
	EARNINGS (LOSS) PER SHARE								
	(Note 20) FROM CONTINUING								
	OPERATION								
9710	Basic earnings per share	\$	0.68		(<u>\$</u>	0.38)			
9810	Diluted earnings per share	\$	0.68		、 <u> </u>	/			
		<u>.</u>	0.00						

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements. Chairman: KUO, SHAO YI Manager: KUO, SHAO YI Accounting Supervisor: Hsu, Li Hsueh

LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited and Subsidiaries

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGE IN EQUITY

Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

						Equity Attributable to S	Shareholders of the Parent						
									djustments				
Codo	c	Capital Stock-O Shares (In Thousands)	Common Stock	Capital Surplus	Legal Capital Reserve	Retained Earnings Special Capital Reserve	Unappropriated Earnings	- Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	Treasury Stock	Total Equity Attributable To Shareholders Of The Parent	Non-controlling Interests	Total Equity
A1	BALANCE JANUARY 1, 2020	957,303	\$ 9,573,029	\$ 83,024	\$ 528,650	\$ 40,464	\$ 62,527	(\$ 48,179)	\$ 50,030	(\$ 28,470)	\$ 10,261,075	\$ 1,025,635	\$ 11,286,710
B1	2019 Appropriation of earnings Legal capital reserve	-	-	-	2,330	-	(2,330)	-	-	-	-	-	-
O1	Cash dividends to shareholders of subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,166)	(4,166)
C7	Adjustments to other capital surplus: Adjustments to share of changes in equities of associates	-	-	(4,602)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,602)	(3,727)	(8,329)
O1	Non-controlling interests (Note 17)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	267,713	267,713
Q1	Disposal of investments in equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income, accounted for using equity method	-	-	-	-	-	23,992	-	(23,992)	-	-	-	-
D1	Net income (loss) in 2020	-	-	-	-	-	(357,444)	-	-	-	(357,444)	(67,384)	(424,828)
D3	Other comprehensive income (loss) in 2020, net of income tax	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>-</u>		13,783	(67,996)	413,104		358,891	486	359,377
D5	Total comprehensive income (loss) in 2020						(343,661)	(67,996)	413,104		1,447	(66,898)	(65,451)
Z1	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2020	957,303	9,573,029	78,422	530,980	40,464	(259,472)	(116,175)	439,142	(28,470)	10,257,920	1,218,557	11,476,477
O1	Cash dividends to shareholders of subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7,200)	(7,200)
C7	Adjustments to other capital surplus: Adjustments to share of changes in equities of associates	-	-	14,532	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,532	1,740	16,272
Q1	Disposal of investments in equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income, accounted for using equity method	-	-	-	-	-	15,570	-	(15,570)	-	-	-	-
D1	Net income (loss) in 2021	-	-	-	-	-	648,800	-	-	-	648,800	3,757	652,557
D3	Other comprehensive income (loss) in 2021, net of income tax			<u>-</u>	<u> </u>		(33,687)	(43,343)	(87,391)		(164,421)	(29,730)	(194,151)
D5	Total comprehensive income (loss) in 2021						615,113	(43,343)	(87,391)		484,379	(458,406
Z1	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2021	957,303	<u>\$ 9,573,029</u>	<u>\$ 92,954</u>	<u>\$ 530,980</u>	<u>\$ 40,464</u>	<u>\$ 371,211</u>	(<u>\$ 159,518</u>)	<u>\$ 336,181</u>	(<u>\$ 28,470</u>)	<u>\$ 10,756,831</u>	<u>\$ 1,187,124</u>	<u>\$ 11,943,955</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

Chairman: KUO, SHAO YI Manager: KUO, SHAO YI

Accounting Supervisor: Hsu, Li Hsueh

LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited and Subsidiaries

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Code			2021		2020
	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		2021		
A10000	Income (loss) before income tax	\$	691,433	(\$	459,695)
A20010	Adjustments to reconcile profit (loss)	·	,		
A20100	Depreciation expense		656,674		732,992
A20200	Amortization expense		58,012		57,020
A20300	Expected credit impairment losses		19,298		31
A20900	Finance costs		38,136		59,742
A21200	Interest income	(23,913)	(31,622)
A21300	Dividend income	(2,188)	(3,920)
A20400	Loss (gain) on financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, net	X	94	` (33,423)
A22300	Share of profits of associates & joint ventures	(117,761)	X	118,796
A22500	Loss (gain) on disposal or retirement of property, plant and equipment	(354,028)		2,049
A23100	Disposal of loss (gain) on investment	(14,977)		22,267
A23700	Loss for market price decline and obsolete and slow-moving inventories or gain from price	× ·			
A23700	recovery of inventory Impairment losses of property, plant		23,182	(30,169)
A23900	and equipment Unrealized gain from inter-affiliated accounts		391 716		- 918
A24100	Loss (gain) on foreign exchange		21,596		7,353
A29900	Gain recognized in bargain purchase transaction	(13,471)	(52,560)
A29900	Gain on disposal of subsidiaries	(-	(64)
A30000	CHANGES IN OPERATING ASSETS AND LIABILITIES			X	,
A31115	Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss		155,345	(83,356)
A31130	Notes receivable	(183,046)	(82,010
A31150	Accounts receivable	(275,375)		260,005
A31200	Inventories	(1,948,955)		458,078
A31230	Prepayments	(356,527)	(58,210)
A31240	Other current assets	,	9,646	`	7,069
A31250	Other financial assets	(137,844)	(340,363)
A31990	Other assets	(15,005)	`	36
A32130	Notes and bills payable	,	154,891		130

(Continued)

Code			2021	_	2020
A32150	Accounts payable	\$	343,784	\$	42,523
A32180	Other payables		127,387	(22,996)
A32230	Other current liabilities		105,483	ì	101,357)
A32240	Net defined benefit liability	(58,530)	ì	19,488)
A33000	Net cash generated by operating activities	2	1,095,552)	(613,796
A33100	Interest received	(23,439		31,541
AC0200	Dividend received		2,188		3,920
A33200	Dividends received from associates		35,423		42,835
A33300	Interest paid	(37,812)	(62,058)
A33500	Income tax received (paid)		7,298	(<u>10,923</u>)
AAAA	Net cash flows from operating				
	activities	(1,065,016)		619,111
	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
B01800	Acquisition of long-term equity investment				
	using the equity method	(57,734)	(62,693)
B01900	Disposal of long-term equity investments		,		,
	using the equity method		26,398		138,263
B02300	Net cash flows from disposal of subsidiaries			(392)
B02700	Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(645,747)	$\left(\right)$	543,406)
B02800		(292,567	(127,797
	Disposal of property, plant and equipment		292,367		127,797
B03800	Increase (decrease) in guarantee deposits			,	
	paid		566	(691)
B04300	Increase (decrease) in refundable guarantee				
	deposits	(18,000)	(15,000)
B04500	Increase (decrease) in advance loans from				
	related parties	(3,001)	(1,684)
	Acquisition of Intangible Assets	,		,	
B05400	Purchase of investment property	(<u>269,964</u>)		-
BBBB	Net cash used in investing activities	<u>} </u>	674,915)	(357,806)
DDDD	Net eash used in investing activities	((<u> </u>
	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCIING ACTIVITIES				
C00100	Increase (decrease) in short-term loans		1,855,737	(416,402)
C00500	Increase in short-term bills payable		490,000		660,000
C01600	Long-term borrowings		1,000,000		-
C01700	Repayment of long-term borrowings	(1,169,667)	(1,265,286)
C03100	Increase (decrease) in guarantee deposits		,		,
	received		866	(354)
C03700	Increase in advance loans payable to related		000	(001)
00700	parties		78,903		344,937
C040 2 0	-		78,903		344,937
C04020	Repayment of the principal portion of lease	,		,	0.040)
~~~~~	liabilities	(	4,607)	(	9,840)
C05800	Cash dividends to non-controlling interests	(	7,200)	(	4,166)
C05800	Non-controlling interests change				268,110
CCCC	Net cash used in financing activities		2,244,032	(	<u>423,001</u> )
DDDD	EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON				
	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		6,745	(	7,261)
	•			、 <u> </u>	/

(Continued)

Code		2021	2020
EEEE	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$ 510,846	(\$ 168,957)
E00100	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	1,232,398	1,401,355
E00200	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 1,743,244</u>	<u>\$ 1,232,398</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

Chairman: KUO, SHAO YI Manager: KUO, SHAO YI Accounting Supervisor: Hsu, Li Hsueh

# **LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited and Subsidiaries**

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020 (Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

# 1. <u>GENERAL</u>

LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited (hereinafter referred to as LEALEA ENTERPRISE), a Republic of China (R.O.C.) corporation, was incorporated in 1979 with an initial capital of NT\$16,000 thousand. After several capital increases the total capital was NT\$9,573,029 thousand as of December 31, 2021. LEALEA ENTERPRISE is mainly engaged in the manufacturing and sales of polyester fully oriented yarn, polyester draw textured yarn, and polyester chip. Its factories are located in Zhongli District, Taoyuan City and Fangyuan Township, Changhua County. In addition, LEALEA ENTERPRISE has added a construction department since the second half of 2004, which cooperated with its affiliate Rich Development Company Limited to work together on building and selling residences and other businesses. On August 1990, LEALEA ENTERPRISE shares were officially listed and traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange (TWSE).

LIHAO INVESTMENT Company Limited (hereinafter referred to as LIHAO INVESTMENT) and LIZAN INVESTMENT Company Limited (hereinafter referred to as LIZAN INVESTMENT) are mainly engaged in the investments of various production businesses, securities investment companies, banks, insurance companies, trading companies, department stores, entertainment companies, cultural companies, and the construction of commercial buildings and national housing businesses, etc. LEA JIE ENERGY Company Limited (hereinafter referred to as LEA JIE ENERGY), formerly known as LEA JIE INTERNATIONAL Company Limited, is mainly engaged in businesses of textile industry consultancy and clothing design, etc. It was renamed as LEA JIE ENERGY Company Limited on December 12, 2014, with main business as coal trading. LIBOLON ENTERPRISE Company Limited (hereinafter referred to as LIBOLON ENTERPRISE) is mainly engaged in sporting and recreation goods wholesaling and retailing business, etc. PT. INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM (hereinafter referred to as PT. INDONESIA LIBOLON), formerly known as PT. INDONESIA TAROKO TEXTILE, is mainly engaged in the manufacturing and sales of weaving, dyeing and finishing, processing of artificial fiber fabrics. VIRTUE ELITE Limited (hereinafter referred to as VIRTUE ELITE) is mainly engaged in the coal trading business.

The expression currency of the consolidated financial report and the functional currency of LEALEA ENTERP are both in New Taiwan Dollars.

# 2. <u>THE AUTHORIZATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</u>

The accompanying consolidated financial statements were approved and authorized by the Board of Directors on March 28, 2022.

# 3. <u>APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL</u> <u>REPORTING STANDARDS</u>

a. Initial application of the amendments to the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), International Accounting Standards (IAS), IFRIC Interpretations (IFRIC), and SIC Interpretations (SIC) (collectively, "IFRSs") endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC)

The initial application of the amendments to the IFRSs endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC did not have a significant effect on LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited and its subsidiaries' (collectively as the "Company") accounting policies.

b. The IFRSs endorsed by FSC with effective date starting 2022

New, Revised or Amended Standards and Interpretations	Effective Date Issued by IASB (Note 1)
Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018–2020	January 1, 2022 (Note 1)
Reference to the Conceptual Framework	
(Amendments to IFRS 3)	January 1, 2022 (Note 2)
Property, Plant and Equipment - Proceeds before Intended Use	January 1, 2022 (Note 3)
(Amendments to IAS 16)	
Onerous Contracts-Cost of Fulfilling a Contract	January 1, 2022 (Note 4)
(Amendments to IAS 37)	

Note 1 The amendment of IFRS 9 is applicable to the exchange or clause modification of financial liabilities in the annual reporting period beginning after January 1, 2022. The amendment of IAS 41 "Agriculture" is applicable to fair value measurement in the annual reporting period beginning after January 1, 2022. The amendment to IFRS 1 "First Adoption of IFRSs" is retrospectively applied to the annual reporting period beginning after January 1, 2022.

Note 2: The amendment is applicable to business combinations with acquisition date in the annual reporting period beginning after January 1, 2022.

Note 3: The amendment is applicable to plants, real estate, and equipment with necessary locations and conditions that meet the modes of operations expected by the management after January 1, 2021.

Note 4: This amendment is applicable to contracts that have not fulfilled all obligations on January 1, 2022

As of the date the accompanying consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the aforementioned standards or interpretations evaluated by the consolidated company will not have a material impact on financial position and performance. c. The IFRSs issued by International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) but not yet endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC.

	Effective Date Issued
New, Revised or Amended	by IASB
Standards and Interpretations	(Note 1)
Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its	To be determined by IASB
Associate or Joint Venture	
(Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28)	
FRS 17 Insurance Contracts	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IFRS 17	January 1, 2023
Initial application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 - comparative information	January 1, 2023
(Amendments to IAS 17)	
Classification of Liabilities as Current or Noncurrent	January 1, 2023
(Amendments to IAS 1)	
Disclosure of Accounting Policies	January 1, 2023 (Note 2)
(Amendments to IAS 1)	1 0002 (01 + 2)
Definition of Accounting Estimates	January 1, 2023 (Note 3)
(Amendments to IAS 8)	
Deferred income taxes related to assets and liabilities arising from a	January 1, 2023 (Note 4)
single transaction	
(Amendments to IAS 12)	

Note 1: Unless otherwise specified, the above-mentioned new/revised/ amended standards and interpretations will first apply to annual reporting period beginning after each date.

Note 2: The amendment effective date is deferred and will be applicable to the annual reporting period beginning after January 1, 2023

Note 3: This amendment is applicable to changes of accounting estimates and accounting policies in the annual reporting period beginning on January 1, 2023.

Note 4: This amendment is applicable to transactions occurring after January 1, 2022, except for the deferred tax recognized by temporary differences in lease and decommissioning obligation on January 1, 2022.

As of the date the accompanying consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the Company continues in evaluating the impact on its financial position and financial performance as a result of the initial adoption of the aforementioned standards or interpretations. The related impact will be disclosed when the Company completes the evaluation.

# 4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### a. Statement of Compliance

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in conformity with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC with the effective dates (collectively, "Taiwan-IFRSs").

# b. Basis of Preparation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for financial instruments that are measured at fair values. values and the net defined benefit liability recognized by the present value of the defined benefit obligation less the present value of plan assets.

Fair value measurements are categorized into a three-level hierarchy, according to the observability and importance of the relevant input values, as follows:

- (1) Level 1 inputs are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical asset or liability that the entity can access at the measurement date.
- (2) Level 2 inputs are inputs other than the quoted prices in determined in level 1 that are directly or indirectly observable for that asset or liability.
- (3) Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

# c. Classification of Current and Noncurrent Assets and Liabilities

Current assets are:

- (1) Assets held for trading purposes.
- (2) Assets expected to be realized within 12 months after the balance sheet date.
- (3) Cash and cash equivalents (but excluding those restricted for exchange or settlement of liabilities more than 12 months after the balance sheet date).

Current liabilities are:

- (1) Obligations incurred for trading purposes
- (2) Obligations expected to be settled within 12 months after the balance sheet date. (It is still a current liability even if an agreement to refinance or to reschedule payments on a long-term basis is completed after the balance sheet date and before the financial report is issued)
- (3) The entity does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the balance sheet date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

Those not belonging to the above-mentioned current assets or current liabilities are classified as noncurrent assets or noncurrent liabilities.

The Company is engaged in the construction projects with business cycle longer than one year. The assets and liabilities related to the construction businesses are classified as a current or noncurrent based on the time frame of normal business cycles.

### d. Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of LEALEA and entities controlled by LEALEA (its subsidiaries). Income and expenses of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of are included in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income from the effective date of acquisition and up to the effective date of disposal, as appropriate. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with those used by the Company. When preparing the consolidated financial report, all intra-group transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated in full on consolidation. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the shareholders of the parent and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

Changes in the Company's ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in the Company losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the Company's interests and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiaries. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognized directly in equity and attributed to shareholders of the parent.

Please refer to Note 10 and Table 7 for the details of subsidiaries, shareholding ratio and business items.

### e. Business Combinations

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The acquisition-related costs are considered as expenses in the periods in which the costs are incurred and the services are received.

Goodwill is measured as the excess of the fair value of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree, and the acquisition date fair value of the previously held equity interest in the acquiree, which exceeds the share acquired by the Company in the fair value of the entity's identifiable net assets and commitments at the acquisition date. If, after reassessment, the net amount of the acquiree's identifiable assets and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date still exceeds the consideration transferred, the excess of the acquisition date fair value related to the acquiree's non-controlling interests and previously held equity interests in the acquiree will be accounted as bargain purchase benefit and immediately recognized in profit or loss.

The non-controlling benefits that have the current ownership interest in the acquiree and have the right to share the net assets of the acquiree in proportion at the time of liquidation are measured at fair value. Other non-controlling interests are measured at fair value.

When the consideration transferred by the Company in a business combination includes assets or liabilities arising from the contingent consideration agreement, the contingent consideration is measured at the fair value on the acquisition date and as part of the transfer consideration paid in exchange for the acquiree. If a change in the fair value of contingent consideration is treated as an adjustment during the measurement period, it will be accounted as a retrospective adjustment of the acquisition cost and a relative adjustment of goodwill. The measurement period adjustment refers to the adjustment aroused during the "measurement period" (which cannot exceed one year from the acquisition date) due to additional information obtained after the acquisition date that affects the facts or circumstances as they existed at the acquisition date.

If changes in the fair value of contingent consideration are not treated as adjustments during the measurement period, the subsequent treatment will depend on the classification of the contingent consideration. For those classified as equity and listed in the capital reserve, the contingent consideration of the options shall not be remeasured, and its subsequent delivery will be adjusted in the equity and transferred to the capital reserve-the premium of the issuance of ordinary shares. Other contingent consideration is measured at fair value on the subsequent balance sheet date, and changes in fair value are recognized in profit or loss.

# f. Foreign Currencies

While preparing financial statements, for those entities trade in currencies other than the functional currency of the entity, foreign currencies are converted into functional currency in accordance with the rates of exchange as on the date of initial transactions

Foreign currency monetary items are converted in accordance with the rates of exchange as on the date of balance sheet. The exchange differences arising from the delivery or the conversion of monetary items are accounted into current profit or loss.

Monetary items receivable or payable to foreign operating institutions for which the settlement of the item was currently unplanned or unlikely to happen in the foreseeable future (thus it forms the part of the net investment of that foreign operating agencies), the exchange difference is originally listed as other comprehensive profit and loss, and the disposing of the net investment of those items should be reclassified subsequently from the equity to the profit and loss.

Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined and the resulting conversion differences are listed in the current profit and loss. However, if the fair value change is recognized in other comprehensive gains and losses, the resulting conversion differences are listed in other comprehensive profit and loss.

Non-monetary items measured at historical cost in a foreign currency are translated in accordance with the rates of exchange as on the date of initial transactions and will not be converted again.

When preparing the consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of foreign operations (including subsidiaries, affiliates, joint ventures, or branches that operate in a country or currency different from the company) are converted into New Taiwan dollar in accordance with the rates of exchange as on the date of balance sheet. The income and expense items are translated at the average exchange rate for the period, and the exchange differences arising on the translation are recognized in other comprehensive profits and losses (and respectively attributable to the owners and non-controlling interests of the Company).

Any goodwill and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and

liabilities arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation, and are calculated and translated in accordance with the closing rates of exchange as on the date of balance sheet. The exchange differences arising on the translation are recognized in other comprehensive profits and losses.

# g. Inventories

Inventories refer to raw materials and supplies, finished goods, and work in progress. Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value (NVR). With the exception of inventory of the same category, individual items shall be assessed when comparing the cost and net realizable value. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. The cost of inventory is calculated using weighted average method.

# h. Investment in Associates

An associate is an entity over which the Company has significant influence but is not a subsidiary.

The Company adopts the equity method for investments in associates. Under the equity method, an investment in an associate is initially recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the Company's share of profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associate as well as the distribution received. The Company also recognizes its share in the changes in the equities of associates.

Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Company's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of an associate recognized at the date of acquisition is recognized as goodwill. Such goodwill is included in the book value of the investment and cannot be amortized. Any excess of the Company's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of acquisition, is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

When the Company subscribes to additional shares in an associate at a percentage different from its existing ownership percentage, the resulting carrying amount of the investment differs from the amount of the Company's proportionate interest in the net assets of the associate. The Company adopts the equity method to record such a difference as an adjustment to equity and investments with the corresponding amount charged or credited to capital surplus. If the Company's ownership interest is reduced due to the additional subscription to the shares of associate by other investors, the proportionate amount of the gains or losses previously recognized in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate shall be reclassified to profit or loss on the same basis as would be required if the associate had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. If the capital reserve derived from investment accounted for using equity method is not sufficient, the difference shall be registered under retained earnings.

When the Company's share of losses in the associate equals or exceeds its investment in

the equity of the associate (including the carrying amount of the investment in the associate under the equity method and other long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Company's net investment in the associate), the Company shall cease the recognition of further losses. The Company shall only recognize additional losses and liabilities within the scope of legal obligations, inferential obligations, or payments made on behalf of associates.

To assess impairment, the Company must consider the overall carrying amount (including goodwill) of the investment as a single asset to compare the recoverable and carrying amounts for the impairment test. The recognized impairment shall not be allocated to any asset, including goodwill, which constitutes part of the carrying amount of the investment. Any reversal of the impairment loss has to be considered after subsequent increases in the recoverable amount of investment.

The Company shall suspend the use of the equity method on the day that its investment is no longer an associate and shall measure its retained equity in the original associate through fair value. The difference between the fair value, the amount gained from the disposal, and the carrying amount of the investment on the day the equity method ceases to apply shall be listed into the profit or loss of the current period. In addition, the basis accounting policies for amounts of the associate shown in other comprehensive profit or loss accounts shall follow the same basis applicable to the Company for direct disposal of related assets or liabilities of associates. For investment in associates that turns them into joint ventures or investment in joint ventures that turns them into associates, the Company shall continue to use the equity method and shall not reassess retained equity.

Profit or loss in upstream and downstream transactions between the Company and the associates or transactions between associates needs to be shown in the consolidated financial statements when not affecting the interests of the Company or the associate.

Additionally, investment profits and losses recognized for the intercompany stockholders of subsidiaries are acknowledge as the investment gains and losses of each subsidiary in accordance with conventional practice.

# i. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost and subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Property, plant and equipment under construction are recognized at costs less accumulated impairment losses. The costs shall include professional service expenses and the cost of loans eligible for capitalization. Such assets shall be classified into appropriate property, plant and equipment categories upon completion and reaching the expected use status and the depreciation shall begin.

The Company shall adopt the straight-line basis or the units of production method for the depreciation of each property, plant and equipment in its useful life based on the nature of such property. If the lease period is shorter than the service life, depreciation shall be provided during the lease period. The Company shall conduct at least one annual review at the end of each year to assess the estimated useful life, residual value, and depreciation methods. The effects of changes in accounting estimates shall be applied prospectively.
When derecognizing property, plant, and equipment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset shall be recognized in loss or profit.

## j. Investment property

Investment property is held to earn rent or capital appreciation or both. Investment property also includes the land currently held for undecided future use.

Personally-owned investment property is measured by the original cost (including transaction cost), and the subsequent cost is measured by the amount after deducting accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss. Investment property adopts the straight line basis for depreciation.

When the investment property is excluded, the difference between the net disposal price and the book value of the asset is recognized as profit or loss.

## k. Intangible Assets

## (1) Acquired Separately

Separately acquired intangible assets with finite useful lives are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. The amortization of intangible assets within the useful life is in accordance with the straight-line method. The Company shall review the estimated useful life, residual value, and amortization method at least at the end of each year and defer the effect of any changes in applicable accounting estimates. Intangible assets with non-determined useful life are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

## (2) Derecognition

When intangible assets are derecognized, the difference between the net disposal price and the asset's carrying amount is recognized in current profit and loss.

## 1. Goodwill

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of a business is carried at cost as established at the date of acquisition of the business less accumulated impairment losses, if any.

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Company's cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

The cash-generating unit of amortized goodwill is tested for impairment annually (and when there is an indication that the cash generating unit may be impaired) by comparing the carrying amount of the unit containing goodwill with its recoverable amount. However, if the goodwill allocated to a cash-generating unit was acquired in a business combination during the current annual period, that unit shall be tested for impairment before the end of the current annual period. If the recoverable amount of a cash-generating unit is less than its carrying amount, the difference is allocated first to

reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to such cash generating unit and then to the other assets of the cash generating unit pro rata based on the carrying amount of each asset in the cash generating unit. Any impairment loss for goodwill is recognized directly in profit or loss. An impairment loss recognized for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

At the time of disposal of related cash-generating units, the amount of goodwill related the disposition of the operation that is included in the carrying amount of operation will be determined and accounted as disposition of profits and losses.

## m. Impairment of Assets related to Property, Plant and Equipment, Right-of-Use Assets, Intangible Assets (except Goodwill) and Contract Costs

On each balance sheet date, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets (except goodwill) to determine whether there is an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. Shared assets are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units in accordance with a reasonable and consistent allocation basis.

For intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives and are not yet available for use, impairment tests are conducted at least annually and when there are indications of impairment.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. If the recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

When an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset, cash-generating unit, and contract cost related asset shall be increased to the revised recoverable amount, but the increased carrying amount shall not exceed the carrying amount (minus amortization or depreciation) of the asset, cash generating unit, or contract cost related asset that was not impaired in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

## n. Financial Instruments

Financial assets and liabilities shall be recognized in the balance sheet when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Financial assets and liabilities are initially recognized at fair values. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

#### (1) Financial assets

Regular trading of financial assets shall be recognized and derecognized in accordance with transaction date accounting.

(1.1) Measurement types

Financial assets held by the Company are classified into these categories: financial assets measured at fair value through profit and loss, financial assets measured at amortized cost, investment in debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive gains and losses, and investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses.

(1.1.1) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

This category includes financial assets that are mandatorily required to measure at fair value through profit or loss and designed to be measured at fair value through profit or loss.

The financial assets that are mandatorily required to measure at fair value through profit or loss include the equity instrument investment that is not specified to be measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses, and investment in debt instruments that cannot meet the criteria of measuring assets at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses.

The designation as at fair value through profit or loss at the time of initial recognition is for eliminating or significantly reducing measurement or recognition inconsistencies.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value. The dividends and interest generated are recognized in other income and interest income respectively, and the profit or loss generated by remeasurement is recognized in other benefits and losses. Please refer to Note 23 for the method of determining the fair value.

(1.1.2) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

The financial assets invested by the Company shall be classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost if both conditions below are met:

- (a) Where the financial asset is held under a certain business model with the purpose of holding financial assets to collect contract cash flow; and
- (b) The cash flow generated on specific dates specified in contractual terms is completely used to pay for the principal and interest for principal in external circulation.

After financial assets measured at amortized cost (including cash and cash

equivalents, bills and accounts receivable measured at amortized cost) on initial recognition, they shall be measured through the effective interest rate approach to determine the total carrying amount minus the amortized cost of any impairment loss. All foreign currency exchange gains and losses shall be recognized in profit or loss.

Except for the two following conditions, income from interest shall be calculated based on the effective interest rate multiplied by the total carrying amount of financial assets:

- (a) The interest income of a credit-impaired financial asset purchased or provided for the founding is calculated by multiplying the credit-adjusted effective interest rate by the amortized cost of the financial asset.
- (b) Financial assets that are not credit impairment from purchases or at the time of founding but subsequently become credit impairments shall be calculated by multiplying the effective interest rate in the reporting period after the credit impairment by the cost after the amortization of financial assets.

Credit impaired financial assets refer to the issuer or debtor who has experienced major financial difficulties, defaults, the debtor is likely to apply for bankruptcy or other financial reorganization, or the active market for that financial assets disappears due to financial difficulties.

Cash equivalents include time deposits with maximum maturity of 3 months from the date of acquisition, which are high liquid, can be converted into a fixed amount of cash at any time and have relatively low risk in price changes. They are used for satisfying short-term cash commitments.

(1.1.3) Investment in debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses.

The debt instruments invested by the Company shall be classified as financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses if both conditions below are met:

- (a) Where the financial asset is held under a certain business model with the purpose of collecting contractual cash flow and selling financial assets; and
- (b) The cash flow generated on specific dates specified in contractual terms is completely used to pay for the principal and interest for principal in external circulation.

The investment in debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses is measured at fair value. The changes in the carrying amount belong to the interest income calculated by the effective interest method. Foreign currency exchange gains and losses and impairment losses or reversal benefits are recognized in profit and loss. The remaining changes are recognized in other comprehensive profit and loss, and are reclassified as profit and loss at the time of investment disposal. (1.1.4) Investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses

The Company may make an irrevocable choice on initial recognition and designate the investments in equity instruments that are not held for trading and not recognized by the acquirer of a business combination or having consideration to be measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses.

Investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses are subsequently measured at fair value with profits and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in other equity. When disposing investments, the accumulated profits and losses are directly transferred to retained earnings without subsequently reclassifying to profit or loss.

Dividends on these investments in equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the rights of the Company to receive the dividends is established, unless the dividends clearly represent the recovery of part of the investment cost.

(1.2) Impairment of financial Assets and Contract Assets

On each balance sheet date, a loss allowance for expected credit loss is recognized for financial assets at amortized cost (including accounts receivable) and for investments in debt instruments that are measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses.

The loss allowance for accounts receivable, lease receivable and contract assets receivable is measured at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses. For other financial assets, when the credit risk on the financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, a loss allowance is recognized at an amount equal to expected credit loss of a financial instrument within 12 months after the reporting date. If, on the other hand, there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is recognized at an amount equal to expected credit loss over the expected life of a financial instrument.

Expected credit losses are the average credit loss weighted by the risk of default All credit losses. The expected 12 months credit loss represents the expected credit loss arising from possible defaults of the financial instrument after reporting date within the next 12 months, while the expected lifetime credit loss represents the expected credit loss arising from all possible defaults of the financial instrument during the expected lifetime.

When the Company, for the purpose of internal credit risk management and without considering the collateral held, determines that the debtor is unable to pay off the debt in accordance with internal or external information, it means that financial asset has defaulted. The Company recognizes an impairment loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments with a corresponding adjustment to their carrying amount through a loss allowance account, except for investments in debt instruments that are measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses, for which the loss allowance is recognized in other comprehensive income and does not reduce the carrying amount of the financial asset.

(1.3) Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset to another entity.

On derecognition of a financial asset at amortized cost in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss.

On derecognition of an investment in a debt instrument at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income is recognized in profit or loss. However, on derecognition of an investment in an equity instrument at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses, the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income is transferred directly to retained earnings, without recycling through profit or loss.

- (2) Financial liabilities
- (2.1) Subsequent assessment

Except for the following circumstances, all financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost by the effective interest method.

## Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include held for trading and designated as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities held for trading are measured at fair value and the interest incurred is recognized in financial costs. Other benefits or losses arising from remeasurement are recognized in other benefits and losses. Please refer to Note 23 for the method of determining the fair value.

(2.2) Derecognition of financial liabilities

When derecognizing financial liabilities, the difference between its carrying amount and the paid consideration (including any transferred non cash assets or liabilities assumed) shall be recognized in profit or loss.

(3) Derivative Financial Instruments

The derivative instruments signed by the Company include forward foreign exchange contracts, interest rate swap and cross currency swap, used for interest rate and exchange rate risk management for the Company.

Derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is signed and are subsequently remeasured at fair value on the balance sheet date. The benefits or losses arising from subsequent measurement are taken directly to profit or loss. However, for derivatives designated as effective hedging instruments, the point at which they are recognized in profit or loss will depend on the nature of the hedging relationship. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

If derivative instruments are embedded in the host contract of an asset within the scope of IFRS 9, the overall contract determines the classification of financial assets. The derivative is treated as a stand-alone derivative if it is embedded in the host contract of an asset that is not within the scope of IFRS 9 (such as embedded in a financial liability host contract), meets the definition of a derivative, does not have risks and characteristics closely related to those of host contracts, and the mixed contracts are not measured at fair value through profit or loss.

## o. Provision for liabilities

The amount recognized as a provision for liabilities is the best estimate of the expenditure required to pay off the obligation at the balance sheet date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties of the obligation. Provision for liabilities is measured as the discounted present value of optimal estimated cash flows to pay off obligations.

## p. Revenue Recognition

After the Company identifies its performance obligations in contracts with customers, it shall amortize the transaction costs to each obligation in the contract and recognize revenue upon satisfaction of performance obligations.

## Commodity sales revenue

Revenue from sale of goods comes from customers who have the right to set prices and use the goods, have the main responsibility for resale, and bear the risk of obsolescence. The Company recognizes revenue and accounts receivable at this point.

While processing of materials supplied by the clients, the control of the ownership of processed products has not been transferred, so revenue is not recognized when receiving materials.

Property sales within the normal business scope are to collect fixed transaction prices in installments and recognize contract liabilities. After considering major financial components, the revenue is recognized when each property is completed and delivered to the buyer.

#### q. Leases

The Company assesses whether the contract is (or contains) a lease on the date of contract establishment.

(1) The Company as lessor

When the lease clause transfers almost all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the asset to the lessee, it is classified as a financial lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

In accordance with operating lease standards, lease payments after deduction of lease incentives are recognized as income on a straight-line basis over the relevant lease period. The original direct costs incurred in obtaining an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the underlying asset and recognized as expenses on a straight-line basis during the lease term. Lease negotiation with the lessee is treated as a new lease from the effective date of lease modification.

Variable lease payments in lease agreement, that don't depend on indexes or rates, are recognized as income in the current period.

When the lease includes both land and building elements, the Company assesses whether almost all the risks and benefits incidental to the ownership of each element have been transferred to the lessee in order to assess the classification of each element as a financial lease or an operating lease.

Lease payments are apportioned to land and buildings based on the relative proportion of the fair value of the land and building lease rights on the date of contract establishment. If the lease payment can be allocated reliably to these two elements, each element is treated according to the applicable lease classification. If the lease payment cannot be allocated reliably between the two elements, then the entire lease is classified as a finance lease. However, if both of these elements clearly meet the operating lease standards, the entire lease is classified as an operating lease.

(2) The Company as lessee

Except for lease payments for low-value underlying asset leases and short-term leases that are subject to the applicable recognition exemption, the lease payments are recognized as expenses on a straight-line basis during the lease period, and other leases are recognized as the right-of-use asset and lease liability starting from commencement of the lease.

The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost (including the original measured amount of the lease liability, the lease payment paid before commencement of the lease minus the lease incentives for compensation, the original direct cost and the estimated cost of restoring the underlying asset), and subsequently measured at the amount of cost minus accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, and adjust the remeasurement amount of the lease liability.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis from the commencement

of the lease to the expiration of the useful life or the expiration of the lease term, whichever is earlier.

The lease liability is initially measured by the present value of lease payments (including fixed payments). If the implicit interest rate of the lease is easily determinable, the lease payment is discounted using that interest rate. If the interest rate is not easily determinable, the incremental borrowing rate of the lesse should be used.

Subsequently, the lease liability is measured on the amortized cost basis using the effective interest method, and the interest expense is amortized during the lease period. For lease modifications that are not treated as separate leases, the remeasurement of the lease liability due to lease scope reduction is to reduce the right-of-use asset and to recognize the profit and loss of the partial or full termination of the lease. The remeasurement of the lease liability due to other modifications is to adjust the right-of-use asset.

The Company negotiates with the lessor for COVID-19 related rent concessions for the adjustment of the rent due before June 30, 2022, resulting in a decrease in rent, and these negotiations did not significantly change other lease terms. The Company chooses to adopt practical expedients to deal with the rent negotiation that meets the aforementioned conditions without assessing whether the negotiation is a lease modification, but recognizes the reduction in lease payments in the profit and loss when the concession event or situation occurs, and relatively reduces the lease liability.

#### r. Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. The investment income of a specific loan is deducted from the borrowing cost eligible for capitalization if it is the investment income temporarily earned before the occurrence of capital expenditure that meets requirements. All other borrowing costs are recognized in net income in the period in which they are incurred.

#### s. Government Grants

Government grants are recognized where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with.

Government grants related to income are recognized in the profit and loss on a systematic basis during the period when it is intended to compensate to the expenses accounted by the Company.

If the government grants are used to compensate for the expenses or losses that have occurred, or are for the purpose of providing immediate financial support to the Company and there are no future related costs, they are recognized in the profit and

loss during the period when it can be received.

## t. Employee Benefits

(1) Short-term employee benefits

Related liabilities for short-term employee benefits are measured by the non-discounted amount expected to be paid in exchange for employee services.

(2) Benefits after retirement

Pension funds that are verified as contribution for retirement plans are recognized as expenses according to the amount of funds contributed to pension in the employee's service period.

The defined cost of benefits under the defined benefit retirement plan (including service cost, net interest, and the remeasurement amount) are calculated based on the projected unit credit method. The service cost (including the service cost of the current period and the net interest of the net defined benefit liabilities or assets) are recognized as employee benefit expenses as they occur. The remeasurement amount (including actuarial gains and losses and the return on plan assets after deducting interest) is recognized in other comprehensive income and presented in retained earnings when it occurs. It shall not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

The net defined benefit liabilities (assets) are the shortfall (surplus) of the defined benefit retirement plan. The net defined benefit assets may not exceed the present value of refund from the plan or reductions in future contributions.

LIHAO INVESTMENT Company Limited, LIZAN INVESTMENT Company Limited, LEA JIE ENERGY Company Limited and LIBOLON ENTERPRISE Company Limited adopt the method of definite appropriation for retirement.

## u. Treasury Shares

The treasury shares are recognized at the purchase cost when LIHAO INVESTMENT Company Limited and LIZAN INVESTMENT Company Limited reacquired these company stocks. When disposing of treasury shares, the price difference generated by the treasury stock exchange is recognized in shareholders' equity.

LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited acquires company stocks within the scope of the law. Before disposition or cancellation of the treasury shares, the costs of recovery or acquisition are listed as the deduction of the equity of shareholders.

When disposing of treasury shares, if the disposal price is higher than the carrying value, the difference is adjusted to capital reserve-treasury shares. If the disposal price is lower than the carrying value, the difference shall offset the capital reserve generated by the same type of treasury stock exchange. If it is insufficient, the retained earnings shall then be offset.

#### v. Income Tax

Income tax expense is the aggregate amount current tax and deferred tax.

(1) Current income tax

The Company determines the current income (loss) in accordance with the laws and regulations established by each income tax reporting jurisdiction, and calculates the payable (recoverable) income tax based on it.

The undistributed surplus calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Law of the Republic of China is subject to additional income tax, and the annual recognition is determined in accordance with the resolution of the shareholders meeting.

Adjustments to income tax payable in previous years are included in current income tax.

## (2) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the individual financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognized for all deductible temporary differences, net operating loss carry forwards or machinery and equipment purchased, and tax credits for research and development expenses and other expenses recognized when they are utilized.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the Company is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments are only recognized to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilize the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed on every balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered. The deferred tax assets which originally not recognized is also reviewed on every balance sheet date and recognized to the extent that it is probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year in which the liability is settled or the asset is realized, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted on every balance sheet date. The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, on every balance sheet date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities. (3) Current and deferred tax for the year

Current and deferred tax are recognized in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively. If the current income tax or deferred income tax is generated from a business combination, the income tax impact is included in the accounting treatment of the business combination.

## 5. <u>CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION</u> <u>AND UNCERTAINTY</u>

In the application of the aforementioned Company's accounting policies, the management of the Company is required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The management shall review the estimates and underlying assumptions on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the year in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that year, or in the year of the revision and future years if the revision affects both current and future years.

## Critical Accounting Judgments Related to Associates

The Company holds 24.97% of the shares of Li Peng Enterprise Company Limited (hereinafter referred to as "Li Peng Enterprise") and is its single largest shareholder. The assessment of various indicators identifies that the Company does not have the right to lead the relevant activities of Li Peng Enterprise, cannot appoint more than half of the members of its governance unit, and therefore has no control over Li Peng Enterprise. As such, the management of the Company concludes that the Company only has a significant influence on Li Peng Enterprise and therefore listed it as an associate of the Company.

## 6. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	
Cash on hand and working fund	\$ 643	\$ 719	
Bank cheques and demand deposits	100,705	131,320	
Foreign currency deposits Bank foreign currency time deposits with	190,032	111,247	
original maturity within 3 months	1,036,664	766,968	
Short-term bill	415,200	222,144	
	<u>\$ 1,743,244</u>	<u>\$ 1,232,398</u>	

As of December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, bank time deposits with an original maturity date of more than three months were NT\$424,600 and NT\$332,186 thousand and accounted other current financial assets.

## 7. <u>FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR</u> LOSS

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
<u>Mandatory to measure at fair value</u> <u>through profit and loss—Current</u> Non-derivative financial assets		
-Domestic publicly traded		
stocks	\$ 83,734	\$ 124,042
-Domestic open-end fund	67,021	172,273
	<u>\$ 150,755</u>	<u>\$ 296,315</u>
<u>Mandatory to measure at fair value</u> <u>through profit and loss—Noncurrent</u> Non-derivative financial assets		
<ul> <li>Foreign non-publicly</li> <li>traded common stocks</li> <li>Domestic non-publicly</li> </ul>	\$ 373	\$ 373
traded common stocks	974	974
	<u>\$ 1,347</u>	<u>\$ 1,347</u>

The current financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss in 2021 and 2020 are assessed as NT\$94 thousand in losses and NT\$33,423 thousand in gains.

## 8. NOTES AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Notes receivable		
At amortized cost		
Total carrying amount	\$ 131,809	\$ 61,389
Notes receivable -related parties (note 24)	125,459	12,833
Less: Loss allowance	(1,100)	( <u>498</u> )
	<u>\$ 256,168</u>	<u>\$ 73,724</u>
Account receivable		
At amortized cost		
Total carrying amount	\$ 827,820	\$ 569,374
Account receivable -related Parties (note		
24)	162,147	141,084
Less: Loss allowance	( <u>7,458</u> )	( <u>5,886</u> )
	<u>\$ 982,509</u>	\$ 704,572

## Account Receivable

In principle, the payment term granted by the Company to customers is due 30 days to 180 days from the end of the month, and no interest is accrued on accounts receivable.

Aside from recognizing impairment loss for credit-impaired accounts receivable, the Company recognizes loss allowance based on the expected credit loss ratio of customers by different risk levels with consideration of factors of historical loss ratios and customers' financial conditions, competitiveness and business outlook.

To lower the credit risk, the management of the Company appoints a dedicated team to handle decisions on credit limits, credit approval, and other monitoring procedures for ensuring that appropriate actions are taken to recover overdue receivables.

In addition, the Company would review the recoverable amount of each receivable on the balance sheet dates to ensure that impairment loss is recognized for unrecoverable receivables. As such, the management of the Company concludes that the credit risk of the Company is significantly reduced.

The Company assesses the allowances for losses for notes and accounts receivable (excluding related parties) on balance sheet date as follows:

#### December 31, 2021

	Within 30 days	31~60 days	61~90 days	91~120 days	Over 121 days	Total
Expected credit loss	0.5% 1%	0.5% 2%	0.5% 10%		0.5% 100%	
rate	0.5%~1%	0.5%~3%	0.5%~10%	0.5%~50%	$0.5\% \sim 100\%$	
Total carrying amount	\$ 721,305	\$ 143,255	\$ 62,455	\$ 27,947	\$ 4,667	\$ 959,629
Loss allowance						
(expected credit						
loss over the period)	( <u>4,605</u> )	( <u>3,194</u> )	( <u>600</u> )	( <u>136</u> )	( <u>23</u> )	( <u>8,558</u> )
Amortized cost	<u>\$ 716,700</u>	<u>\$ 140,061</u>	<u>\$ 61,855</u>	<u>\$ 27,811</u>	<u>\$ 4,644</u>	<u>\$ 951,071</u>

#### December 31, 2020

	Within 30 days	31~60 days	61~90 days	91~120 days	Over 121 days	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0.5%~1%	0.5%~3%	0.5%~10%	0.5%~50%	0.5%~100%	
Total carrying amount Loss allowance (expected credit	\$ 514,510	\$ 79,680	\$ 22,439	\$ 13,963	\$ 171	\$ 630,763
loss over the period) Amortized cost	( <u>3,671</u> ) <u>\$510,839</u>	( <u>1,760</u> ) <u>\$77,920</u>	( <u>627</u> ) <u>\$ 21,812</u>	( <u>314</u> ) <u>\$ 13,649</u>	$(\underbrace{12}{\underline{\$}})$	( <u>6,384</u> ) <u>\$624,379</u>

Information regarding changes in the allowance for losses of notes and Accounts receivable is as follows:

	2021	2020
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 6,384	\$ 6,054
Add: Provision for impairment loss of		
the current year	19,298	31
Add: Transfer from overdue receivable	-	301
Less: Transfer to overdue receivable	( 17,099)	-
Foreign currency translation difference	$(\underline{25})$	$(\underline{} \underline{2})$
Balance, end of year	<u>\$ 8,558</u>	<u>\$ 6,384</u>

Please refer to Notes 15 and 25 for the amount of accounts receivable that the Company has pledged for loan guarantee.

## 9. INVENTORIES

(a) The inventory details related to textile business, retail business, and wholesale business are as follow:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Merchandise	\$ 327,511	\$ 188,308
Finished goods	1,358,661	841,565
Work in process	222,478	194,735
Raw materials	694,932	617,695
Inventory in transit	481,028	211,207
	<u>\$ 3,084,610</u>	<u>\$ 2,053,510</u>

As of 2021 and 2020, the costs of goods sold related to the inventories of textile business were NT\$8,755,780 thousand and NT\$7,528,159 thousand, respectively.

As of 2021 and 2020, the costs of goods sold related to the inventories of retail and wholesale businesses were NT\$ 817,183 thousand and NT\$466,648 thousand, respectively.

The costs of goods sold related to textile, retail, and wholesale businesses in 2021 and 2020 including gains and loss on inventory value were losses of NT\$23,182 thousand and gains of NT\$30,169 thousand, respectively.

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the allowances for reduction of inventory to market related to textile, retail, and wholesale businesses were NT\$186,875 thousand and NT\$165,327 thousand, respectively.

The profit from the increase in the net realizable value of inventories in 2020 was mainly from the disposal of the inventory that was originally listed as a loss for market price decline.

Please refer to Notes 15 and 25 for the amount that the Company sets as pledge for loan guarantee.

(b) The inventory related to construction business:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Construction land	\$ 885,995	\$ -
Construction volume	10,310	
Parking spaces for sales	-	-
	<u>\$ 896,305</u>	\$

(1) The information regarding capitalization of interest on construction land of the company as of 2021 is as follows

	2021	
	Interest rate%	Amount
Capitalization of interest	1.129419~1.150841	\$ 192

(2) Parking spaces for sale are mechanical or flat parking spaces jointly held by Rich Development Company Limited, each accounting for one-half of the rights. As of December 31, 2021, the impairment provision has been made and the carrying value is NT\$ 0. As of December 31 2021 and 2020, the allowance for reduction of inventory to market for the construction business was NT\$15,702 thousand.

## 10. INVESTMENTS in SUBSIDIARIES

				tage of y Held
Investment	Subsidiary	Business	December	December
Company Name	Name	Nature	31, 2021	31, 2020
LEALEA	LIHAO	Equity investment related	53.38%	53.38%
ENTERPRISE	INVESTMENT	business		
LEALEA ENTERPRISE	LIZAN INVESTMENT	Equity investment related business	53.17%	53.17%
LEALEA	LEA JIE	Coal wholesaling and retailing	70.00%	70.00%
ENTERPRISE	ENERGY	business		
LEALEA ENTERPRISE	LIBOLON ENTERPRISE	Sporting and recreation goods wholesaling and retailing business	100.00%	100.00%
LEALEA ENTERPRISE	PT. INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM	Manufacturing and sales of weaving, dyeing and finishing, processing of artificial fiber fabrics.	70.00%	70.00%
LEA JIE ENERGY	VIRTUE ELITE	Coal wholesaling and retailing business	65.00%	65.00%
LEALEA ENTERPRISE	LIBOLON ENERGY	Trading business of renewable-energy-based self-usage power generation equipment	-	(b)

#### (a) The consolidated financial statements are mainly prepared by the entities as follows:

(b)LIBOLON ENERGY Company Limited was established on February 2020. The Company acted as the promoter for the new investment in current period with original shareholding ratio as 55%, that was sold to the related party-LI PENG ENTERPRISE Company Limited on July 1, 2020 entirely.

(c)Among the subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements, the 2021 and 2020 financial statement of PT. INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM is audited by the other accountants instead of the certified accountant of the Company.

## 11. INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING EQUITY METHOD

#### Investment in Associates

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	
Significant associate			
LI PENG ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	\$ 2,533,456	\$ 2,501,797	
Individually insignificant associates	2,479,085	2,472,653	
	<u>\$ 5,012,541</u>	<u>\$ 4,974,450</u>	

(a) Significant associate

	Percentage of Equity and Voting Rights Held		
Investee Company Name	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	
LI PENG ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	24.97%	24.69%	

Please refer to "Information on Investees, Locations, etc." in Table 7 for information on the nature of business, its area of operations, and country of company registry of the above associates.

The information of the quoted price in active markets of associates, the level 1 fair value measurement, is as follows:

Investee Company Name	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
LI PENG ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	<u>\$ 2,351,949</u>	<u>\$ 2,037,037</u>
RICH DEVELOPMENT Co., LTD.	<u>\$ 503,109</u>	<u>\$ 544,319</u>

The Company adopts the equity method to measure all the above-mentioned associates.

The following summary financial information is prepared on the basis of each associate's consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRSs, and has reflected the adjustments made when the equity method is adopted.

## LI PENG ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Current assets	\$ 7,932,919	\$ 6,088,742
Noncurrent assets	10,990,903	11,241,168
Current liabilities	( 6,884,963)	( 5,352,555)
Noncurrent liabilities	( <u>2,198,772</u> )	( <u>2,258,701</u> )
Equity	9,840,087	9,718,654
Add: Treasury Stock Adjustment	330,507	432,404
	<u>\$ 10,170,594</u>	<u>\$ 10,151,058</u>
Shareholding ratio of the Group Company	24.97%	24.69%
Equity attributable to the Group Company Unrealized profits and losses of	\$ 2,539,565	\$ 2,506,302
upstream transactions	( 5,590)	( 4,874)
Other Adjustments	(519)	369
Investment carrying amount	<u>\$ 2,533,456</u>	<u>\$ 2,501,797</u>
	2021	2020
Operating revenue	\$ 12,268,967	<u>\$ 10,369,775</u>
Net income (loss) of this period	\$ 284,924	(\$ 429,571)
Other comprehensive income and loss	(323,123)	537,701
Total comprehensive income and loss	( <u>\$ 38,199</u> )	<u>\$ 108,130</u>

## (b)Summary information of individually insignificant associates

	_	2021	2020
Share of the Company			
Continuing operation			
Net income (loss) of this			
period	\$	47,195	\$ 12,642
Other comprehensive income			
and loss	(	33,962)	 292,802
Total comprehensive income			
and loss	<u>\$</u>	13,233	\$ 305,444

The recognition of share for both the profits and losses of the Company's investments accounted for using the equity method and other comprehensive profits and losses is based on the financial statements of each associate audited by accountants during the same period. Among them, the financial statements of Rich Development Company Limited and Fuli Express Co., Ltd.are audited by the other accountants, instead of the Company's certified accountant.

Please refer to Note 15 and 25 for the investment amount related to associates that the Company set pledge as loan guarantee. However, the quota was not used on December 31, 2021 and 2020.

## 12. <u>PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT</u>

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Lands owned by the Company	\$ 2,373,656	\$ 2,321,329
Buildings	1,120,364	1,185,040
Machinery Equipment	2,243,070	2,550,083
Transportation Equipment	27,913	18,517
Other Equipment	194,371	207,881
Leased Assets	838,054	587,299
Equipment awaiting Examination	293,345	141,125
· · ·	\$ 7,090,773	\$ 7,011,274

	Lands used by the Company	Buildings	Machinery Equipment	Leased Assets	Transportation Equipment	Other Equipment	Equipment awaiting Examination	Total
Cost Balance at January 1, 2020 Additions Disposals Net exchange	\$   2,435,738 _ _	\$ 2,771,010 7,955 ( 3,337)	\$ 11,257,270 276,635 ( 279,866)	\$    725,867 _ _	\$ 105,560 2,738 ( 3,927)	\$ 1,759,780 29,013 ( 53,067)	\$ 61,249 135,011 -	\$ 19,116,474 451,352 ( 340,197)
differences Transfers Balance at December	( 56,975) ( 54,255)	(23,156) (9,561)	( 75,064) <u>37,748</u>		( 790) 	( 8,385) <u>3,379</u>	( 4,202) ( 50,933)	( 168,572) ( 73,622)
31, 2020	<u>\$ 2,324,508</u>	<u>\$ 2,742,911</u>	<u>\$ 11,216,723</u>	<u>\$ 725,867</u>	<u>\$ 103,581</u>	<u>\$ 1,730,720</u>	<u>\$ 141,125</u>	<u>\$ 18,985,435</u>
<u>Accumulated</u> <u>depreciation and</u> <u>impairment</u> Balance at January 1, 2020 Disposals Depreciation	\$ 3,179	\$ 1,489,818 ( 3,337) 88,664	\$ 8,414,546 ( 276,756) 547,919	\$ 132,419 - 6,149	\$ 80,543 ( 3,472) 8,488	\$ 1,505,300 ( 51,144) 72,027	\$ - -	\$ 11,625,805 ( 334,709) 723,247
Net exchange differences	-	( 6,104)	( 19,069)	0,149	( 495)	( 3,344)	-	( 29,012)
Transfers		( 11,170)	( 19,069)		( <u>495</u> )	( 3,344)		( 29,012) ( 11,170)
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 3,179</u>	<u>\$ 1,557,871</u>	<u>\$ 8,666,640</u>	<u>\$ 138,568</u>	<u>\$ 85,064</u>	<u>\$ 1,522,839</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 11,974,161</u>
Carrying amounts at December 31, 2020	\$ 2,321,329	\$ 1,185,040	\$ 2,550,083	\$ 587,299	<u>\$ 18,517</u>	\$ 207,881	<u>\$ 141,125</u>	<u>\$ 7,011,274</u>
Cost Balance at January 1, 2021 Additions Disposals Net exchange differences Transfers Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ 2,324,508 61,926 - ( 32,793 ) 	\$ 2,742,911 33,597 - ( 13,551) <u>9,507</u> <u>\$ 2,772,464</u>	\$ 11,216,723 218,604 ( 79,528) ( 44,641) <u>2,453</u> <u>\$ 11,313,611</u>	\$ 725,867 276,019 (	\$ 103,581 17,081 ( 2,876) ( 507) <u>1,619</u> <u>\$ 118,898</u>	\$ 1,730,720 40,210 ( 8,468) ( 5,497) <u>10,721</u> <u>\$ 1,767,686</u>	\$ 141,125 39,172 - ( 5,542) <u>118,590</u> <u>\$ 293,345</u>	\$ 18,985,435 686,609 ( 90,872) ( 102,531) <u>134,571</u> <u>\$ 19,613,212</u>
<u>Accumulated</u> <u>depreciation and</u> <u>impairment</u> Balance at January 1, 2021 Disposals Impairment loss	\$ 3,179 - -	\$ 1,557,871 - -	\$ 8,666,640 ( 71,014) 391	\$ 138,568 - -	\$ 85,064 ( 2,876)	\$ 1,522,839 ( 8,339) -	\$ - - -	\$ 11,974,161 ( 82,229) 391
Depreciation	-	86,802	487,963	6,180	8,413	62,312	-	651,670
Net exchange differences	-	( 4,266)	( 13,842)	-	( 352)	( 3,094)	-	( 21,554)
Transfers	<u> </u>	<u>11,693</u> <u>\$ 1,652,100</u>	<u>403</u> <u>\$ 9,070,541</u>	(	<u>736</u> <u>\$ 90,985</u>	( <u>403</u> ) <u>\$ 1,573,315</u>	<u>-</u> \$	<u>-</u> <u>\$ 12,522,439</u>

Balance at December 31, 2021								
Carrying amounts at								
December 31,								
2021	<u>\$ 2,373,656</u>	\$ 1,120,364	\$ 2,243,070	\$ 838,054	\$ 27,913	<u>\$ 194,371</u>	<u>\$ 293,345</u>	<u>\$ 7,090,773</u>

(a) The property, plant, and equipment of the Company are depreciated on a straight-line basis based on the following durability years:

Buildings	
Office Building and Plant	$25 \sim 40$ years
Warehouse	$10\sim 25$ years
Hydroelectric Engineering	$10 \sim 20$ years
Maintenance and Repair	
Engineering	$3 \sim 10$ years
Machinery Equipment	
Machinery Engineering	$5 \sim 15$ years
Electrical Engineering	$5 \sim 9$ years
Maintenance and Repair	
Engineering	$2\sim 5$ years
Transportation Equipment	
Lifts and Elevators	$10 \sim 15$ years
Fork Lift and Pallet Truck	$5 \sim 6$ years
Other Equipment	
Power Equipment	$9 \sim 15$ years
Engineering Facilities	$5 \sim 15$ years
Other Facilities	$5 \sim 10$ years
Maintenance and Repair	
Engineering	$2\sim 5$ years

(a) Please refer to Note 15 and 25 for the amount related to property, plant, and equipment that the Company set pledge as loan guarantee.

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Land, Buildings, and Machinery		
Equipment	<u>\$ 4,142,671</u>	<u>\$ 4,329,052</u>

- (b) LEALEA ENTERPRISE signed a contract with a non-related party on August 2020 in order to sell the lands and buildings in Fangyuan Township, Changhua County. On December 31, 2020, the carrying amount was NT\$54,255 thousand classified under other current assets. The total contract amount is NT\$ 414,528 thousand, and NT\$124,358 thousand has been received in advance as of December 31, 2020, which is listed under other current liabilities. The relevant disposal procedures has been completed in October, 2021, and the full amount was also received, resulting in disposal profits of NT\$ 360,273 thousand, which is listed under other profits and losses in 2021 years.
- (c) LEALEA ENTERPRISE signed a contract with the related party Rich Development Co., on October 2021 in order to acquire the land and buildings. The total contract amount is NT\$ 633,910 thousand, which is classified under property, plant and equipment and investment property.

#### 13. LEASE ARRANGEMENTS

## (a) Right-of-use assets

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Carrying amounts Lands Buildings	\$ 538 <u>8,803</u> <u>\$ 9,341</u>	\$ 720 <u>12,552</u> <u>\$ 13,272</u>
Additions to right-of-use assets	2021 <u>\$ 2,888</u>	2020 <u>\$ 3,365</u>
Depreciation of right-of-use assets Lands Buildings		

Except for the recognition of depreciation expense, there were no material subleases or impairments of the company's right-of-use assets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

## (b) Lease liabilities

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Carrying amounts		
Current portion	<u>\$ 4,136</u>	<u>\$ 4,203</u>
Noncurrent portion	<u>\$ 5,130</u>	<u>\$ 8,584</u>

## Ranges of discount rates for lease liabilities are as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Lands	1.4749%	1.4749%
Buildings	$1.5\% \sim 8.75\%$	$1.24\% \sim 8.75\%$

## (c)Other lease information

	2021	2020
Expenses relating to short-term leases	<u>\$ 24,721</u>	<u>\$ 16,768</u>
Total cash outflow for leases	( <u>\$ 29,662</u> )	(\$ 26,907)

## **<u>14. Investment property</u>**

	Land	Buildings	Total
<u>Cost</u> Balance at January 1, 2021 Additions Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ 204,728 \$ 204,728	\$ <u>-</u> <u>65,236</u> \$ <u>65,236</u>	\$
<u>Accumulated depreciation and</u> <u>impairment</u> Balance at January 1, 2021 Depreciation Balance at December 31,	\$ - - <u>\$</u> -	\$	\$- <u>151</u> \$151

2021

# Carrying amounts at December 31, 2021

#### <u>\$ 204,728</u>

\$ 65,085

- <u>\$ 269,813</u>
- a. The investment property is depreciated on a straight-line basis based on the following durability years:

Main buildings	35 years
----------------	----------

- b. The investment property of LEALEA ENTERPRISE entrusts an independent appraisal agency (unrelated party) to conduct value assessment, and the appraisal result shows that the property value of the investment property is NT\$316,556 thousand as of December 31, 2021
- c. All the investment real estate owned by the Company is its own equity.

## **15. BORROWINGS**

(a) Short-term loans

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Secured bank loans		
Bank loans	\$ 1,890,000	\$ 300,000
Unsecured bank loans		
Credit limit loans	1,715,737	1,450,000
	<u>\$ 3,605,737</u>	<u>\$ 1,750,000</u>

The interest rates of bank revolving loans were 0.3403% to 4% and 0.3394% to 0.868% as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The interest rates of secured bank loans were 0.81% to 0.85% and 0.82% on December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The short-term loans on December 31, 2021 and 2020 were collateral for property, account receivable, inventory , plant and equipment. Please refer to Notes 8, 9, 12 and 25.

# (b) Short-term bills payable-Commercial paper

(c)

	December 31, 2021			
Guarantee Agency	Interest I			ng Amount
Unsecured China Bills, Ta Ching Bills, Taiwan Cooperative Financial Holding Co., Ltd., TAIWAN Finance, International Bills, Grand Bills,MEGA Bills, Checking Deposits of Sung Shan Branch, TAICHUNG COMMERCIAL BANK Secured Checking Deposits of Shih Lin Branch, The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank	0.36%~0. 0.38%			1,070,000 <u>190,000</u> <u>1,260,000</u>
			er 31, 2020	
Guarantee Agency	Interest I	Rate	Carryi	ng Amount
Unsecured China Bills, Ta Ching Bills, MEGA Bills, TAIWAN Finance, International Bills, Grand Bills	0.36%~0.	67%	<u>\$</u>	770,000
Long-term loans				
Long-term bank loans CHANG HWA COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.	Interest Rate	December 3		ecember 31, 2020
The total amount of credit loans dated as August 15, 2017 to August 15, 2022 is NT\$800 million with interest paid monthly. The repayment of the first installment started on November 15, 2019. After that, every 3 months is one installment, and the principal will be amortized evenly in 12 installments. The loan has been paid off in advanced on September, 2021. BANK OF TAIWAN The total amount of credit loans dated as August 15, 2017 to June 14, 2022 is NT\$500 million. The loan will be allocated once or in installments within two years after the contract, and the interest will be paid monthly. The repayment of the first installment started on December 14, 2019. After that, every 6 months is one installments. The repayment of the first 5 installments will be repaid NT\$80 million per installment. The sixth	1.4%~1.7% 1.1945%~ 1.6543%	\$	- 5	260,000

installment will be repaid NT\$100 million. The loan has been paid off in advanced on July, 2021. The EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA					
The total amount of credit loans dated as September 15, 2017 to September 15, 2022 is NT\$600 million. Five years from disbursement date, the interest must be made on the twenty-first day of every 3 months. The repayment of the first installment started on March 15, 2019. After that, every 6 months is one installment, and the principal will be amortized evenly in 8 installments. THE EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF	1.1298%∼ 1.3690%		125,000		275,000
THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA The total amount of credit loans dated as March 8, 2021 to March 8, 2026 is NT\$ 400 million. Five years from disbursement date, the interest must be made on the twenty-first day of every 3 months. The repayment of the first installment started on September 8, 2022. After that, every 6 months is one installment, and the principal will be amortized evenly in 8 installments. MEGA INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL	1.1293%~ 1.1297%	\$	400,000	\$	-
BANK CO. LTD. The total amount of mortgage loans for land, buildings, and machinery equipment dated as September 15, 2017 to September 15, 2022 is NT\$700 million, with interest paid per month. The extension period of each loan shall not exceed 180 days. Each loan shall be repaid at the expiration date and may be used in revolving. The loan has been paid off in advance on March, 2021. KGI COMMERCIAL BANK CO., LTD.	1.2938%~ 1.492749%		-		343,000
The total amount of credit loans for dated as September 29, 2021 to April 1, 2023 is NT\$300 million, with interest paid per month. The extension period of each loan shall not exceed 4 months. Each loan shall be repaid at the expiration date and may be used in revolving.	1.1883%∼ 1.19078%		300,000		
Less: Portion of current liabilities due within one year		(	825,000 <u>175,000</u> ) <u>650,000</u>	(	994,667 <u>474,667</u> ) <u>520,000</u>

Lealea Enterprise, in accordance with the provisions of the loan contract of Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd., shall maintain a specific financial ratio in the consolidated financial statements audited by an accountant during the period of the loan. If the agreed financial ratio is not reached, the loan interest rate is calculated based on the agreed interest rate plus an annual interest rate of 0.15%. The description is as follows:

Current ratio, current assets divided by current liabilities, shall not be less than 100%. Debt ratio, total liabilities divided by total equity, shall not be higher than 110%. Interest

protection multiple is a ratio calculated by dividing the net profit before tax plus interest expense plus depreciation plus amortization by the interest expense, that shall not less than 5 times.

Formula:

Current ratio= (Current assets) / (Current liabilities) Debt ratio= (Total liabilities) / (Total equity) Interest Protection Multiple = [(Net profit before tax + Interest expense + Depreciation + Amortization) / (Interest expense)]

For collateral for long-term loans, please refer to Notes 12 and 25.

## 16. RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS

(a) Defined contribution plans

The plan under the R.O.C. Labor Pension Act (the "Act") managed by the government is deemed a defined contribution plan. Pursuant to the Act, LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited and its domestic subsidiaries have made monthly contributions equal to 6% of each employee's monthly salary to employees' pension accounts.

Foreign subsidiaries allocate pension funds to relevant pension management projects in accordance with local laws and regulations.

(b) Defined benefit plans

LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited has defined benefit plans under the R.O.C. Labor Standards Law that provide benefits based on an employee's length of service and average monthly salary for the six-month period prior to retirement. The Company contributes an amount equal to 2% of salaries paid each month to their respective pension funds (the Funds), which are administered by the Labor Pension Fund Supervisory Committee (the Committee) and deposited in the Committee's name in the Bank of Taiwan. Before the end of each year, the Company assesses the balance in the Funds. If the amount of the balance in the Funds is inadequate to pay retirement benefits for employees who conform to retirement requirements in the next year, the Company is required to fund the difference in one appropriation that should be made before the end of March of the next year. The Funds are operated and managed by Bureau of Labor Funds (MOL); as such, the Company does not have any right to intervene in the investments of the Funds.

Amounts recognized in respect of these defined benefit plans, included in the consolidated balance sheet, were as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Present value of defined benefit obligation	\$ 475,507	\$ 456,977
Fair value of plan assets	( <u>124,066</u> )	( <u>73,483</u> )
Net defined benefit liability	<u>\$ 351,441</u>	<u>\$ 383,494</u>

# Movements in the present value of the net defined benefit liabilities or assets were as follows:

	Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation	Fair Value of Plan Assets	Net Defined Benefit Liability (Asset)
Balance as of January 1, 2020	<u>\$ 538,344</u>	( <u>\$ 120,431</u> )	<u>\$ 417,913</u>
Service cost			
Current service cost	9,882	-	9,882
Interest expense (income)	10,433	(984)	9,449
Recognized in profit and loss Remeasurement Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net	20,315	( <u>984</u> )	<u> </u>
interest expense) Actuarial loss (gain) arising from — Changes in demographic	\$-	(\$ 3,602)	(\$ 3,602)
assumptions — Changes in financial	87	-	87
assumptions —Experience adjustments Components of defined benefit	4,097 ( <u>12,894</u> )	- 	4,097 ( <u>12,894</u> )
costs recognized in other comprehensive income Contributions from employer Benefits paid Exchange difference December 31, 2020	$(\underbrace{8,710}_{6,84,284})$ $(\underbrace{84,284}_{6,868})$ $\underbrace{8,688}_{5,456,977}$	$\left(\frac{3,602}{21,295}\right)$ 72,829 $\left(\frac{1}{5},73,483}\right)$	$( \begin{array}{c} 12,312 \\ ( 21,295 \\ ( 11,455 \\ ( 8,688 \\ \$ 383,494 \\ \end{array} )$
Balance as of January 1, 2021 Service cost	<u>\$ 456,977</u>	( <u>\$ 73,483</u> )	<u>\$ 383,494</u>
Current service cost Interest expense (income) Recognized in profit and loss Remeasurement	10,990 <u>6,981</u> <u>17,971</u>	$(\underbrace{470}_{470})$	10,990 <u>6,511</u> <u>17,501</u>
Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense) Actuarial loss (gain) arising from - Changes in	-	( 1,508)	( 1,508)
demographic assumptions	11,264	-	11,264
-Changes in financial assumptions -Experience adjustments Components of defined benefit	( 6,408) 		( 6,408) 23,130
costs recognized in other comprehensive income Contributions from employer Benefits paid Exchange difference December 31, 2021	$\begin{array}{r} \underline{27,986} \\ ( & 23,211 \\ ( & \underline{4,216} \\ \$ & 475,507 \end{array}$	$(\underbrace{1,508}_{68,045})\\19,440\\(\underline{\$ 124,066})$	$\begin{array}{r} & \underline{26,478} \\ ( & 68,045 ) \\ ( & 3,771 ) \\ ( & \underline{4,216} ) \\ \$ & 351,441 \end{array}$

The amount of the defined benefit plans were recognized in profit or loss, according to the function categories summarized as follows:

	2021	2020
Cost of revenue	\$ 14,806	\$ 16,429
Marketing expenses	1,607	975
General and administrative expenses	970	1,686
Research and development expenses	118	241

Through the defined benefit plans under the R.O.C. Labor Standards Law, the Company is exposed to the following risks:

- (1) Investment risk: The pension funds are invested in domestic or foreign equity and debt securities, bank deposits, etc. The investment is conducted at the discretion of Bureau of Labor Funds (MOL). However, the allocable amount of the plan assets shall be calculated no less than the average interest rate on a two-year time deposit published by the local banks.
- (2) Interest risk: A decrease in the government bond interest rate will increase the present value of the defined benefit obligation, but the return on debt investments of plan assets will increase accordingly, and both of them have the partial offset effect on the influence of the net defined benefit liabilities.
- (3) Salary risk: The present value of the defined benefit obligation is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the present value of the defined benefit obligation.

The actuarial valuations of the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out by qualified actuaries. The principal assumptions of the actuarial valuation were as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Discount rate	0.625%	0.50%
Long-term average salary increase	0.25%	2.25%
rate		

If reasonably possible changes occur in major actuarial assumptions while all other assumptions remain unchanged, the present value of defined benefit obligations will increase (decrease) as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Discount rate		
Increase by 0.25%	( <u>\$ 10,639</u> )	( <u>\$ 10,705</u> )
Decrease by 0.25%	<u>\$ 11,051</u>	<u>\$ 11,135</u>
Expected average salary increase rate		
Increase by 0.25%	<u>\$ 10,693</u>	<u>\$ 10,759</u>
Decrease by 0.25%	( <u>\$ 10,351</u> )	( <u>\$ 10,401</u> )

As actuarial assumptions may be related to one another, the likelihood of fluctuation in a single assumption is not high. Therefore the aforementioned sensitivity analysis may not reflect the actual fluctuations of the present value of defined benefit obligations.

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Expected appropriation amount within 1 year	<u>\$     9,120</u>	<u>\$ 41,120</u>
Average maturity period of defined benefit obligations	10.8 years	11.4 years

## 17.<u>EQUITY</u>

#### (a) Capital

#### Common stocks

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Authorized shares (in thousands)	1,200,000	1,200,000
Authorized capital	\$ 12,000,000	\$ 12,000,000
Number of shares issued and fully paid (in thousand shares)	957,303	957,303
Issued capital	<u>\$ 9,573,029</u>	<u>\$                                    </u>

- (1) As of December 31, 2021, the paid-in capital of the Company was NT\$9,573,029 thousand, divided into 957,302,942 shares, each with a par value of NT\$10, all of which were common stocks.
- (2) A holder of issued common shares with par value of NT\$10 per share is entitled to vote and to receive dividends.

#### (b) Capital surplus

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	
Treasury share transactions Changes in capital surplus of associates accounted for using	\$ 22,889	\$ 22,889	
equity method Acquisition from the difference between the equity price and	65,547	51,015	
carrying amount of the subsidiaries)	<u>4,518</u> <u>\$92,954</u>	<u>4,518</u> <u>\$ 78,422</u>	

The capital surplus generated from the excess of the issuance price over the par value of capital stock (including the stock issued for new capital, treasury stock transactions, and acquisition or disposition from the difference between the equity price and carrying amount of the subsidiaries) may be used to offset a deficit; in addition, when the Company has no deficit, such capital surplus may be distributed as cash dividends or stock dividends up to a certain percentage of the Company's paid-in capital. However, the capital replenishment is restricted to a certain ratio of paid-in capital each year.

The capital surplus from the investments accounted for using equity method may not be used for other purposes, except for a deficit offset.

#### (c) Retained earnings and dividend policy

According to the regulations on earnings distribution in the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, in the event of surplus earnings after closing of annual accounts, losses incurred in preceding years shall be compensated first. Then, 10% of the remainder surplus shall be set aside as legal capital reserve in accordance with the law. However, in the event that the accumulated legal capital reserve is equivalent to or exceeds the Company's total paid-in capital, such allocation may be exempted. The remainder may be set aside or reversed as special surplus reserve in accordance with laws and regulations. If there are remaining earnings, the Board of Directors shall draft an earnings distribution proposal regarding the remainder of the earnings as well as accumulated undistributed surplus at the beginning of the year, at which the 0% to 100% distributable surplus may be set aside, for approval at the shareholders' meeting. Among them, the cash dividend shall not be less than 5% of the total dividend. However, if the cash dividend per share does not reach NT\$ 0.1, distribution of earnings may be made by way of stock dividend. Due to the volatile industrial environment and the development of diversification, the Board of Directors may have distribution of earnings to be made by way of stock dividend totally after considering the current operating conditions and the capital budget. Please refer to Note 18 (7) Employee remuneration and remuneration for Directors and Supervisors for the distribution policy for remuneration for employees, Directors, and Supervisors in the Articles of Incorporation of the Company.

LEALEA ENTERPRISE held a general shareholders' meeting on Aug 18, 2021 and June 18, 2020 and decided to approve the 2020 case of loss appropriation but not to distribute 2019 appropriation of earnings.

The legal capital reserve is supplemented until the balance equals the Company's total paid-in capital. The legal capital reserve may be used to make up for losses. When the Company has no loss, the portion of the legal capital reserve that exceeds 25% of the total paid-in capital may be appropriated in cash in addition to being transferred to capital stock.

#### (d) Non-controlling interests

C C		2021		2020
Balance, beginning of year Shares attributable to non-controlling interests	\$	1,218,557	\$	1,025,635
Net income (loss) in this period Adjustments to share changes in capital surplus of associates, accounted for using equity		3,757	(	67,384)
method Share of other comprehensive profits (loss) of associates, accounted for using equity		1,740	(	3,727)
method Non-controlling interests increased by cash capital growth of subsidiaries	(	29,730)		486 267,660
Acquisition of cash dividends from the subsidiaries Acquisition of increased	(	7,200)	(	4,166)
non-controlling interests of		-		450

the subsidiaries			
Disposition of the decreased			
non-controlling interests of			
the subsidiaries			
Balance, end of year			

	-	(
-		\ <u>-</u>
G	1 187 124	9
$\Psi$	1,107,124	5

<u>397</u>) <u>\$ 1,218,557</u>

## (e) Treasury stocks

The changes in the number of treasury shares of the Company in 2021 and 2020 are illustrated below:

		2021		
	Number of			
	Shares,	Increase	Decrease	Number of
Withdrawal	Beginning of	in	in	Shares,
Reason	Year	Current Period	Current Period	End of Year
Shares of parent company held by subsidiaries	10,774,028			10,774,028
		2020		
	Number of	2020		
	Number of Shares,	2020 Increase	Decrease	Number of
Withdrawal			Decrease in	Number of Shares,
Withdrawal Reason	Shares,	Increase		

# The purpose of holding the Parent Company's shares by the subsidiaries is to protect shareholders' rights and interests. The relevant information is illustrated below:

	Name of Subsidiary		Number of Shares Held	Transfer Amount of Treasury Stock
December	31, 202			
LIHAO Limited	INVESTMENT	Company	4,672,653	\$ 11,842
LIZAN	INVESTMENT	Company	6,101,375	· ,
Limited				16,628
				<u>\$ 28,470</u>
December	<u>: 31, 2020</u>			
LIHAO	INVESTMENT	Company	4,672,653	
Limited				\$ 11,842
LIZAN	INVESTMENT	Company	6,101,375	
Limited				16,628
				<u>\$ 28,470</u>

LEALEA ENTERPRISE accounted NT\$28,470 thousand in treasury stocks on December 31, 2021 and 2020, that is the amount of parent company shares held by LIHAO INVESTMENT Company Limited and LIZAN INVESTMENT Company Limited and transferred as treasury stocks. The transfer amount has been adjusted in accordance with the comprehensive shareholding ratio of LEALEA ENTERPRISE in its subsidiaries. The market price of the Company on December 31, 2021 was NT\$11.3 per share.

The treasury stocks held by the Company shall not be pledged in accordance with the provisions of the Securities Exchange Law, nor shall it entitled to the rights of dividend distribution and voting. The shares held by LIHAO INVESTMENT and LIZAN INVESTMENT are treated as treasury stocks, except that they are not allowed to participate in the cash capital increase of the Company and have no voting rights, and the rest of rights are the same as general shareholders'.

## 18. INCOME FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS

#### (a) Interest income

	2021	2020
Bank deposits	\$ 22,343	\$ 28,655
Interest on borrowings of related	1 9 10	(00
parties	1,248	680
Interest income – Others	322	2,287
	<u>\$ 23,913</u>	<u>\$ 31,622</u>
(b) Other income		
	2021	2020
Rental income Rental income from operating lease Dividend income	\$ 51,740 2,188 28 742	\$ 53,864 3,920
Others (Please refer to Note 27.)	<u>28,742</u> <u>\$82,670</u>	75,918 <u>\$ 133,702</u>
(c) Other gains and losses	2021	2020
Gains (losses) on disposal of property, plant and equipment	\$ 354,028	(\$ 2,049)
Foreign exchange losses (gains), net Gains (losses) on financial assets and financial liabilities at fair	( 64,643)	( 240,286)
value through profit or loss Gains (losses) on disposal of	( 94)	33,423
investments	14,977	( 22,203)
Impairment loss	( 391)	-
Other losses	$(\underline{21,754})$ <u>\$282,123</u>	$(\underline{17,766})$ $(\underline{\$ 248,881})$
(d) Finance costs		
	2021	2020
Interest on bank loans Interest on borrowings from related	\$ 28,854	\$ 50,628
parties	6,715	6,059

2,060

2,804

429

Less: The amount included in the cost
of assets according with the
requirements

s according with the		
nents	(3,024)	( <u>2,238</u> )
	<u>\$ 38,136</u>	<u>\$ 59,742</u>

# Capitalization of interest related information is as follows:

Capitalized interest amount Capitalized interest rate	<u>2021</u> \$ 3,024 1.129419%~ 餙餙 1.829%	2020 \$ 2,238 1.280413%~ 3.63%
(e) Depreciation and Amortization	2021	2020
Property, plant and equipment Right-of-use assets Investment property Amortization expense (Including the amortization for other intangible assets and	\$ 651,670 4,853 151	\$ 723,247 9,745 -
prepayments) Total	<u>58,012</u> <u>\$ 714,686</u>	<u>57,020</u> <u>\$ 790,012</u>
Depreciation expenses summarized by function Costs of Revenue Operating expenses Non-operating expenses	$ \begin{array}{r}                                     $	\$ 689,493 36,503 <u>6,996</u> <u>\$ 732,992</u>
Amortization expenses summarized by the function Costs of Revenue Operating expenses Non-operating expenses	\$ 56,631 1,381 <u>-</u> <u>\$ 58,012</u>	

# (f) Employee benefits expenses

		2021	
	Operating	Operating	
	Costs	Expenses	Total
Salary and Wages	\$ 589,138	\$ 131,719	\$ 720,857
Labor and health insurance			
expenses	60,483	9,424	69,907
Pension expenses			
Defined contribution plan	16,060	3,291	19,351
Defined benefit plan			
(Note 16)	14,806	2,695	17,501
	30,866	5,986	36,852
Compensation to directors	-	14,842	14,842
Other employee benefits	45,878	6,422	52,300
Total employee benefit			
expenses	<u>\$ 726,365</u>	<u>\$ 168,393</u>	<u>\$ 894,758</u>

		2020	
-	Operating	Operating	<b>T</b> 1
	Costs	Expenses	Total
Salary and Wages	\$ 530,854	\$ 116,076	\$ 646,930
Labor and health insurance			
expenses	56,644	9,414	66,058
Pension fund expenses			
Defined contribution plan	15,917	3,364	19,281
Defined benefit plan			
(Note 16)	16,429	2,902	19,331
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	32,346	6,266	38,612
Compensation to directors	-	4,484	4,484
Other employee benefits	42,709	6,157	48,866
Total employee benefit			
expenses	<u>\$ 662,553</u>	<u>\$ 142,397</u>	<u>\$ 804,950</u>

(g) Profit sharing bonus to employees and Compensation to directors

Compensation to directors

According to the Company's Articles of Incorporation, the Company accrued profit sharing bonus to employees and compensation to directors based on net income before income tax of current year and shall appropriates profit sharing bonus to employees and compensation to directors of the Company no less than 2% and no more than 5% of annual profits before tax during the period, respectively.

The Company's profit sharing bonus to employees and compensation to directors for 2021 had been approved by the Board of Directors on March 28, 2022, as illustrated below:

Estimated ratio	
	2021
Profit sharing bonus to employees	2%
Compensation to directors	2%
<u>Amount</u>	
	2021
	Cash
Profit sharing bonus to employees	\$ 9,072

As the Company had accumulated losses in 2020, it did not estimate the profit sharing bonus to employees and compensation to directors.

9,072

If there is a change in the proposed amounts after the annual consolidated financial statements are authorized for issue, the differences are recorded as a change in accounting estimate.

The information about the appropriations of the Company's profit sharing bonus to employees and compensation to directors approved by the Board of Directors is available at the Market Observation Post System website of Taiwan Stock Exchange.

## **<u>19.INCOME TAX OF CONTINUING OPERATION</u>**

(a) Income tax expense (benefits) recognized in profit or loss consisted of the following:

	2021	2020
Current income tax		
Current tax expense recognized in the current		
year	\$ 14,132	\$ 11,953
Land value increment tax	7,000	-
Income tax adjustments on		
prior years	1,308	$(\underline{4,060})$
	22,440	7,893
Deferred income tax		
Expense recognized in the		
current year	39,135	( 46,846)
Deferred income tax adjustments on		
prior years	( 7,299)	-
Changes in tax rates	( <u>15,400</u> )	4,086
	16,436	$(\underline{42,760})$
Income tax expense recognized in		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
profit or loss	<u>\$ 38,876</u>	( <u>\$ 34,867</u> )

A reconciliation of income before income tax and income tax expense recognized in profit or loss was as follows:

	2021	2020
Income tax expense at the statutory rate for income before tax Tax effect of adjusting items	\$ 130,602	(\$ 117,563)
Investment losses accounted for using equity method Gains on valuation of financial	( 18,020)	37,609
asset Tax-exempt income Land Value Increment Tax Others Unrecognized operating losses Adjustments to income tax	( 93) ( 74,605) 7,000 ( 1,715) 17,098	( 624) ( 3,682) - 13,772 35,595
expense recognized in the prior year Changes in tax rates Current income tax (benefits) expense	( 5,991) ( <u>15,400</u> ) <u>\$ 38,876</u>	(4,060) (4,086) (5,34,867)

## (a) Current income tax liabilities

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Current income tax liabilities Income tax payable Less: Income tax withholding	\$ 14,587	\$ 6,233
in the current period	$(\frac{1,000}{\$ 13,587})$	$(\frac{109}{\$ 6,124})$

#### (b) Deferred income tax assets and liabilities

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Deferred income tax assets		
Temporary differences		
Pension funds over limited	\$ -	\$ 5,621
Allowance for valuation loss		
of idle assets	70	37
Allowance for reduction of		
inventory to market	41,157	35,914
Defined benefit pension plan	32,855	38,272
Unused vacation bonus	3,934	3,376
Unrealized exchange losses	3,040	9,397
Others	20,044	10,908
Net operating loss		
Carryforwards	28,028	56,614
	<u>\$ 129,128</u>	<u>\$ 160,139</u>
Deferred income tax liabilities Reserve for land revaluation		
increment tax	\$ 96,653	\$ 96,653
Unrealized exchange gains	72	263
Others	1,103	15,487
	<u>\$ 97,828</u>	<u>\$ 112,403</u>

(c) Relevant information regarding unused net operating loss carryforwards

As of December 31, 2021, the relevant information about net operating loss carryforwards is as follows:

Undeducted	
Balance	Last Year of Deduction
<u>\$ 1,225,463</u>	2030

(d) Deductible amount of the unused net operating loss carryforwards for deferred income tax assets unrecognized in consolidated financial statements

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Net operating loss carryforwards		
Due on 2031	\$ 2,499	\$ -
Due on 2030	6,671	6,671
Due on 2029	9,703	9,703
Due on 2028	15,016	15,016
Due on 2027	32,371	32,371
Due on 2026	39,076	39,076
Due on 2025	194,827	199,779
Due on 2024	264,444	271,812
Due on 2023	276,469	283,580
Due on 2022	242,377	249,632
	<u>\$ 1,083,453</u>	\$ 1,107,640

(e) Income tax examination

The tax authorities have examined the profit-seeking enterprise annual income tax returns

of LIHAO INVESTMENT Company Limited through 2020. The tax authorities have examined the profit-seeking enterprise annual income tax returns of LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited, LIZAN INVESTMENT Company Limited, LEA JIE ENERGY Company Limited, LIBOLON ENTERPRISE Company Limited, and PT. INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM through 2019.

## 20.BASIC AND DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE (OPERATING LOSSES)

Earnings per share (EPS) are computed as follows:

	Amounts (Numerator)			Earnings (Losses) Per Share (NT\$))			
	Before Tax (Minority interest undeducted)	After Tax (Minority interest undeducted)	Net profit (loss) for the current period (Attributable to shareholders of the parent)	Number of Shares (Denominator) (In thousands)	Before Tax (Minority interest undeducted)	After Tax (Minority interest undeducted)	Net profit (loss) for the current period (Attributable to shareholders of the parent)
Year Ended December 31, 2021 Basic EPS							
Current profits (losses) attributable to common shareholders Dilutive effect of potential ordinary share	\$ 691,433	\$ 652,557	\$ 648,800	951,565	<u>\$ 0.73</u>	<u>\$ 0.69</u>	<u>\$ 0.68</u>
Profit sharing bonus to employees	-	-	-	803			
Diluted EPS							
Current profits (losses) attributable to common shareholders plus dilutive effect of potential ordinary share	<u>\$ 691,433</u>	<u>\$ 652,557</u>	<u>\$ 648,800</u>	952,368	<u>\$ 0.73</u>	<u>\$ 0.69</u>	<u>\$ 0.68</u>
Year Ended December 31, 2020 Basic EPS							
Current losses attributable to common shareholders, net	( <u>\$ 459,695</u> )	( <u>\$ 424,828</u> )	( <u>\$ 357,444</u> )	951,565	( <u>\$ 0.48</u> )	( <u>\$ 0.45</u> )	( <u>\$ 0.38</u> )

If the Company may settle the profit sharing bonus to employees by the way of stock or cash, then in order to calculate the diluted earnings per share (EPS), the Company should presume that the profit sharing bonus to employees will be settled in the form of stocks and add the potential ordinary share dilution should be included in the weighted average number used in the calculation of diluted EPS if the shares have a dilutive effect.

Before settling the number of share issued for profit sharing bonus to employees in next year, the dilutive effect of potential ordinary share will be continually considered when calculating the diluted EPS.

## **21.DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES**

On July 2020, the Company signed an agreement to dispose LIBOLON ENERGY Company Limited, which is mainly engaged in the trading business of renewable-energy-based self-usage power generation equipment. The Company completed the disposal on July 1, 2020, and lost control of the subsidiary.

(a) Acquisition of consideration

LIBOLON ENERGY
Company Limited

Total acquisition of consideration – Cash

<u>\$ 550</u>

(b)	) Analysis	on loss	of control	of assets	and liabilities
-----	------------	---------	------------	-----------	-----------------

	LIBOLON ENERGY Company Limited	
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 942	
Other current assets	1	
Current liabilities		
Other payables	( <u>60</u> )	
Disposal of net assets	<u>\$ 883</u>	
(c) Gains on disposal of subsidiaries		
	LIBOLON ENERGY	
	Company Limited	
Acquisition of consideration	\$ 550	
Disposal of net assets	( 883)	
Non-controlling interests	397_	
Gains on disposal	<u>\$ 64</u>	

## (d) Net cash flows from disposal of subsidiaries

	LIBOLON ENERGY Company Limited
Acquisition of consideration in cash and cash equivalents Less: Disposal of cash and cash equivalents	\$ 550
balance	$( \underline{942} ) $ $( \underline{\$ 392} )$

## **22.CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT**

Under the premise that the companies in the group are ensured to be operated continually, the Company manages its capital through optimizing the balance of the liabilities and equity for maximizing the shareholders' return on equity. The Company's overall strategy has not changed.

The Company does not have to comply with other external capital regulations.

## **23.FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

(a)Fair value information – financial instruments not measured by fair value

The management of the Company believes that the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value are close to their fair values or their fair values cannot be measured reliably.

(b)Fair value information – financial instruments measured at fair value on a repeatability basis
December 31, 2021				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	<u>\$ 150,755</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$     1,347</u>	<u>\$ 152,102</u>
December 31, 2020				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	<u>\$ 296,315</u>	<u>\$                                    </u>	<u>\$    1,347</u>	<u>\$ 297,662</u>

No transfer has occurred between level 1 and level 2 of the fair value hierarchy in 2021 and 2020.

(c)The valuation techniques and the inputs used in Level 3 fair value measurement Unlisted and Non-OTC equity investments have adopted the asset-based valuation approach and to report the overall value of the investment target in accordance with the total value of individual assets and individual liabilities.

(d)Categories of financial instruments

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Financial assets		
At fair value through profit or loss		
at fair value through profit or		
loss, mandatorily	<b>* 1-0-10-0</b>	
measured at fair value	\$ 152,102	\$ 297,662
Carried at amortized cost	3,655,552	2,546,158
Financial liabilities		
Carried at amortized cost	7,768,637	4,936,982

(e)The net profit from the operation of financial derivatives in 2020 is NT\$30,092 thousand, which is respectively NT\$0 thousand for unsettled losses and NT\$30,092 thousand for settled gains, which are accounted for as non-operating income and expenses.

(f)Financial risk management objectives and policy

The principal financial instruments applied by the Company include equity and liability investments, bank loans, account receivable, account payable, etc. The finance management department of the Company provides services to business units and coordinates operations in the domestic and overseas financial markets by supervising internal risk exposure reports and managing financial risks related to the operations of the Company in accordance with the risk level and breadth analyses. Such risks are consist of market risks that includes exchange rate risk, interest rate risk and other price risk, credit risks, and liquidity risks. The Company applies derivative financial instruments to hedge risks for mitigating risk impacts. The derivative financial instruments applied is regulated by the policies approved by the Board of Directors of the Company, which are written principles for exchange rate risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, the utilization of derivative and non-derivative financial instruments, and the investment of remaining circulating capital. Internal auditors continue to review compliance with policies and the risk exposure limit. The Company did not trade financial instruments (including derivative financial instruments) for speculative purposes.

### (1)Market risks

The principal financial risks that the Company bears for operating activities are foreign currency fluctuation risk and interest rate fluctuation risk.

The Company engages in various derivative financial instruments to manage foreign currency exchange rate risks, including the utilization of forward exchange contract to hedge currency exchange rate risks associated with exports.

The Company's exposures to financial instrument market risks and its management and measurement methods have not changed.

#### Sensitivity Analysis

The Company conducts risk measurement for the position of the foreign currency financial assets and liabilities that has significant impacts to the Company after considering the net position of the unexpired cross currency swap contracts foreign exchange swap contracts.

The Company is mainly affected by fluctuations in the exchange rate of the U.S. dollar and Chinese yuan.

The sensitivity analysis only included circulating monetary items denominated in foreign currencies and adjusted the translation at the end of year to a 1% change in exchange rate. In the table below, a positive number represented an increase in income before income tax when New Taiwan dollar (functional currency) depreciated by 1%. The impact on income before income tax would be of the same amount in negative when New Taiwan dollar (functional currency) appreciated by 1%.

							Sensiti	vity A1	nalysis
	Foreign Currency	C	Foreign Currency Fhousands)	Exchange Rate	Am	Carrying ount (NT\$) Thousands)	Variation		t and Loss mpact
Financial Assets									
Monetary items									
US Dollar to	\$ 69,962,369	\$	69,962	27.68	\$	1,936,558	1%	\$	19,366
New Taiwan Dollar									
Chinese yuan to	169,457,421		169,457	4.344		736,123	1%		7,361
New Taiwan Dollar									
Non-monetary									
items									
US Dollar to	96,149		96	27.68		2,661	1%		27

#### December 31, 2021

New Taiwan Dollar

Financial Liability							
Monetary items							
US Dollar to	29,367,452	29,367	27.68	812,891	1%	(	8,129)
New Taiwan Dollar							

December 31, 2020

							Sensiti	vity Ar	nalysis
	Foreign Currency	С	Foreign urrency Thousands)	Exchange Rate	Amo	Carrying ount (NT\$) Fhousands)	Variation		t and Loss mpact
Financial Assets									
Monetary items									
US Dollar to	\$ 21,228,098	\$	21,228	28.48	\$	604,576	1%	\$	6,046
New Taiwan Dollar									
Chinese yuan to	208,221,794		208,222	4.377		911,387	1%		9,114
New Taiwan Dollar									
Non-monetary									
items									
US Dollar to	96,149		96	28.48		2,738	1%		27
New Taiwan Dollar									
E									
Financial Liability									
Monetary items	17 (00 005		17 (00	20.40		E01 240	1.0/	,	E (112)
US Dollar to	17,600,025		17,600	28.48		501,249	1%	(	5,012)
New Taiwan Dollar									

### (2)Credit risks

Credit risk refers to the risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial losses to the Company. The Company always requires the provision of collateral or other guarantee rights from major transaction partners. Accordingly, the management of the Company believes that the credit risk of the Company has been significantly reduced.

## (3)Liquidity risks

The Company supports its business operations and reduces the impact of cash flow fluctuation through appropriate management and the maintenance of sufficient cash and cash equivalents. The management of the Company has supervised bank financing conditions and ensured compliance with loan contracts.

Financing and loans from banks are regarded as an important source for maintaining liquidity for the Company. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the unspent quota of short-term bank financing, including opening quota for letter of credit (L/C) of the Company was NT\$3,369,389 thousand and NT\$6,092,397 thousand, respectively.

The maturity analysis of remaining contracts of non-derivative financial liabilities is based on the earliest possible date on which the Company may be required to make repayments and the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities (including principal and estimated future interest). Therefore, the Company may be requested to immediately return bank loans in the earliest period specified in the table below without considering the probability of bank's immediate execution of such rights. Maturity analysis of other non-derivative financial liabilities shall be prepared in accordance with the agreed repayment date. The analysis is as follows:

## December 31, 2021

Non-derivative financial liabilities	Within 1 year	Within 1 to 2 years	Within 2 to 5 years	More Than 5 Years
Short-term loans	\$ 3,605,737	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Short-term bills payable	1,260,000	-	-	-
Notes payable (including related parties)	164,354	-	-	-
Accounts payable				
(including related parties)	949,582	-	-	-
Other payables (including				
related parties)	373,305	-	-	-
Advance loans to related parties	589,865	-	-	-
Long-term loans (including				
due within one year or				
one operating cycle)	175,000	400,000	250,000	-
Guarantee deposits	2,357	-	-	-
Lease liabilities	4,282	2,990	2,212	-
Other non-current liabilities	126	308	360	
	\$ 7,124,608	\$ 403,298	\$ 252,572	<u>\$ -</u>

## December 31, 2020

Non-derivative financial liabilities	Within 1 year	Within 1 to 2 years	Within 2 to 5 years	More Than 5 Years
Short-term loans	\$ 1,750,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Short-term bills payable	770,000	-	-	-
Notes payable (including				
related parties)	9,463	-	-	-
Accounts payable				
(including related				
parties)	603,746	-	-	-
Other payables (including				
related parties)	305,518	-	-	-
Advance loans to related				
parties	502,794	-	-	-
Long-term loans (including				
due within one year or				
one operating cycle)	474,667	520,000	-	-
Guarantee deposits	1,657	-	-	-
Lease liabilities	4,536	3,891	5,273	-
Other non-current liabilities	126	308	360	
	<u>\$ 4,422,507</u>	<u>\$ 524,199</u>	<u>\$ 5,633</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

## 24.RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Intercompany transactions, account balances, income and expenses between the Company and its subsidiaries, which are related parties of the Company, have been eliminated upon consolidation; therefore those items are not disclosed in this note. Except the items disclosed in the note, the following is a summary of transactions between the Company and other related parties:

(a) Name and relationship of related parties

Related Party Name	Relationship with the Company
LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Associate
LEALEA Technology Co., Ltd.	Associate
Rich Development Co., Ltd.	Associate
FU LI Express Co., Ltd.	Associate
LI MAO Investment Co., Ltd.	Associate
LI XING Investment Co., Ltd.	Associate
HONG XING Investment Co., Ltd.	Associate
LI LING Film Co., Ltd.	Associate
DONG TING Investment Co., Ltd.	Substantive related party
LIBOLON (Shanghai) International Trading Co., Ltd	Substantive related party
LIBOLON International Corp.	Substantive related party
LIBOLON Energy Co., Ltd.	Substantive related party
ETON Petrochemical Co., Ltd.	Substantive related party
APEX FONG YI Technology Co., Ltd.	Substantive related party
BLOOMING Development Co., Ltd.	Substantive related party

## (b) Net revenue

Related Party Category/Name	2021	2020
Associates	\$ 1,017,045	\$ 747,583
Other related parties	125,968	188,851
	<u>\$ 1,143,013</u>	<u>\$ 936,434</u>

The Company's sales to associates and other related parties were not significantly different from the general transactions.

## (c) Purchases

Related Party Category/Name	2021	2020
Associates		
LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	\$ 617,271	\$ 587,862
Others	7,465	4,506
Other related parties	58,044	4,685
	<u>\$ 682,780</u>	<u>\$ 597,053</u>

The Company's purchases from associates and other related parties were not significantly different from the general transactions.

(d) Receivables from related parties (excluding loans to related parties)

Item	Related Party Category/Name	December 31, 202	December 31, 2020
Accounts receivable	Associates		
	LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	\$ 146,728	\$ 73,767
	Others	2,582	2,358
	Other related parties	12,837	64,959

		<u>\$ 162,147</u>	<u>\$ 141,084</u>
Notes receivable	Associates		
	LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	<u>\$ 125,459</u>	<u>\$ 12,833</u>

No deposit has been collected for the circulating accounts receivables from related parties. Accounts receivables from related parties in 2021 and 2020 do not include bad debt expenses.

(e) Payables to related parties (excluding borrowings from related parties)

Item Accounts payable	Related Party Category/Name Associates	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
1 5	LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	\$ 73,448	\$ 96,298
	Others	1,854	754
	Other related parties	<u>    29,820</u> <u>\$ 105,122</u>	<u>    1,969</u> <u>\$  99,021</u>
Notes payable	Associates		
	LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	\$ 57,779	\$ -
	Others	<u>649</u> <u>\$ 58,428</u>	<u>730</u> <u>\$730</u>
Accrued expense	Associates	<u>\$ 6,614</u>	<u>\$ 4,409</u>

No guarantee is provided for the balance of circulating payables to related parties.

(f) Acquisition of construction land, property, plant and equipment, Investment property

	Proceeds from Acquisition				
Related Party Category/Name		2021		020	
Associates					
Machinery Equipment	\$	12,321	\$	80	
Other Equipment Rich Development Co., Ltd.		2,540		8,583	
Land		475,430		-	
Buildings		150,933		-	

## (Continued)

## (Continued)

		Proceeds from Acquisition								
Related Party	v Category/Name			2021					2020	
Other related part	ties G Development			<u>\$</u>	885,00	00	· -	\$		
Constructio					526,22			\$	8,6	63
(g) Acquisition of oth	ner assets						C			
Related Party	Category/Name			20	021	oceeds	Irom Ac	equisition	2020	<u> </u>
Related Party Category/Name Associates				20	021		· -		2020	<u> </u>
Computer software				<u>\$</u>	3,00	<u>1</u>		<u>\$</u>	1,44	3
(h) Disposal of property, plant, and equ		· · ·		eds froi	m Disp	osal	I	Disposal (L	.oss) Pro	ofits
Item	Related Part Category/Nar		2021	. <u> </u>	20	020	2	2021	2	020
Transportation Equipment Other Equipment	Associates Associates	4	5	-	\$	300 2	\$	-	\$	-2
Machinery Equipment	Associates	4	6	<u>-</u>	\$	$\frac{138}{440}$	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	
(i) Advance loans to	related parties	님	<u> </u>	Decer		1, 2021	<u>Ψ</u>		<u>Ψ</u>	<u> </u>
	Maximum Balance	Endi Bala			terest F		Interest	t Income	Acc Rece Fina at the	ests of ounts ivable ncing end of period
Associates LI PENG Enterprise	\$ 113,000	\$ 113	3,000	0.762	719~0.	81914	\$	764	\$	77
Co., Ltd. LI LING Film Co.,	50,000	4(	0 <u>,000</u>	1.32	.99~1.4	12981		484		46
Ltd.	<u>\$ 163,000</u>	<u>\$ 153</u>	<u>3,000</u>				<u>\$</u>	1,248	<u>\$</u>	123
				Decer	nber 3	1, 2020				
	Maximum Balance	Endi Bala	0		terest F ange (		Interes	t Income	Acc Rece Fina at the	ests of ounts ivable ncing end of period
Associates LI PENG Enterprise	\$ 120,000	\$ 85	5,000	0.762	715~0.	90479	\$	662	\$	56
Co., Ltd. LI LING Film Co.,	50,000	5(	<u>),000</u>	1.432	216~1.	48789		18		18
Ltd.	<u>\$ 170,000</u>	<u>\$ 135</u>	<u>5,000</u>				<u>\$</u>	680	<u>\$</u>	74

The Company provides short-term loans to associates and other related parties. The interest rate range is similar to the market interest rate.

## (j) Advance loans payable to related parties

	December 31, 2021				
	Maximum Balance	Ending Balance	Interest Rate Range (%)	Interest Incon	Interests of Accounts Receivable Financing at the end of the period
Associates					
LI PENG	\$ 771,828	\$ 332,165	$1.4063 \sim 1.48827$	\$ 4,858	\$ 403
Enterprise Co., Ltd. LI MAO Investment	93,000	90,000	0.80514~0.86228	682	63
Co., Ltd.					
LI XING	93,000	75,000	0.80514~0.86228	602	52
Investment Co., Ltd. HONG XING Investment	70,000	68,000	0.80514~0.86228	561	47
Co., Ltd. LEALEA Technology	24,700	24,700	1.5	12	12
Co., Ltd.	<u>\$1,052,528</u>	<u>\$ 589,865</u>		<u>\$                                    </u>	<u>\$ 577</u>

			December 31, 2020		
	Maximum Balance	Ending Balance	Interest Rate Range (%)	Interest Income	Interests of Accounts Receivable Financing at the end of the period
Associates					
LI PENG	\$ 742,135	\$ 284,794	1.43044~3.19860	\$ 4,615	\$ 320
Enterprise Co., Ltd. LI MAO Investment	93,000	73,000	0.82040~0.91554	543	60
Co., Ltd. LI XING	75,000	75,000	0.82040~0.91554	340	52
Investment Co., Ltd. HONG XING Investment	70,000	70,000	0.82040~0.91554	412	49
Co., Ltd. LEALEA Technology Co., Ltd.	20,000		3	149	<u> </u>
Co., Liu.	<u>\$1,000,135</u>	<u>\$ 502,794</u>		<u>\$ 6,059</u>	<u>\$ 481</u>

The interest rate for the Company's borrowings from associates and other related parties is equivalent to the market interest rate. Loans to associates and other related parties are unsecured loans.

(k) Others

Rental Income	2021	2020		
Associates				
LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	\$ 25,358	\$ 28,012		
Others	10,913	10,625		
Other related parties	30	12		
	<u>\$ 36,301</u>	\$ 38,649		

The rental income collected by the Company from associates and other related parties is in accordance with local market quotations, and the payment term is a one-month commercial promissory note.

Rent Expense	2021	2020	
Associates	\$ 7,843	\$ 7,708	
LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	<u>2,670</u>	3,179	
Rich Development Co., Ltd.	\$ 10,513	\$ 10,887	

The Company pays rents to associates in accordance with local market quotations, and the payment term is a one-month commercial promissory note.

Shipping Expense	2021	2020
Associates	<u>\$ 18,747</u>	<u>\$ 18,706</u>
Information Service Fee	2021	2020
Associates		
LEALEA Technology		
Co., Ltd.	<u>\$ 19,063</u>	<u>\$ 19,873</u>
Other Income	2021	2020
Associates	\$ 3,019	\$ 2,268
Other related parties	23	57
	\$ 3,042	\$ 2,325
Consumables – Public Fluid	2021	2020
Associates		
LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	<u>\$                                    </u>	<u>\$4,847</u>
Processing Costs	2021	2020
Associates		
LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	<u>\$ 12,337</u>	<u>\$ 5,991</u>

(l) Compensation of key management personnel

The compensation to directors and other key management personnel were as follows:

	2021	2020
Short-term employee benefits	\$ 18,973	\$ 18,242
Post-employment benefits	284	284
	\$ 19,257	\$ 18,526

The compensation to directors and other key management personnel were determined by the Compensation Committee of the Company in accordance with the individual performance and the market trends.

## (m) Transactions with other related parties

		Amount of Signed and Unfinished Contracts (Untaxed)	Balance of Prepayments for Equipment
Related Party Category/Name	Item	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2021
Associates LEALEA Technology			
Co., Ltd.	Software	<u>\$ 150</u>	<u>\$</u>

		Amount of Signed and Unfinished Contracts (Untaxed)	Balance of Prepayments for Equipment
Related Party Category/Name	Item	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2020
Associates LEALEA Technology Co., Ltd.	Software	<u>\$    1,028</u>	<u>\$</u>

(n) Equity transactions

	Transaction		Number of		
	Date	Object	Shares	Ar	nount
		LIBOLON			_
Associates	July 2020	Energy Co., Ltd.	55,000	\$	550

## 25. PLEDGED ASSETS

Assets provided by the Company as collaterals to financial institutions were as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Accounts receivable (Note 8)	\$ 48,498	\$ 102,253
Investment using the equity method		
(Note 11)	200,985	200,891
Property, plant and equipment (Note 12)	4,142,693	4,329,052
Inventory (Note 9)	193,990	356,884
	<u>\$ 4,586,166</u>	<u>\$ 4,989,080</u>

## 26. SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND UNRECOGNIZED CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS

Significant contingent liabilities and unrecognized commitments of the Company as of balance sheet date, excluding those disclosed in other notes, were as follows:

As of December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company still has amounts available under issued but unused letters of credit, illustrated as follows:

Unit: Foreign Currencies (In Thousands)

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
USD	\$ 9,518	\$ 2,517
EURO	293	119
Japanese Yen	308,390	712,400
NTD	10,000	-

## 27. OTHER MATTERS

Due to the impact of global pandemic of the novel coronavirus pneumonia. In response to the impact of the epidemic, the Company has taken the following actions:

(a) Operation strategy adjustments

In terms of operating strategy, the Company has minimized the inventory backlog of textile and automotive textiles during the period of the novel coronavirus, and continued to develop such kind of textile products in line with the requirements of electronic brands for carbon reduction, green energy and circular economy for holding the business opportunities of stay-at-home economy.

(b) Fund-raising strategy

No major fund-raising plans were implemented by the Company for the impact of the novel coronavirus.

(c) Government relief measures

The Company has applied for relief subsidies from the government, illustrated as follows:

(1) NT\$10,948 thousand and NT\$54,722 thousand in salary and working capital subsidies were received in year 2021 and 2020 respectively and accounted for as other income.

(2) According to the "Relief Plan for Industrial Zones during the Epidemic Prevention for Severe Special Infectious Pneumonia Period", it is possible to apply for a 20% reduction in rent and have general public facility maintenance fees to be levied by half. The implementation period of the plan is from January 15, 2020 to June 30, 2021.

The Company has incorporated the economic effects caused by the epidemic into major accounting estimates based on the information available on the balance sheet date and there are no significant effects on the Company.

## 28.EXCHANGE RATE INFORMATION OF SIGNIFICANT FOREIGN-CURRENCY FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The following information was summarized according to the foreign currencies other than the functional currency of the Company. The exchange rates disclosed were used to translate the foreign currencies into the functional currency. The significant financial assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies were as follows:

						τ	Jnit: Foreign Currer	ncies/New Taiwan	Dollar	s In Thousands		
		Dece	ember 31, 202	21		December 31, 2020						
		Foreign Currency	Exchange Rate	Car	rrying Amount		Foreign Currency	Exchange Rate	Carr	ying Amount		
Foreign Currency Assets Monetary	_	·					·					
<u>Items</u> USD	\$	69,962,369	27.68 (USD: NTD)	\$	1,936,558	\$	21,228,098	28.48 (USD: NTD)	\$	604,576		
RMB		169,457,421	4.344 (RMB: NTD)		736,123		208,221,794	4.377 (RMB: NTD)		911,387		

(Continued)

## (Continued)

		Dece	mber 31, 202	21	December 31, 2020						
		Foreign Surrency	Exchange Rate	Carrying Amount			Foreign Currency	Exchange Rate	Carr	ying Amount	
<u>Non-</u> <u>Monetary</u> <u>items</u> Financial assets measured at fair value through profit and loss – Noncurrent USD	\$	96,149	27.68 (USD: NTD)	\$	2,661	\$	96,149	28.48 (USD: NTD)	\$	2,738	
Investment using the equity method IDR	515,1	56,771,868	0.0019399 (IDR: NTD)		999,353	538,0	085,315,580	0.0020191 (IDR: NTD)		1,086,448	
Foreign Currency Liabilities Monetary items USD		29.367.452	27.68		812.891		17.600.025	28.48	\$	501,249	
USD		29,367,452	27.68 (USD: NTD)		812,891		17,600,025	28.48 (USD: NTD)	\$	501,24	

The unrealized significant foreign currency exchange profits and losses in the year 2021 and 2020 are loss of NT\$ 11,136 thousand and gain of NT\$ 29,407 thousand accordingly. Due to the wide variety of foreign currency transactions, it is not possible to disclose exchange profits and losses based on the significant foreign currency.

## **29.ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES**

(a) Following are the additional disclosures related to major transactions and(b)reinvestments required by the Securities and Futures Bureau for the Company:

(1)Financings provided: See Table 1 attached;

(2)Endorsement/guarantee provided: None;

(3)Marketable securities held (excluding investments in subsidiaries and associates): See Table 2 attached;

(4)Marketable securities acquired and disposed of at costs or prices of at least NT\$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None;

(5)Acquisition of individual real estate properties at costs of at least NT\$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: See Table 3 attached;

(6)Disposal of individual real estate properties at prices of at least NT\$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None;

(7)Total purchases from or sales to related parties of at least NT\$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: See Table 4 attached;

(8)Receivables from related parties amounting to at least NT\$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: See Table 5 attached;

(9)Information about the derivative financial instruments transaction: None;

- (10)Others: The business relationship between the parent and the subsidiaries and significant transactions between them: See Table 6 attached;
- (11) Information of investees over which the Company exercises significant influence: See Table 7 attached
- (c)Information on investment in mainland China

(1)The name of the investee in mainland China, the main businesses and products, its issued capital, method of investment, information on inflow or outflow of capital, percentage of ownership, income (losses) of the investee, share of profits/losses of investee, ending balance, amount received as dividends from the investee, and the limitation on investee: None

(2)Significant direct or indirect transactions with the investee, its prices and terms of payment, unrealized gain or loss, and other related information which is helpful to understand the impact of investment in mainland China on financial reports: None

- (2.1)Purchase amount and percentage, and the ending balance and percentage of payables.
- (2.2) Sales amount and percentage, and the ending balance and percentage of receivables.
- (2.3)Property transaction amount and the resulting profits or losses.
- (2.4)Ending balance and purposes of endorsement, guarantee or collateral provided.
- (2.5)The maximum balance, ending balance, interest rate range and total amount of current interest of financing.
- (2.6)Other transactions having a significant impact on profit or loss or financial status of the period, such as providing or receiving services.
- (d) Information of major shareholder

List of all shareholders with ownership of 5 percent or greater showing the names and the number of shares and percentage of ownership held by each shareholder: See Table 8 attached.

## **30.OPERATING SEGMENTS INFORMATION**

Information provided to the chief operating decision makers used for resource allocation and/or performance assessment, focusing on every operating segment that delivered product or service. The reportable operating segments of the Company are as follows:

Textile segment is mainly engaged in the manufacturing and sales of polyester fully oriented yarn, polyester chip, polyester draw textured yarn, weaving, dyeing and finishing, processing

of artificial fiber fabrics.

Construction segment is mainly engaged in building, land, and parking space related businesses.

Investment and other segments are mainly engaged in the investments of various production businesses, coal trading business, sporting and recreation goods wholesaling and retailing business.

### (a) Operating segment revenue and operating results

The operating revenue and results of the Company's continually operating segments are analyzed in accordance with the reporting operating segments, illustrated as follows:

			2021		
	Textile Segment	Construction Segment	Investment and other Segment	Write Off	Total
Operating revenue (including proceeds from allocated and					
transferred fund)	\$ 12,185,362	\$ -	\$ 1,190,022	(\$ 2,497,201)	\$ 10,878,183
Cost of revenue	11,069,195		1,003,878	( <u>2,499,394</u> )	9,573,679
Gross Profit	1,116,167	-	186,144	2,193	1,304,504
Operating expense	( 958,895)	( 264)	( 138,355)	2,641	( 1,094,873)
Operating loss	\$ 157,272	( <u>\$ 264</u> )	\$ 47,789	\$ 4,834	209,631
Non-operating revenue and					
expense					481,802
Loss before income tax					<u>\$ 691,433</u>

			2020		
		Construction	Investment and		
	Textile Segment	Segment	other Segment	Write Off	Total
Operating revenue (including proceeds from allocated and					
transferred fund)	\$ 9,789,990	\$ -	\$ 728,442	(\$ 2,144,823)	\$ 8,373,609
Cost of revenue	9,528,134		611,494	( 2,143,903)	7,995,725
Gross Profit	261,856	-	116,948	( 920)	377,884
Operating expense	( <u>536,475</u> )	( <u>655</u> )	( <u>93,435</u> )	2,521	$(\underline{628,044})$
Operating loss	( <u>\$ 274,619</u> )	( <u>\$655</u> )	<u>\$ 23,513</u>	<u>\$ 1,601</u>	( 250,160)
Non-operating revenue and					
expense					( <u>209,535</u> )
Loss before income tax					( <u>\$459,695</u> )

The operating segment revenue refers to the profit earned by each segment, excluding the profits and losses from the following, the share of associates amortized using the equity method, disposal of associates, rental income, interest income, disposal of property, plant and equipment, disposal of investments, foreign currency exchange, financial instrument evaluation, financial costs, and Income tax expense. The measured amount information is provided to the chief operating decision makers used for resource allocation and/or performance assessment.

### (b) Assets and liabilities of operating segments

Since the measured amount of assets and liabilities is not provided to the operating decision makers, no measured amount of assets and liabilities is disclosed here.

(c) Income from main products and services

The analysis of income from main products and services of the Company's continually operating segments is as follows:

	2021	2020
Polyester fully oriented yarn and Polyester chip	\$ 2,068,748	\$ 1,343,574
Polyester draw textured yarn	4,848,894	3,950,352
Polyester solid state PET chip	2,094,669	1,692,294
Income from coal trading	958,859	521,823
Filament fabric	721,595	661,752
Other	185,418	203,814
	<u>\$ 10,878,183</u>	<u>\$ 8,373,609</u>

## (d) Geographic information

The Company mainly operates in Asia.

The revenue from external customers of the Company's continually operating segments is differentiated by the operating locations and locations of noncurrent assets, illustrated as follows:

	Reven	ue from	Nonc	urrent
	External	Customers	As	sets
	2021	2020	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Asia	\$ 8,684,339	\$ 7,012,131	\$ 7,432,595	\$ 7,119,900
Americas	1,852,124	1,081,590	-	-
Europe	224,231	196,737	-	-
Other areas	117,489	83,151	<u> </u>	
	<u>\$10,878,183</u>	<u>\$ 8,373,609</u>	<u>\$ 7,432,595</u>	<u>\$ 7,119,900</u>

Non-current assets exclude financial instruments and deferred income tax assets.

## (e) Major customers information

The revenue from a single customer which amounts to more than 10% of the consolidated Company's total revenue as follows:

	2021	2020
Customer A	<u>\$1,041,047</u>	<u>\$ -(Note 1)</u>

Note 1: The amount of revenue does not reach 10% of the total revenue of the consolidated Company.

#### LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited and Subsidiaries TABLE 1 FINANCINGS PROVIDED FOR THE YEAR 2021

FOR THE TEAK 2021

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

			Financial	D 1 . 1	Maximum	Ending		T. D.	Nature for	Transaction	D. C. Di L		Colla	ateral	Financing Limits for	Financing Company's Total	
No. (Note 1)	Financing Company	Counterparty	Statement Account (Note 2)	Related Party	Period (Note 3)	Balance (Note 8)	Amount Actually Drawn	Range (%)	Financing (Note 4)	Amounts (Note 5)	Reason for Financing (Note 6)	Allowance for Bad Debt	Item	Value	Each Borrowing Company (Notes 7)	Financing Amount Limits (Notes 7)	Note
0	LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	VIRTUE ELITE Ltd.	Receivable repaymen t of advance loans to related parties		\$ 950,000	\$ 950,000	\$ 6,153	1.27907%~ 1.42981%	2	\$	Operating capital	\$ -	-	\$	\$ 1,075,683	\$ 4,302,732	
0	LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd	Pt. Indonesia Libolon Fiber System		Yes	900,000	500,000	484,400	1.34155%~ 3.1451%	2		Operating capital		-		1,075,683	4,302,732	
1	LI HAO Investment Co., Ltd.	LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	"	Yes	71,000	71,000	71,000	0.76715%~ 0.878%	2		Operating capital	-	-		90,548	362,192	
1	LI HAO Investment Co., Ltd.	LI LING Film Co., Ltd.	"	Yes	50,000	40,000	40,000	1.3299%~ 1.48789%	2		Operating capital	-	-		90,548	362,192	
1	LI HAO Investment Co., Ltd.	LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	"	Yes	98,000	71,000	71,000	0.76715%~ 0.81375%	2		Operating capital		-		90,548	362,192	
1	LI HAO Investment Co., Ltd.	Pt. Indonesia Libolon Fiber System	"	Yes	72,500	72,500	65,048	1.34155%~ 1.42876%	2		Operating capital		-		90,548	362,192	
2	LI ZAN Investment Co., Ltd.	LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	"	Yes	42,000	42,000	42,000	0.76715%~ 0.878%	2		Operating capital		-		54,432	217,728	
2	LI ZAN Investment Co., Ltd.	LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	"	Yes	59,000	42,000	42,000	0.76715%~ 0.81375%	2		Operating capital		-		54,432	217,728	
3	LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd.	LIBOLON Enterprise Co., Ltd.	"	Yes	30,000	-	-	1.5%	2		Operating capital	-	-		35,241	140,962	
3	LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd.	VIRTUE ELITE Ltd.	"	Yes	30,000	-	-	1.25793%~ 1.39535%	2		Operating capital	-	-		35,241	140,962	
3	LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd.	Pt. Indonesia Libolon Fiber System	"	Yes	30,000	30,000	-	1.34155%~ 1.42876%	2		Operating capital	-	-		35,241	140,962	

Note 1: The description of number column is as follows:

#### (1) The issuer is coded "0".

(2) The investee company is numbered sequentially from Arabic numeral 1 according to the company type.

Note 2: The accounts receivable from associates, accounts receivable from related parties, shareholder transactions, prepayments, temporary payments, etc. that are classified as nature for financing must be filled in this field.

Note 3: "Maximum balance for the period" refers to the highest balance of lending amount to others in the current year.

Note 4: "Nature for financing" should be listed as (1) companies or firms having business relationship with the Company, or (2) ones requiring short-term financing.

Note 5: As the nature of financing is companies or firms having business relationship with the Company, the business transaction amount should be filled in. The transaction amount refers to the previous year's transaction amount between the lending company and the lender.

Note 6: As the nature of financing is companies or firms requiring short-term financing, the reasons of financing and the usage of funds, such as repayment of loans, purchase of equipment, working capital turnover, etc., should be specified.

Note 7: The fields should be filled in accordance with the procedures for lending funds to other parties of the Company that specifies financing limits for each borrowing Company as 10% of the shareholders' equity of LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd., LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd., LI HAO Investment Co., Ltd., and LI ZAN Investment Co., Ltd and the financing amount limits as 40% of the shareholders' equity of LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd., LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd., LI HAO Investment Co., Ltd., and LI ZAN Investment Co., Ltd. and the financing amount limits as 40% of the shareholders' equity of LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd., LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd., LI HAO Investment Co., Ltd., and LI ZAN Investment Co., Ltd.

Note 8: Should a public company comply with the Article 14-1 of "Regulations Governing Loaning of Funds and Making of Endorsements/Guarantees by Public Companies" to submit financing reports to the Board of Directors for approval one by one, even though the financing funds have not yet been allocated, the financing amount approved by the Board of Directors should still be included in the balance announcement for exposing risks. When the funds are subsequently repaid, the balance after repayment shall be disclosed to reflect the adjustment of risk. In accordance with the Article 14-2 of the Regulations, a public company may authorize the chairman of the Board of Directors to approve a financing funds in a certain amount and allocated it in installments or revolving within a one-year period, but the financing funds approved by the Board of Directors should be used as the announced balance. Although the funds will be repaid thereafter, in consideration that the loan may be allocated again, the financing funds approved by the Board of Directors should be used as the announced balance.

#### LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited and Subsidiaries TABLE 2 MARKETABLE SECURITIES HELD FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 (Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

	Marketable Securities Type	Relationship with the			Note			
Held Company Name	and Name (Note 1)	Company (Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	Shares	Carrying Value (Note 3)	Percentage of Ownership (%)	Fair Value	(Note 4)
	Publicly traded stocks					1 ( )		
LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.								
	Trade-Van Information Service Corp.	None	Financial assets at fair value through profits and losses -Current	427,675	\$ 21,854	0.29	\$ 21,854	
	China Development Financial Holding Corp.	"	//	1,217,782	21,311	0.01	21,311	
	Asia Pacific Telecom Co., Ltd.	"	//	3,277,157	26,938	0.08	26,938	
	Information Technology Total Services Co., Ltd.	//	"	33,750	1,300	0.12	1,300	
	Stocks The Techgains Pan-Pacific Corp.	None	Financial assets at fair value through profits and losses -Noncurrent	150,000	373	0.26	373	
	Progate Group Corp.	//	//	114,508	974	0.34	974	
	Book4U Co., Ltd.	//	//	6,250	-	0.12	-	
LI ZAN Investment Co., Ltd.	t Listed stocks							
	LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Parent Company of LI ZAN Investment Co., Ltd.	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses – Noncurrent	6,101,375	68,946	0.64	68,946	
	Asia Pacific Telecom Co., Ltd.	None	Financial assets at fair value through profits and losses—Current	65,543	539	-	539	
	Over-the-counter stocks							
	Rich Development Co., Ltd.	The investee of LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd., parent company of LI ZAN Investment Co., Ltd., accounted for under the equity method.	Financial assets at fair value through profits and losses—Current	977,000	9,281	0.13	9,281	

(Continued)

(Continued)

	Marketable Securities Type	Relationship with the			December			Note
Held Company Name	and Name (Note 1)	Company (Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	Shares	Carrying Value (Note 3)	Percentage of Ownership (%)	Fair Value	(Note 4)
	Domestic Mutual Funds	NT	F* * 1 + + ( *	1.0(0.004	16,000		16.000	
	Jih Sun Money Market Fund	None	Financial assets at fair value through profits and losses—Current	1,068,084	16,008	-	16,008	
	Franklin Templeton Sinoam Money Market Fund	"	"	1,626,607	17,004	-	17,004	
I HAO Investment Co., Ltd.	Listed stocks							
	LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Parent Company of LI HAO Investment Co., Ltd.	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses—Noncurrent	4,672,653	\$ 52,801	0.49	\$ 52,801	
	Asia Pacific Telecom Co., Ltd.	None	Financial assets at fair value through profits and losses—Current	65,543	539	-	539	
	Wei Chuan Foods Corp.	"	//	25,000	556	-	556	
	Dynacolor, Inc. Domestic Mutual Funds	"	//	40,000	1,416	0.04	1,416	
	Jih Sun Money Market Fund	None	Financial assets at fair value through profits and losses—Current	2,269,209	34,009	-	34,009	

Note 1: The securities mentioned in this table refer to stocks, bonds, beneficiary certificates, and securities derived from such items, that are within the scope of IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments".

Note 2: The securities issuer who is not classified as related party does not need to fill in the column.

Note 3: If measured by fair value, please fill in the "carrying value" column with the carrying balance that has adjusted the value in accordance with fair value evaluation and deducted allowance losses; if it is not measured by fair value, please fill in the "carrying value" column with the carrying balance of the amortized cost after deducting the allowance impairment.

Note 4: If the listed securities are restricted due to the provision of guarantees, pledged loans, or other agreed-upon, the note column should indicate the number of guarantees or pledged shares, the amount of guarantees or pledged, and restrictions on use.

Note 5: For information about the equity investments in subsidiaries, associates, and joint ventures, please refer to attached "Table 7".

TABLE 3

#### THE AMOUNT OF REAL ESTATAE ACQUIRED AT LEAST NT\$300 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL

FOR THE YEAR 2021

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

Company Name	Types of Property	Transaction Date	Transaction Amount	Payment T e r m	Counter- part	y Relationships	counter-pa	transferred p rty is a related p The relationship with the issuer	Transfer	when the	Price Reference	The purpose of acquisition and condition of use	Other
LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Inventory- Construction land	2021.09.15	\$ 885,000	\$ 885,000	BLOOMING Development Co., Ltd.	Related Parties	Non-related Parties	Non-related Parties	2021.7.21		Market quotations and appraisal information and estimated amount from professional appraisal organizations \$ 884,215	To invest in the development of residential or commercial buildings for rent or sale	
LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Land and Buildings	2021.10.27	633,910	633,910	Rich Development Co., Ltd.	Related Parties	_	-	_		Market quotations and appraisal information and estimated amount from professional appraisal organizations 636,296	To Cooperate with company operation and save lease cost	

Note 1: If the acquisition of assets should be appraised in accordance with regulations, the result of appraisal should be indicated in the "price reference" column.

Note 2: The amount of paid-in capital refers to the amount of paid-in capital of the parent company. If the issuer's stock has no denomination or the denomination per share is not NT\$10, the transaction amount of 20% of the paid-in capital shall be calculated based on the 10% of the equity attributable to the owner of the parent company on the balance sheet.

Note 3: The "transaction date" refers to the date when the contract is signed, the payment date, the entrusted transaction date, the transfer date, the resolution date of the Board, or the date when the transaction related parties and transaction amount are fully determined, whichever is the former.

#### TABLE 4

TOTAL PURCHASES FROM OR SALES TO RELATED PARTIES OF AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL

FOR THE YEAR 2021

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

Company Nama	Related Party	Nature of			Transac	tion D	etails			nal Transaction Note 1)	Notes/Acco Payable or Rec		Note
Company Name		Relationships	Purchase/ Sales	1	Amount	% to	o Total	Payment Terms	Unit Price	Payment Terms	Ending Balance	% to Total	(Note 2)
LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	The investee of the Company accounted for under the equity method	Sales	(\$	801,401)	(	9)	1 month commercial promissory note	N/A	N/A	Notes and Accounts Receivables \$ 218,798	22	
//	"	"	Purchase		596,602		9	//	//	//	Notes and Accounts Payables ( 131,110)	( 17)	
"	Pt. Indonesia LIBOLON Fiber System	Subsidiary	Sales	(	146,806)	(	2)	//	//	"	Notes and Accounts Receivables 54,931	5	
LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd.	LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Parent Company	Sales	(	185,092)	(	18)	1 month commercial promissory note	//	//	Notes and Accounts Receivables 51,002	26	
"	LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	The investee of the company's parent company accounted for under the equity method	Sales	(	163,795)	(	16)	"	"	"	Notes and Accounts Receivables 45,636	23	
Pt. Indonesia LIBOLON Fiber System	LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Parent Company	Purchase		147,192		48	1 month commercial promissory note	"	"	Notes and Accounts Payables (54,932)	( 38)	

Note 1: If the related party's trade terms are different from the general trade terms, the differences and reasons of abnormal transaction should be described in the "unit price" and "payment terms" columns.

Note 2: If there is prepayment, the reason, contractual terms, amount, and differences with general transaction should be stated in the note column.

Note 3: The amount of paid-in capital refers to the amount of paid-in capital of the parent company. If the issuer's shares have no denomination or the denomination per share is not NT\$10, the transaction amount requirement of 20% of the paid-in capital shall be calculated based on the 10% equity attributable to the owner of the parent company on the balance sheet.

#### TABLE 5

THE RECEIVABLES FROM RELATED PARTIES OF AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

			Ending balance of THE		Overdue related		Recovered of	the	Provision	for
Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationships	RECEIVABLES from RELATED parties (note 1)		Amount	Way of Processing	receivab related after the	ples from parties period		≥ of bad
LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	The investee of the Company accounted for under the equity method		5.43 times	\$		\$ 11	14,539	\$	-

Note 1: Please fill in the blank according to account receivables, receivable notes, other receivables, etc.

Note 2: The amount of paid-in capital refers to the amount of paid-in capital of the parent company. If the issuer's shares have no denomination or the denomination per share is not NT\$10, the transaction amount requirement of 20% of the paid-in capital shall be calculated based on the 10% equity attributable to the owner of the parent company on the balance sheet.

 TABLE 6

 INTERCOMPANY RELATIONSHIPS AND SIGNIFICANT INTERCOMPANY TRANSACTIONS

 FOR THE YEAR 2021

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

No.	Comment North	Dalaka J Dalaka	Nature of Dalationaling (Nature 2)		Transact	tion Details	
(Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationships (Note 2)	Account Name	Amount	Trade Terms	% to Total (Note 3)
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	LI ZAN Investment Co., Ltd.	Parent Company to Subsidiary	Advance loans to related parties payables	\$ 42,000	General trade terms	-
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	LI ZAN Investment Co., Ltd.	Parent Company to Subsidiary	Interest Payables	29	General trade terms	-
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	LI ZAN Investment Co., Ltd.	Parent Company to Subsidiary	Rental Income	10	General trade terms	-
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	LI ZAN Investment Co., Ltd.	Parent Company to Subsidiary	Interest Expense	329	General trade terms	-
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	LI HAO Investment Co., Ltd.	Parent Company to Subsidiary	Rental Income	10	General trade terms	-
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	LI HAO Investment Co., Ltd.	Parent Company to Subsidiary	Interest Expense	551	General trade terms	-
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	LI HAO Investment Co., Ltd.	Parent Company to Subsidiary	Advance loans to related parties payables	71,000	General trade terms	-
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	LI HAO Investment Co., Ltd.	Parent Company to Subsidiary	Interest Payables	48	General trade terms	-
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	LIBOLON Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Parent Company to Subsidiary	Rental Income	15	General trade terms	-
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	LIBOLON Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Parent Company to Subsidiary	Net revenue from sale of goods	11	General trade terms	-
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	LIBOLON Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Parent Company to Subsidiary	Notes/Accounts Receivable	1	General trade terms	-
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd.	Parent Company to Subsidiary	Rental Income	3,964	General trade terms	-
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd.	Parent Company to Subsidiary	Service Fee	1,371	General trade terms	-
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	PT.INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM	Parent Company to Subsidiary	Interest Receivables	560	General trade terms	-
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	PT.INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM	Parent Company to Subsidiary	Net revenue from sale of goods	146,806	General trade terms	1
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	PT.INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM	Parent Company to Subsidiary	Notes/Accounts Receivable	54,931	General trade terms	-
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	PT.INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM	Parent Company to Subsidiary	Interest Income	6,651	General trade terms	-
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	PT.INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM	Parent Company to Subsidiary	Receivable repayment of advance loans to related parties	484,400	General trade terms	2
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	VIRTUE ELITE Ltd.	Parent Company to Second-Tier Subsidiary	Receivable repayment of advance loans to related parties	6,153	General trade terms	-
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	VIRTUE ELITE Ltd.	Parent Company to Second-Tier Subsidiary	Interest Income	219	General trade terms	-
0	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	VIRTUE ELITE Ltd.	Parent Company to Second-Tier Subsidiary	Interest Receivables	7	General trade terms	-
1	LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd.	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary to Parent Company	Net revenue from sale of goods	185,092	General trade terms	2
1	LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd.	LEA LEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary to Parent Company	Notes/Accounts Receivable	51,002	General trade terms	-
1	LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd.	LIBOLON Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary to Subsidiary	Interest Income	309	General trade terms	-
1	LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd.	LIBOLON Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary to Subsidiary	Interest Receivables	18	General trade terms	-
1	LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd.	VIRTUE ELITE Ltd.	Subsidiary to Subsidiary	Interest Income	30	General trade terms	-
1	LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd.	PT.INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM	Subsidiary to Subsidiary	Interest Income	232	General trade terms	-

(Continued)

(Continued)

No.	Commony Norma	Related Party	Nature of Relationships (Note 2)	Transaction Details			
(Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationships (Note 2)	Account Name	Amount	Trade Terms	% to Total (Note 3)
2	LI HAO Investment Co., Ltd.	PT.INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM	Subsidiary to Subsidiary	Interest Receivables	\$ 75	General trade terms	-
2	LI HAO Investment Co., Ltd.	PT.INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM	Subsidiary to Subsidiary	Interest Income	711	General trade terms	-
2	LI HAO Investment Co., Ltd.	PT.INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM	Subsidiary to Subsidiary	Receivable repayment of advance loans to related parties	65,048	General trade terms	-

Note 1: The business operations information between parent company and subsidiaries shall be indicated in column number, number filled in as follows:

(1) The Parent company is coded "0".

(2) The subsidiaries are numbered sequentially starting from Arabic numeral "1" according to company type.

Note 2: The relationships are categorized into the following three types. Please specify the type. The same transaction between parent and subsidiary or between subsidiaries shall not be disclosed repetitively. For example, for transactions between the Parent company and its subsidiaries, if the parent company discloses the information, the subsidiaries are exempted from doing so. The same applies to transactions between subsidiaries where only one subsidiary needs to disclose the same transaction.

(a) The parent company to subsidiary.

(b) Subsidiary to the parent company.

(c) Subsidiaries to subsidiaries

Note 3: Regarding the percentage of transaction amount to consolidated net revenue or total assets, if it is an asset-liability item, it is computed based on the ending balance to consolidated total assets; if it is a profit and loss item, it is computed based on interim accumulated amount to consolidated total revenue.

Note 4: Whether to describe the important transactions in this table is determined by the company based on the principle of materiality.

# TABLE 7 NAMES, LOCATIONS, AND RELATED INFORMATION OF INVESTEES OVER WHICH THE COMPANY EXERCISES SIGNIFICANT INFLUENCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 (Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

				Original Inves	stment Amount	Balance a	is of Decembe	r 31, 2021		and loss		
Investor Company	Investee Company (Note 1, 2)	Location	Main Businesses and Products	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	Shares	Percentage of Ownership	Carrying Value	for period invest compa (Note	ee my 2(2))	current period (Note 2(3))	Note
LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	LI HAO Investment Co., Ltd.	11F., No. 162, Songjiang Rd., Taipei City 104, Taiwan	Investments of various production businesses, securities investment companies, banks, etc.	\$ 416,616	\$ 416,616	40,356,000	53.38	\$ 477,565	\$	19,719	\$ 10,537	
	LI ZAN Investment Co., Ltd.	//	"	359,877	359,877	24,460,000	53.17	266,449		7,494	4,008	
	LI XING Investment Co., Ltd.	//	//	376,000	376,000	37,600,000	47.00	412,266	(	433)	( 203)	
	HONG XING Investment Co., Ltd.	"	"	364,595	364,595	23,304,000	46.98	366,253		2,666	1,252	
	LI MAO Investment Co., Ltd.	//	//	363,629	363,629	35,244,000	46.62	481,425		561	261	
	LEALEA Technology Co., Ltd.	"	Information software and data processing services	74,031	74,031	12,685,767	29.05	202,678		129,797	37,724	
	LIBOLON Enterprise Co., Ltd.	6F., No. 162, Songjiang Rd., Taipei City 104, Taiwan	Sporting and recreation goods wholesaling and retailing business	50,000	50,000	5,000,000	100.00	8,713	(	1,616)	( 1,616)	
	FU LI Express Co., Ltd.	No. 122, Zili 2nd Street, Wuqi District, Taichung City, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	Container trucking carrier	35,000	35,000	3,500,000	25.00	47,151		12,418	3,104	
	LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	6F., No. 162, Songjiang Rd., Taipei City 104, Taiwan	Manufacturing of weaving, dyeing and finishing, processing of artificial fiber and woven fabrics	1,221,597	1,221,597	145,353,853	15.89	1,610,983		284,924	45,746	
	Rich Development Co., Ltd.	8F., No.99, Jilin Road, Taipei City, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	Appointment of construction enterprises for commercial building construction, rent and sales of public housing, etc.	481,268	470,606	52,958,894	7.12	917,070		306,691	21,709	
	LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd.	4F., No. 162, Songjiang Rd., Taipei City 104, Taiwan	Coal wholesaling and retailing business	210,000	210,000	21,000,000	70.00	246,679		40,659	28,624	
	LI LING Film Co., Ltd.	11F., No. 162, Songjiang Rd., Taipei City 104, Taiwan	Manufacturing of nylon film	39,580	39,580	2,100,000	3.50	12,297	(	113,991)	( 3,989)	
	PT.INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM	Lantai 1 JI. Cideng Barat No. 15, RT.011/RW.001 Kel. Duri Pulo. Kec, Gambir. DKZ Jakarta	Manufacturing and sales of weaving, dyeing and finishing, processing of artificial fiber fabrics	1,680,880	1,680,880	13,370,000	70.00	1,000,682	(	68,548)	( 47,984)	
LI HAO Investment Co., Ltd.	LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	6F., No. 162, Songjiang Rd., Taipei City 104, Taiwan	Manufacturing of weaving, dyeing and finishing, processing of artificial fiber and woven fabrics	555,734	536,573	51,222,968	5.60	569,553		284,924		2,890,000 shares pledged as collateral for short-term borrowing and issuance of short-term bills
	LI LING Film Co., Ltd.	11F., No. 162, Songjiang Rd., Taipei City 104, Taiwan	Manufacturing of nylon film	95,010	95,010	3,167,000	5.28	18,975	(	113,991)		Short-term onis
LI ZAN Investment Co., Ltd.	LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	6F., No. 162, Songjiang Rd., Taipei City 104, Taiwan	Manufacturing of weaving, dyeing and finishing, processing of artificial fiber and woven fabrics	372,255	367,178	31,767,763	3.48	352,920		284,924		15,199,000 shares pledged as collateral for the issuance of short-term notes
	LI LING Film Co., Ltd.	11F., No. 162, Songjiang Rd., Taipei City 104, Taiwan	Manufacturing of nylon film	105,000	105,000	3,500,000	5.83	20,970	(	113,991)		

LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd. VIRTUE ELITE Ltd.	Samoa	Coal wholesaling and retailing business	40	40	1,300	65.00	( 2,940	) (	1,759)			
--------------------------------------------	-------	-----------------------------------------	----	----	-------	-------	---------	-----	--------	--	--	--

Note 1: If a public company has a foreign holding company that uses consolidated statements as the main financial statements in accordance with local laws and regulations, the disclosure of information about the foreign investee company may only disclose the relevant information of the holding company.

Note 2: If it is not in the situation described in Note 1, fill in according to the following regulations:

- (1) For "Investee Company", "Location", "Main Businesses and Products", "Original Investment Amount" and "Balance as of December 31, 2021" columns, the information should be filled out in order in accordance with the investment circumstances of the public company or the investment circumstances of each directly or indirectly controlled investee company. The relationship between each investee company and the public company should also be indicated in the note column, such as subsidiary or second-tier subsidiary.
- (2) The "Profit and loss for current period of the investee company" column should be filled in with the current profit and loss amount of each investee company.
- (3) The "Profit and loss recognized for current period" column should only be filled in the amount of profits and losses of the public Company's direct investment in subsidiaries and the amount of profit and loss of each investee company measured by using the equity method. The rest is not required. When filling in the "Profit and loss recognized for current period" column, we should confirm that the current profit and loss of each subsidiary already includes the investment profit and loss of its investees required to be recognized by laws.

## **LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited and Subsidiaries** <u>TABLE 8</u> INFORMATION ON MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

	Shar	es
Shareholders	Total Shares	Total Shares
	Owned	Owned
DONG TING Investment Co., Ltd.	76,336,784	7.97%
LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	71,743,197	7.49%
LI MAO Investment Co., Ltd.	49,122,710	5.13%

Note 1: This table is based on the information provided by the Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation for stockholders holding greater than 5% of the Company's ordinary and special stocks, including treasury stocks, completed the process of registration and book-entry delivery in dematerialized from on the last business date of current quarter. There may be a discrepancy in the number of shares recorded on the Company's consolidated financial statements and its dematerialized securities arising from the difference in basis of preparation.

Note 2: As table above, the shareholder who delivers the shares to the trust is disclosed by the individual trustee, who opened the trust account, in accordance with the Securities Exchange Act, the shareholders have to disclose the insider equity more than 10% of the shares, include their own shares and their delivery to the trust and have the right to make decisions on the trust property. Information on insider equity declaration is available on the Market Observation Post System website.

## **Financial Statements**

## **INDEPENDENNT AUDITORS' REPORT**

## The Board of Directors and Shareholders LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited:

## Opinion

We have audited the accompanying individual financial statements of LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited (the "Company"), which comprise the individual balance sheets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the individual statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the years then ended, and the notes to the individual financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

Per opinions of our accountants, the individual financial statements mentioned in paragraph one have been prepared in accordance with Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers in all material aspects, and can be reasonably assessed to present the individual financial conditions of the Company as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, as well as the individual financial performance and individual cash flow from January 1 to December 31, 2021 and 2020.

## **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Individual Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with The Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the individual financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the individual financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matters for the Company's individual financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021 are stated as follows:

## The authenticity of sales revenue of polyester chip product

LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited is mainly engaged in the manufacturing and sales of polyester fully oriented yarn, draw textured yarn and polyester chip. The sales revenue and gross profit margin of polyester chip increased in 2021 compared to previous years. Since there are inherent significant risks in revenue recognition, and the true occurrence of sales income will be relevant to income recognition and the fair expression of financial reports. As a result, the accountant listed the authenticity of customer sales revenue of polyester chip as the key audit items for this year. For accounting policies and relevant disclosure information related to the recognition of sales revenue, please refer to Note 4.

The main auditing procedures adopted by the accountants with regard to the issues described above are to understand the effectiveness of internal controls concerning sales management procedures related to the revealed sales revenue, test the effectiveness of design and execution related to internal control, execute test of details of revenue, take random inspections on customer orders as well as relevant documents and certificates of shipment and payment collection and raise requests for confirmation letters in order to assure the authenticity of sales revenue.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Individual Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the individual financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of individual financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the individual financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance (including members of the Audit Committee) are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

## Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Individual Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the individual financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these individual financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- 1. Identified and evaluated the risk of material misstatement due to fraud or error in the Individual Financial Statements; designed and carried out appropriate countermeasures for the evaluated risks; obtained sufficient and appropriate evidence as the basis for the audit opinion. Fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Therefore, the risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error.
- 2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- 3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- 4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the individual financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- 5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the individual d financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the individual financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 6. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Company to express an opinion on the individual financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and whether applicable, related safeguards.

In the communications between us and the Company's governing body, we have determined the key audit items from 2021 individual financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries. We have clearly indicated such matters in the auditors' report. Unless legal regulations prohibit the public disclosure of specific items, or in extremely rare cases, where we decided not to communicate over specific items in the auditors' report for it could be reasonably anticipated that the negative effects of such disclosure would be greater than the public interest it brings forth.

The engagement partners on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report are Chiu, Ming-Yu and Wu, Ke-Chang.

Chiu, Ming-Yu Deloitte & Touche Taipei, Taiwan Republic of China

Financial-Supervisory-Securities-VI-0930160267 of the Financial Supervisory Commission

March 28, 2022

Wu, Ke-Chang Deloitte & Touche Taipei, Taiwan Republic of China

Financial-Supervisory-Securities-Auditing-1000028068 of the Financial Supervisory Commission

# LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited INDIVIDUAL BALANCE SHEETS

Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

		2021		2020	
Code	ASSETS	Amount	%	Amount	%
1100	CURRENT ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents (Note 4, 6)	\$ 1,579,162	8	\$ 1,124,927	7
1110	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss – Current (Note 4, 7)	71,403	-	67,305	-
1150	Notes receivable, net (Note 4, 8)	108,857	1	49,352	-
1160	Notes Receivable from related parties, net (Note 4,8, 23)	102,213	-	12,833	-
1170	Accounts receivable, net (Note 4, 8)	618,953	3	418,133	3
1180	Accounts Receivable from related parties, net (Note 4,8, 23)	186,936	1	198,627	1
1210	Advance loans to related parties (Note 23)	490,553	3	583,840	4
1310	Inventories – Textile business (Note 4, 9)	2,347,403	13	1,514,587	10
1320	Inventories - Construction (Note 4, 9)	896,305	5	-	-
1410	Prepayments Other financial assets – Current(Note 6)	126,709	1	82,992	1
1476 1479	Other current assets (Note 11)	505,989	3	306,802 54,255	2
1479 11XX	Total current assets	7,034,483	38	4,413,653	28
	NONCURRENT ASSETS				
1510	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss-Noncurrent (Note 4, 7)	1,347	-	1,347	-
1550	Investments accounted for using equity method (Note 4, 10)	6,050,211	32	6,102,266	39
1600	Property, plant and equipment (Note 4, 11)	5,151,173	28	4,933,893	31
1755	Right-of-use assets (Note 4, 12)	539	-	720	-
1760	Investment property (Note 4, 13)	269,813	1	-	-
1780	Other intangible assets	2,506	-	1,599	-
1840	Deferred income tax assets (Note 4, 18)	97,181	1	133,187	1
1915	Prepayments for business facilities	60,010	-	93,489	1
1990 15XX	Other noncurrent assets — Others Total noncurrent assets	<u>3,391</u> 11,636,171	62	<u>5,782</u> <u>11,272,283</u>	72
1XXX	TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 18,670,654</u>		<u>\$ 15,685,936</u>	
Code	LIABILITIES AND EQUITY				
	CURRENT LIABILITIES				
2100	Short-term loans (Note 14)	\$ 3,450,000	18	\$ 1,750,000	11
2110	Short-term bills payable (Note 14)	1,260,000	7	770,000	5
2150	Notes payable	105,457	1	7,796	-
2160	Notes payables to related parties (Note 23)	58,349	-	730	-
2170	Accounts payable	552,266	3	375,669	2
2180	Accounts payables to related parties (Note 23)	75,264	- 3	89,142	1
2200 2220	Other payables Advance loans to related parties (Note 23)	568,559 346,000	3 2	391,307 331,000	3 2
2220	Lease liabilities – Current (Note 4, 12)	177	2	107	-
2320	Long-term liabilities—Current portion (Note 14)	175,000	1	474,667	3
2399	Other current liabilities (Note 11)	299,877	2	312,708	2
21XX	Total current liabilities	6,890,949	37	4,503,126	29
	NONCURRENT LIABILITIES				
2540	Long-term borrowings (Note 14)	650,000	3	520,000	3
2570	Deferred income tax liabilities-Noncurrent (Note 4, 18)	96,653	1	96,653	1
2580	Lease liabilities – Noncurrent (Note 4, 12)	363	-	541	-
2640	Net defined liabilities-Noncurrent (Note 4, 15)	273,501	1	306,039	2
2645	Guarantee deposits	2,357		1,657	
25XX	Total noncurrent liabilities	1,022,874	5	924,890	6
2XXX	Total liabilities	7,913,823	42	5,428,016	35
	EQUITY (NOTE 16) Capital stock				
3110	Capital – Common stock	9,573,029	51	9,573,029	61
3200	Capital surplus	92,954	$\frac{51}{1}$	78,422	
5200	Retained earnings		1	10,722	
3310	Appropriated as legal capital reserve	530,980	3	530,980	4
3320	Appropriated as special capital reserve	40,464	-	40,464	-
3350	Unappropriated earning (Loss to be recovered)	371,211	2	(259,472)	( <u>2</u> )
3300	Total retained earnings	942,655	5	311,972	2
3400	Others	176,663	1	322,967	2
3500	Treasury stock	$(\underline{28,470})$		$(\underline{28,470})$	
3XXX	Total equity	10,756,831	58	10,257,920	65
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	<u>\$ 18,670,654</u>	100	<u>\$ 15,685,936</u>	100

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the individual financial statements.

Chairman: KUO, SHAO YI

Manager: KUO, SHAO YI

Accounting Supervisor: Hsu, Li Hsueh

## LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited

INDIVIDUAL STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings per Share)

			2021			2020	
Code			Amount	%		Amount	%
4000	OPERATING REVENUE (Note 4, 23)	\$	9,295,108	100	\$	7,322,391	100
5000	COST OF REVENUE (Note 9, 23)	_	8,189,102	88		7,021,196	<u>    96</u>
5900	GROSS PROFIT		1,106,006	12		301,195	4
5910	GROSS PROFIT BEFORE UNREALIZED WITH SUBSIDIARIES AND ASSOCIATES	(	<u>318</u> )	<u> </u>	(	<u>119</u> )	<u> </u>
5950	REALIZED GROSS PROFIT	_	1,105,688	12		301,076	4
	OPERATING EXPENSE (Note 23)						
6100	Marketing expenses		688,791	8		300,036	4
6200	General and administrative		137,640	2		113,117	1
6300	Research and development		36,236	-		44,591	1
6450	Expected credit loss (gain) on		·			,	
	reversal of impairment loss	_	19,668		(	180)	
6000	Total operating expenses		882,335	10		457,564	6
6900	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	_	223,353	2	(	156,488)	( <u>2</u> )
7100	NON-OPERATING INCOME AND EXPENSE (Note 17, 23) Interest income		29,248	_		42,691	_
7140	Gain recognized in bargain purchase transaction —					,	
	subsidiary acquired		9,594	-		-	-
7010	Other income		75,361	1		124,910	2
7020	Other gains and losses		292,437	3	(	215,112)	( 3)
7050	Finance costs	(	34,215)	-	(	39,987)	( 1)
7070	Share of profit (loss) of associates and joint ventures accounted		00 172	1	(	165 207)	(2)
7000	for using equity method Total non-operating income		99,173	1	(	165,207)	$(\underline{}2)$
/000	and expenses		471,598	5	(	252,705)	( <u>4</u> )

			2021				2020		
Code		A	mount	%		A	Amount	ļ	$\mathcal{V}_0$
7900	INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX	\$	694,951	,	7	(\$	409,193)	(	6)
7950	INCOME TAX( EXPENSE) PROFIT (Note 18)	(	46,151)		<u>-</u>		51,749		1
8200	NET INCOME (LOSS)		648,800	,	<u>7</u>	(	357,444)	(	<u>5</u> )
	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)								
8310	Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss								
8311	Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation	(	30,947)		_		1,834		-
8330	Share of other comprehensive loss of associates and joint	× ·	, ,				,		
	ventures accounted for using equity method	(	90,131)	(	1)		425,053		6
8360	Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss								
8361	Exchange differences arising on translation of foreign operations	(	43,343)	(	1)	(	<u>67,996</u> )	(	1)
8300	Other comprehensive loss for the year, net of	(	)	<u> </u>	_/	(	)	(	/
	income tax	(	164,421)	(	<u>2</u> )		358,891		5
8500	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR	<u>\$</u>	484,379		<u>5</u>	<u>\$</u>	1,447	_	
	EARNINGS (LOSS) PER SHARE (Note 19) FROM CONTINUING OPERATION								
9710	Basic earnings per share	<u>\$</u>	0.68			( <u>\$</u>	0.38)		
9810	Diluted earnings per share	<u>\$</u>	0.68						

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the individual financial statements.

Chairman: KUO, SHAO YI Manager: KUO, SHAO YI Accounting Supervisor: Hsu, Li Hsueh

#### LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited

#### INDIVIDUAL STATEMENTS OF CHANGE IN EQUITY

Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

		Capital Stock-C	Common Stock			Retained Earnings		Equity Ac	djustments Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other		
		Shares		Capital		Special Capital	Unappropriated	Foreign Currency	Comprehensive	Treasury	
Code A1	BALANCE JANUARY 1, 2020	(In Thousands) 957,303	Amount \$ 9,573,029	Surplus \$ 83,024	Legal Capital Reserve \$ 528,650	Reserve \$ 40,464	Earnings \$ 62,527	Translation Reserve (\$ 48,179)	Income \$ 50,030	<u>Stock</u> (\$ 28,470)	Total Equity \$ 10,261,075
		,.				• • • • •		(* -))		(	* ., . ,
B1	2019 Appropriation of earnings				2,330		( 2,330)				
DI	Legal capital reserve	-	-	-	2,550	-	( 2,550)	-	-	-	-
C7	Adjustments to other capital surplus: Adjustments to share of changes in equities of associates	-	-	( 4,602)	-	-	-	-	-	-	( 4,602)
Q1	Disposal of investments in equity instruments at fair										
	value through other comprehensive income, accounted for using equity method	-	-	-	-	-	23,992	-	( 23,992)	-	-
	813						,		( - ) )		
D1	Net income (loss) in 2020	-	-	-	-	-	( 357,444)	-	-	-	( 357,444)
D3	Other comprehensive income (loss) in 2020, net of						12 502	( (7.00())	412.104		250.001
	income tax						13,783	( <u>67,996</u> )	413,104		358,891
D5	Total comprehensive income (loss) in 2020						(343,661)	(67,996 )	413,104		1,447
Z1	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2020	957,303	9,573,029	78,422	530,980	40,464	( 259,472)	( 116,175)	439,142	( 28,470)	10,257,920
	Adjustments to other capital surplus:										
C7	Adjustments to share of changes in equities of			14 522							14 522
	associates	-	-	14,532	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,532
Q1	Disposal of investments in equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income,										
	accounted for using equity method	-	-	-	-	-	15,570	-	( 15,570)	-	-
D1						-	648,800		-	_	648,800
DI	Net income (loss) in 2021	-	-	-	-	-	048,800	-	-	-	048,800
D3	Other comprehensive income (loss) in 2021, net of income tax	_	_	_	_	_	( 33,687)	( 43,343)	( 87,391)	-	( 164,421)
	income da						()	(/	(		(
D5	Total comprehensive income (loss) in 2021						615,113	(	( <u>87,391</u> )		484,379
Z1	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2021	957,303	<u>\$ 9,573,029</u>	<u>\$ 92,954</u>	<u>\$ 530,980</u>	<u>\$ 40,464</u>	<u>\$ 371,211</u>	( <u>\$ 159,518</u> )	<u>\$ 336,181</u>	( <u>\$ 28,470</u> )	<u>\$ 10,756,831</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the individual financial statements.HAO YIManager: KUO, SHAO YIAccounting Supervision

Chairman: KUO, SHAO YI

Accounting Supervisor: Hsu, Li Hsueh

## **LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited** INDIVIDUAL STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Code		2021			2020	
	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
A10000	Income (loss) before income tax	\$	694,951	(\$	409,193)	
A20010	Adjustments to reconcile profit (loss)		,		, ,	
A20100	Depreciation expense		551,564		612,378	
A20200	Amortization expense		57,802		56,558	
A20300	Expected credit loss (gain) on reversal of impairment loss		19,668	(	180)	
A20900	Finance costs		34,215		39,987	
A21200	Interest income	(	29,248)	(	42,691)	
A21300	Dividend income	Ì	1,511)	Ì	1,547)	
A20400	Loss (gain) on financial assets or liabilities	Ì				
A22300	at fair value through profit or loss, net Share of profits (loss) of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures accounted	(	4,098)	(	30,867)	
A22500	for using equity method Loss (gain) on disposal or retirement of	(	99,173)		165,207	
A22300	property, plant and equipment	(	353,932)		2,051	
A23100	Disposal of loss (gain) on investment	Ì	-	(	62)	
A23700	Loss for market price decline and obsolete and slow-moving inventories or gain from price recovery of			Ň	,	
	inventory		5,813	(	31,586)	
A23700	Impairment loss on Property, plant and equipment		391		-	
A23900	Unrealized (realized) gain from inter-affiliated accounts		318		119	
A24100	Loss (gain) on foreign exchange	(	33,552)		14,110	
A29900	Gain recognized in bargain purchase	(	,)		,	
A30000	transaction CHANGES IN OPERATING ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	(	9,594)		-	
A31130	Notes receivable	(	149,487)		83,191	
A31150	Accounts receivable	$\tilde{(}$	187,426)		162,012	
A31200	Inventories	$\tilde{(}$	1,734,934)		444,018	
A31230	Prepayments	$\tilde{(}$	236,662)	(	79,704)	
A31240	Other current assets	(		(	461)	
A31250	Other financial assets	(	216,416)	(	261,403)	
A31990	Other assets	$\tilde{(}$	18,099)	(	63)	
A32130	Notes and bills payable	(	155,280	(	85)	
A32150	Accounts payable		162,737	(	49,372	
A32180	Other payables		169,206	(	42,629)	
A32230	Other current liabilities		111,527	(	82,922)	
A32240	Net defined benefit liability	(	<u>63,484</u> )	(	14,193)	

Code		2021		_	2020	
A33000	Net cash generated by operating activities	(\$	1,174,144)	\$	631,417	
A33100	Interest received		28,980		43,501	
A33200	Dividend received		1,511		1,547	
A33200	Dividends received from associates		52,223		51,236	
A33300	Interest paid	(	34,142)	(	40,628)	
A33500	Income tax received (paid)		9,550	(	7,465)	
AAAA	Net cash flows from operating activities	(	1,116,022)		679,608	
	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
B01800	Acquisition of long-term equity investment using the equity method	(	10,661)	(	625,090)	
B01900	Disposal of long-term equity investments using the equity method		-		15,648	
B02700	Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(	598,771)	(	395,156)	
B02800	Disposal of property, plant and equipment		292,383		127,795	
B03700	Increase (decrease) in refundable guarantee deposits		193	(	215)	
B04300	Decrease in advance loans from related parties		116,143	(	14,109	
B04500	Acquisition of Intangible assets	(	3,001)	(	1,445)	
B05400	Purchase of investment property	(	<u>269,964</u> )	(	-	
BBBB	Net cash used in investing activities	(	473,678)	(	864,354)	
	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCIING ACTIVITIES					
C00100	Increase (decrease) in short-term loans		1,700,000	(	170,000)	
C00500	Increase in short-term bills payable		490,000	(	660,000	
C01600	Long-term borrowings		1,000,000		-	
C01700	Repayment of long-term borrowings	(	1,169,667)	(	474,667)	
C03100	Increase (decrease) in guarantee deposits received	(	927	(	592)	
C03700	Increase in advance loans payable to related parties		15,000	(	72,000	
C04020	Repayment of the principal portion of lease		10,000		12,000	
0000	liabilities	(	106)	(	236)	
CCCC	Net cash used in financing activities		2,036,154		86,505	
DDDD	EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		7,781	(	9,292)	
EEEE	NET DECREASE (INCREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		454,235	(	107,533)	
E00100	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR		1,124,927		1,232,460	
E00200	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR	<u>\$</u>	1,579,162	<u>\$</u>	1,124,927	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the individual financial statements.

Chairman: KUO, SHAO YI Manager: KUO, SHAO YI Accounting Supervisor: Hsu, Li Hsueh
# LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited and Subsidiaries

# NOTES TO INDIVIDUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020 (Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

# 1. <u>GENERAL</u>

LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited (hereinafter referred to as the "Company"), a Republic of China (R.O.C.) corporation, was incorporated in 1979 with an initial capital of NT\$16,000 thousand. After several capital increases the total capital was NT\$9,573,029 thousand as of December 31, 2021 The Company is mainly engaged in the manufacturing and sales of polyester fully oriented yarn, polyester draw textured yarn, and polyester chip. Its factories are located in Zhongli District, Taoyuan City and Fangyuan Township, Changhua County. In addition, the Company has added a construction department since the second half of 2004, which cooperated with its affiliate Rich Development Company Limited to work together on building and selling residences and other businesses. On August 1990, LEALEA ENTERPRISE shares were officially listed and traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange (TWSE).

The functional currency of the individual financial report of LEALEA ENTERP is expressed in New Taiwan Dollars.

# 2. THE AUTHORIZATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The accompanying individual financial statements were approved and authorized by the Board of Directors on March 28, 2022.

# 3. <u>APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL</u> <u>REPORTING STANDARDS</u>

a. Initial application of the amendments to the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), International Accounting Standards (IAS), IFRIC Interpretations (IFRIC), and SIC Interpretations (SIC) (collectively, "IFRSs") endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC).

The initial application of the amendments to the IFRSs endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC did not have a significant effect on accounting policies of the Company.

b. The IFRSs endorsed by FSC with effective date starting 2022

New, Revised or Amended Standards and Interpretations	Effective Date Issued by IASB	
Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018–2020	January 1, 2022 (Note 1)	
Reference to the Conceptual Framework (Amendments to IFRS 3)	January 1, 2022 (Note 2)	
Property, Plant and Equipment - Proceeds before Intended Use (Amendments to IAS 16)	January 1, 2022 (Note 3)	
Onerous Contracts–Cost of Fulfilling a Contract (Amendments to IAS 37)	January 1, 2022 (Note 4)	N

Not

e 1: The amendment of IFRS 9 is applicable to the exchange or clause modification

of financial liabilities in the annual reporting period beginning after January 1, 2022. The amendment of IAS 41 "Agriculture" is applicable to fair value measurement in the annual reporting period beginning after January 1, 2022. The amendment to IFRS 1 "First Adoption of IFRSs" is retrospectively applied to the annual reporting period beginning after January 1, 2022.

Note 2: The amendment is applicable to business combinations with acquisition date in the annual reporting period beginning after January 1, 2022.

Note 3: The amendment is applicable to plants, property, and equipment with necessary locations and conditions that meet the modes of operations expected by the management after January 1, 2021.

Note 4: This amendment is applicable to contracts that have not fulfilled all obligations on January 1, 2022.

As of the date the accompanying Individual financial statements were authorized for issue, the aforementioned standards or interpretations evaluated by the company will not have a material impact on financial position and performance.

c. The IFRSs issued by International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) but not yet endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC.

New, Revised or Amended Standards and Interpretations	Effective Date Issued by IASB (Note 1)
Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture	To be determined by IASB
(Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28)	
IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IFRS 17	January 1, 2023
Initial application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 - comparative information (Amendments to IAS 17)	January 1, 2023
Classification of Liabilities as Current or Noncurrent	
(Amendments to IAS 1)	January 1, 2023
Disclosure of Accounting Policies	
(Amendments to IAS 1)	January 1, 2023 (Note 2)
Definition of Accounting Estimates	
(Amendments to IAS 8)	January 1, 2023 (Note 3)
Deferred income taxes related to assets and liabilities arising from a single transaction	January 1, 2023 (Note 4)
(Amendments to IAS 12)	

Note 1: Unless otherwise specified, the above-mentioned new/revised/amended standards and interpretations will first apply to annual reporting period beginning after each date.

Note 2: The amendment effective date is deferred and will be applicable to the annual reporting period beginning after January 1, 2023

Note 3: This amendment is applicable to changes of accounting estimates and accounting policies in the annual reporting period beginning on January 1, 2023.

Note 4: This amendment is applicable to transactions occurring after January 1, 2022, except for the deferred tax recognized by temporary differences in lease and decommissioning obligation on January 1, 2022.

As of the date the accompanying Individual financial statements were authorized for issue, the Company continues in evaluating the impact on its financial position and financial performance as a result of the initial adoption of the aforementioned standards or interpretations. The related impact will be disclosed when the Company completes the evaluation.

# 4. <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES</u>

## a. Statement of Compliance

The accompanying Individual financial statements have been prepared in conformity with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers.

# b. Basis of Preparation

The accompanying Individual financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for financial instruments that are measured at fair values.

Fair value measurements are categorized into a three-level hierarchy, according to the observability and importance of the relevant input values, as follows:

- (1) Level 1 inputs are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical asset or liability that the entity can access at the measurement date
- (2) Level 2 inputs are inputs other than the quoted prices in determined in level 1 that are directly or indirectly observable for that asset or liability.
- (3) Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

When preparing individual financial reports, the Company adopts the equity method for investment in subsidiaries and affiliated enterprises. In order to make the current profit and loss, other comprehensive profit and loss and equity of this individual financial report consistent with those attributed to the owner of the Company in the consolidated financial statements of the Company, some accounting treatment differences between the individual basis and the consolidated basis are due to adjustment of "investment using the equity method", "share of profit and loss in subsidiaries and affiliated enterprises using the equity method" "Share of other comprehensive profits and losses in subsidiaries and affiliated enterprises using the equity method" and related equity items.

## c. Classification of Current and Noncurrent Assets and Liabilities

Current assets are:

- (1) Assets held for trading purposes.
- (2) Assets expected to be realized within 12 months after the balance sheet date.

(3) Cash and cash equivalents (but excluding those restricted for exchange or settlement of liabilities more than 12 months after the balance sheet date).

Current liabilities are:

- (1) Obligations incurred for trading purposes
- (2) Obligations expected to be settled within 12 months after the balance sheet date. (It is still a current liability even if an agreement to refinance or to reschedule payments on a long-term basis is completed after the balance sheet date and before the financial report is issued)
- (3) The entity does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the balance sheet date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

Those not belonging to the above-mentioned current assets or current liabilities are classified as noncurrent assets or noncurrent liabilities.

The Company is engaged in the construction projects with business cycle longer than one year. The assets and liabilities related to the construction businesses are classified as a current or noncurrent based on the time frame of normal business cycles.

# d. Business Combinations

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The acquisition-related costs are considered as expenses in the periods in which the costs are incurred and the services are received.

Goodwill is measured as the excess of the fair value of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree, and the acquisition date fair value of the previously held equity interest in the acquiree, which exceeds the share acquired by the Company in the fair value of the entity's identifiable net assets and commitments at the acquisition date. If, after reassessment, the net amount of the acquiree's identifiable assets and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date still exceeds the consideration transferred, the excess of the acquisition date fair value related to the acquiree's non-controlling interests and previously held equity interests in the acquiree will be accounted as bargain purchase benefit and immediately recognized in profit or loss.

The non-controlling benefits that have the current ownership interest in the acquiree and have the right to share the net assets of the acquiree in proportion at the time of liquidation are measured at fair value. Other non-controlling interests are measured at fair value.

When the consideration transferred by the Company in a business combination includes assets or liabilities arising from the contingent consideration agreement, the contingent consideration is measured at the fair value on the acquisition date and as part of the transfer consideration paid in exchange for the acquiree. If a change in the fair value of contingent consideration is treated as an adjustment during the measurement period, it will be accounted as a retrospective adjustment of the acquisition cost and a relative adjustment of goodwill. The measurement period adjustment refers to the adjustment aroused during the "measurement period" (which cannot exceed one year from the acquisition date) due to additional information obtained after the acquisition date that affects the facts or circumstances as they existed at the acquisition date.

If changes in the fair value of contingent consideration are not treated as adjustments during the measurement period, the subsequent treatment will depend on the classification of the contingent consideration. For those classified as equity and listed in the capital reserve, the contingent consideration of the options shall not be remeasured, and its subsequent delivery will be adjusted in the equity and transferred to the capital reserve-the premium of the issuance of ordinary shares. Other contingent consideration is measured at fair value on the subsequent balance sheet date, and changes in fair value are recognized in profit or loss.

# e. Foreign Currencies

While preparing financial statements, for those entities trade in currencies other than the functional currency of the entity, foreign currencies are converted into functional currency in accordance with the rates of exchange as on the date of initial transactions

Foreign currency monetary items are converted in accordance with the rates of exchange as on the date of balance sheet. The exchange differences arising from the delivery or the conversion of monetary items are accounted into current profit or loss.

Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined and the resulting conversion differences are listed in the current profit and loss. However, if the fair value change is recognized in other comprehensive gains and losses, the resulting conversion differences are listed in other comprehensive profit and loss.

Non-monetary items measured at historical cost in a foreign currency are translated in accordance with the rates of exchange as on the date of initial transactions and will not be converted again.

# f. Inventories

Inventories refer to raw materials and supplies, finished goods, and work in progress. Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value (NVR).

With the exception of inventory of the same category, individual items shall be assessed when comparing the cost and net realizable value. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. The cost of inventory is calculated using weighted average method.

# g. Investments Accounted for Using Equity Method

Investments accounted for using the equity method include investments in subsidiaries and associates.

(1) Investment in subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an entity that is controlled by the Company.

Under the equity method, an investment in a subsidiary is initially recognized at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the Company's share of profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the subsidiary as well as the distribution received. The Company also recognized its share in the changes in the equity of subsidiaries.

Changes in the Company's ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in the Company losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. Any difference between the carrying amount of the subsidiary and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognized directly in equity.

When the company's share of losses to a subsidiary equals or exceeds its equity in the subsidiary (including the carrying amount of the subsidiary under the equity method and other long-term equity that is essentially part of the company's net investment in the subsidiary), the Company recognizes losses based on shareholding ratio continually.

Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Company's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of a subsidiary recognized at the date of acquisition is recognized as goodwill. The goodwill is included in the carrying amount of the investment and cannot be amortized. Any excess of the Company's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of acquisition, is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

To assess impairment, the Company must consider the cash-generating unit as a whole in the financial report and compare the recoverable amount with carrying amounts. If the recoverable amount of the asset increases subsequently, the reversal of the impairment loss shall be recognized as an interest, but the carrying amount of the asset after the reversal of the impairment loss shall not exceed the asset that should be deducted if the impairment loss is not recognized. Any reversal of the impairment loss attributable to goodwill shall not be reversed in subsequent periods.

When the Company loses control of a subsidiary, any retained investment of the former subsidiary is measured at the fair value at that date. A gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss and calculated as the difference between (a) the aggregate of the fair value of consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest at the date when control is lost; and (b) the previous carrying amount of the investments in such subsidiary. In addition, the Company shall account for all amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income in relation to the subsidiary on the same basis as would be required if the subsidiary had directly disposed of the related assets and liabilities.

When the Company transacts with its subsidiaries, profits and losses resulting from the transactions with the subsidiaries are recognized in the Company's individual financial statements only to the extent of interests in the subsidiaries that are not owned by the Company. (2) Investment in associates

An associate is an entity over which the Company has significant influence but is not a subsidiary.

The Company adopts the equity method for investments in associates. Under the equity method, an investment in an associate is initially recognized in the individual statements of financial position at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the Company's share of profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associate as well as the distribution received. The Company also recognizes its share in the changes in the equities of associates.

Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Company's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of an associate recognized at the date of acquisition is recognized as goodwill. The goodwill is included in the carrying amount of the investment and cannot be amortized. Any excess of the Company's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of acquisition, is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

When the Company subscribes to additional shares in an associate at a percentage different from its existing ownership percentage, the resulting carrying amount of the investment differs from the amount of the Company's proportionate interest in the net assets of the associate. The Company adopts the equity method to record such a difference as an adjustment to equity and investments with the corresponding amount charged or credited to capital surplus. If the Company's ownership interest is reduced due to the additional subscription to the shares of associate by other investors, the proportionate amount of the gains or losses previously recognized in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate shall be reclassified to profit or loss on the same basis as would be required if the associate had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. If the capital reserve is used for the aforementioned adjustment and the balance of capital reserve derived from investment accounted for using equity method is not sufficient, the difference shall be registered under retained earnings.

When the Company's share of losses in the associate equals or exceeds its investment in the equity of the associate (including the carrying amount of the investment in the associate under the equity method and other long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Company's net investment in the associate), the Company shall cease the recognition of further losses. The Company shall only recognize additional losses and liabilities within the scope of legal obligations, inferential obligations, or payments made on behalf of associates.

To assess impairment, the Company must consider the overall carrying amount (including goodwill) of the investment as a single asset to compare the recoverable and carrying amounts for the impairment test. The recognized impairment constitutes part of the carrying amount of the investment. Any reversal of the impairment loss has to be considered after subsequent increases in the recoverable amount of investment. The Company shall suspend the use of the equity method on the day that its investment is no longer an associate and shall measure its retained equity in the original associate through fair value. The difference between the fair value, the amount gained from the disposal, and the carrying amount of the investment on the day the equity method ceases to apply shall be listed into the profit or loss of the current period. In addition, the basis accounting policies for amounts of the associate shown in other comprehensive profit or loss accounts shall follow the same basis applicable to the Company for direct disposal of related assets or liabilities of associates. For investment in associates that turns them into joint ventures or investment in joint ventures that turns them into associates, the Company shall continue to use the equity method and shall not reassess retained equity.

Profit or loss in upstream and downstream transactions between the Company and the associates or transactions between associates needs to be shown in the Individual financial statements when not affecting the interests of the Company or the associate.

# h. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost and subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Property, plant and equipment under construction are recognized at costs less accumulated impairment losses. The cost shall include professional service expenses and the cost of loans eligible for capitalization. Such assets shall be classified into appropriate property, plant and equipment categories upon completion and reaching the expected use status and the depreciation shall begin.

The Company shall adopt the straight-line basis or the units of production method for the depreciation of each property, plant and equipment in its useful life based on the nature of such property. If the lease period is shorter than the service life, depreciation shall be provided during the lease period. The Company shall conduct at least one annual review at the end of each year to assess the estimated useful life, residual value, and depreciation methods. The effects of changes in accounting estimates shall be applied prospectively.

When derecognizing property, plant, and equipment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset shall be recognized in loss or profit.

# i. Investment property

Investment property is held to earn rent or capital appreciation or both. Investment property also includes the land currently held for undecided future use.

Personally-owned investment property is measured by the original cost (including transaction cost), and the subsequent cost is measured by the amount after deducting accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss. Investment property adopts the straight line basis for depreciation.

When the investment property is excluded, the difference between the net disposal price

and the book value of the asset is recognized as profit or loss.

# j. Intangible Assets

Separately acquired intangible assets with finite useful lives are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. The amortization of intangible assets within the useful life is in accordance with the straight-line method. The Company shall review the estimated useful life, residual value, and amortization method at least at the end of each year and defer the effect of any changes in applicable accounting estimates. Intangible assets with non-determined useful life are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

When intangible assets are derecognized, the difference between the net disposal price and the asset's carrying amount is recognized in current profit and loss.

# k. Goodwill

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of a business is carried at cost as established at the date of acquisition of the business less accumulated impairment losses, if any.

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Company's cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units.

The cash-generating unit of amortized goodwill is tested for impairment annually (and when there is an indication that the cash generating unit may be impaired) by comparing the carrying amount of the unit containing goodwill with its recoverable amount. However, if the goodwill allocated to a cash-generating unit was acquired in a business combination during the current annual period, that unit shall be tested for impairment before the end of the current annual period. If the recoverable amount of a cash-generating unit is less than its carrying amount, the difference is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to such cash generating unit and then to the other assets of the cash generating unit pro rata based on the carrying amount of each asset in the cash generating unit. Any impairment loss for goodwill is recognized directly in profit or loss. An impairment loss recognized for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

At the time of disposal of related cash-generating units, the amount of goodwill related the disposition of the operation that is included in the carrying amount of operation will be determined and accounted as disposition of profits and losses.

# 1. Impairment of Assets related to Property, Plant and Equipment, Right-of-Use Assets, Intangible Assets (except Goodwill) and Contract Costs

On each balance sheet date, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets (except goodwill) to determine whether there is an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. Shared assets are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units in accordance with a reasonable and consistent allocation basis.

For intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives and are not yet available for use, impairment tests are conducted at least annually and when there are indications of impairment.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. If the recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

When an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset, cash-generating unit, and contract cost related asset shall be increased to the revised recoverable amount, but the increased carrying amount shall not exceed the carrying amount (minus amortization or depreciation) of the asset, cash generating unit, or contract cost related asset that was not impaired in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

## m. Financial Instruments

Financial assets and liabilities shall be recognized in the balance sheet when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Financial assets and liabilities are initially recognized at fair values. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

## (1) Financial assets

Regular trading of financial assets shall be recognized and derecognized in accordance with transaction date accounting.

# (1.1) Measurement types

Financial assets held by the Company are classified into these categories: financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets measured at amortized cost, investment in debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive gains and losses, and investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses.

# (1.1.1) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

This category includes financial assets that are mandatorily required to measure at fair value through profit or loss and designed to be measured at fair value through profit or loss.

The financial assets that are mandatorily required to measure at fair value through profit or loss include the equity instrument investment that is not specified to be measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses, and investment in debt instruments that cannot meet the criteria of measuring assets at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses.

The designation as at fair value through profit or loss at the time of initial recognition

is for eliminating or significantly reducing measurement or recognition inconsistencies.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value. The dividends and interest generated are recognized in other income and interest income respectively, and the profit or loss generated by remeasurement is recognized in other benefits and losses. Please refer to Note 22 for the method of determining the fair value.

(1.1.2) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

The financial assets invested by the Company shall be classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost if both conditions below are met:

- (a) Where the financial asset is held under a certain business model with the purpose of holding financial assets to collect contract cash flow; and
- (b) The cash flow generated on specific dates specified in contractual terms is completely used to pay for the principal and interest for principal in external circulation.

After financial assets measured at amortized cost (including cash and cash equivalents, bills and accounts receivable measured at amortized cost) on initial recognition, they shall be measured through the effective interest rate approach to determine the total carrying amount minus the amortized cost of any impairment loss. All foreign currency exchange gains and losses shall be recognized in profit or loss. Except for the two following conditions, income from interest shall be calculated based on the effective interest rate multiplied by the total carrying amount of financial assets:

- (a) The interest income of a credit-impaired financial asset purchased or provided for the founding is calculated by multiplying the credit-adjusted effective interest rate by the amortized cost of the financial asset.
- (b) Financial assets that are not credit impairment from purchases or at the time of founding but subsequently become credit impairments shall be calculated by multiplying the effective interest rate in the reporting period after the credit impairment by the cost after the amortization of financial assets.

Credit impaired financial assets refer to the issuer or debtor who has experienced major financial difficulties, defaults, the debtor is likely to apply for bankruptcy or other financial reorganization, or the active market for that financial assets disappears due to financial difficulties

Cash equivalents include time deposits with maximum maturity of 3 months from the date of acquisition, which are high liquid, can be converted into a fixed amount of cash at any time and have relatively low risk in price changes. They are used for satisfying short-term cash commitments

(1.1.3) Investment in debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses.

The debt instruments invested by the Company shall be classified as financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses if both conditions below are met:

- (a) Where the financial asset is held under a certain business model with the purpose of collecting contractual cash flow and selling financial assets; and
- (b) The cash flow generated on specific dates specified in contractual terms is completely used to pay for the principal and interest for principal in external circulation.

The investment in debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses is measured at fair value. The changes in the carrying amount belong to the interest income calculated by the effective interest method. Foreign currency exchange gains and losses and impairment losses or reversal benefits are recognized in profit and loss. The remaining changes are recognized in other comprehensive profit and loss, and are reclassified as profit and loss at the time of investment disposal.

(1.1.4) Investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses

The Company may make an irrevocable choice on initial recognition and designate the investments in equity instruments that are not held for trading and not recognized by the acquirer of a business combination or having consideration to be measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses.

Investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses are subsequently measured at fair value with profits and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in other equity.

Dividends on these investments in equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the rights of the Company to receive the dividends is established, unless the dividends clearly represent the recovery of part of the investment cost.

## (1.2) Impairment of financial Assets and Contract Assets

On each balance sheet date, a loss allowance for expected credit loss is recognized for financial assets at amortized cost (including accounts receivable) and for investments in debt instruments that are measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses.

The loss allowance for accounts receivable, lease receivable and contract assets receivable is measured at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses. For other financial assets, when the credit risk on the financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, a loss allowance is recognized at an amount equal to expected credit loss of a financial instrument within 12 months after the reporting date. If, on the other hand, there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is recognized at an amount equal to expected credit loss of a financial instrument within 12 months after the reporting date. If, on the other hand, there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is recognized at an amount equal to expected credit loss over the expected life of a financial instrument.

Expected credit loss refers to the weighted average credit loss weighted by the risk of default. The 12-month expected credit loss represents the expected credit loss arising from the possible default of the financial instrument within 12 months after the reporting date, and the expected credit loss in the duration represents the expected credit loss caused by all possible default of the financial instrument in the expected duration.

When the Company, for the purpose of internal credit risk management and without considering the collateral held, determines that the debtor is unable to pay off the debt in accordance with internal or external information, it means that financial asset has defaulted.

The Company recognizes an impairment loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments with a corresponding adjustment to their carrying amount through a loss allowance account, except for investments in debt instruments that are measured at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses, for which the loss allowance is recognized in other comprehensive income and does not reduce the carrying amount of the financial asset.

## (1.3) Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset to another entity.

On derecognition of a financial asset as a whole, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset and the sum of the consideration received and any accumulated gains or losses recognized in other comprehensive profits and losses are recognized in profit or loss.

On derecognition of a financial asset at amortized cost in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss.

On derecognition of an investment in a debt instrument at fair value through other

comprehensive profits and losses, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income is recognized in profit or loss. However, on derecognition of an investment in an equity instrument at fair value through other comprehensive profits and losses, the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income is transferred directly to retained earnings, without recycling through profit or loss.

- (2) Financial liabilities
- (2.1) Subsequent assessment

Except for the following circumstances, all financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost by the effective interest method.

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include held for trading and designated as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities held for trading are measured at fair value and the interest incurred is recognized in financial costs. Other benefits or losses arising from remeasurement are recognized in other benefits and losses. Please refer to Note 22 for the method of determining the fair value.

(2.2) Derecognition of financial liabilities

When derecognizing financial liabilities, the difference between its carrying amount and the paid consideration (including any transferred non cash assets or liabilities assumed) shall be recognized in profit or loss.

(3) Derivative Financial Instruments

The derivative instruments signed by the Company include forward foreign exchange contracts, interest rate swap and cross currency swap, used for interest rate and exchange rate risk management for the Company.

Derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is signed and are subsequently remeasured at fair value on the balance sheet date. The benefits or losses arising from subsequent measurement are taken directly to profit or loss. However, for derivatives designated as effective hedging instruments, the point at which they are recognized in profit or loss will depend on the nature of the hedging relationship. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

If derivative instruments are embedded in the host contract of an asset within the scope of IFRS 9, the overall contract determines the classification of financial assets. The derivative is treated as a stand-alone derivative if it is embedded in the host contract of an asset that is not within the scope of IFRS 9 (such as embedded in a financial liability host contract), meets the definition of a derivative, does not have risks and characteristics closely related to those of host contracts, and the mixed contracts are not measured at fair value through profit or loss.

## n. Provision for liabilities

The amount recognized as a provision for liabilities is the best estimate of the expenditure required to pay off the obligation at the balance sheet date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties of the obligation. Provision for liabilities is measured as the discounted present value of optimal estimated cash flows to pay off obligations.

## o. Revenue Recognition

After the Company identifies its performance obligations in contracts with customers, it shall amortize the transaction costs to each obligation in the contract and recognize revenue upon satisfaction of performance obligations.

## Commodity sales revenue

Revenue from sale of goods comes from customers who have the right to set prices and use the goods, have the main responsibility for resale, and bear the risk of obsolescence. The Company recognizes revenue and accounts receivable at this point.

While processing of materials supplied by the clients, the control of the ownership of processed products has not been transferred, so revenue is not recognized when receiving materials.

Property sales within the normal business scope are to collect fixed transaction prices in installments and recognize contract liabilities. After considering major financial components, the revenue is recognized when each property is completed and delivered to the buyer.

## p. Leases

The Company assesses whether the contract is (or contains) a lease on the date of contract establishment.

(1) The Company as lessor

When the lease clause transfers almost all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the asset to the lessee, it is classified as a financial lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

In accordance with operating lease standards, lease payments after deduction of lease incentives are recognized as income on a straight-line basis over the relevant lease period. The original direct costs incurred in obtaining an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the underlying asset and recognized as expenses on a straight-line basis during the lease term. Lease negotiation with the lessee is treated as a new lease from the effective date of lease modification.

Variable lease payments in lease agreement, that don't depend on indexes or rates, are recognized as income in the current period.

When the lease includes both land and building elements, the Company assesses whether almost all the risks and benefits incidental to the ownership of each element have been transferred to the lessee in order to assess the classification of each element as a financial lease or an operating lease.

Lease payments are apportioned to land and buildings based on the relative proportion of the

fair value of the land and building lease rights on the date of contract establishment. If the lease payment can be allocated reliably to these two elements, each element is treated according to the applicable lease classification. If the lease payment cannot be allocated reliably between the two elements, then the entire lease is classified as a finance lease. However, if both of these elements clearly meet the operating lease standards, the entire lease is classified as an operating lease.

## (2) The Company as lessee

Except for lease payments for low-value underlying asset leases and short-term leases that are subject to the applicable recognition exemption, the lease payments are recognized as expenses on a straight-line basis during the lease period, and other leases are recognized as the right-of-use asset and lease liability starting from commencement of the lease.

The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost (including the original measured amount of the lease liability, the lease payment paid before commencement of the lease minus the lease incentives for compensation, the original direct cost and the estimated cost of restoring the underlying asset), and subsequently measured at the amount of cost minus accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, and adjust the remeasurement amount of the lease liability.

Right-of-use assets are separately expressed on individual balance sheets.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis from the commencement of the lease to the expiration of the useful life or the expiration of the lease term, whichever is earlier.

The lease liability is initially measured by the present value of lease payments (including fixed payments). If the implicit interest rate of the lease is easily determinable, the lease payment is discounted using that interest rate. If the interest rate is not easily determinable, the incremental borrowing rate of the lessee should be used.

Subsequently, the lease liability is measured on the amortized cost basis using the effective interest method, and the interest expense is amortized during the lease period. For lease modifications that are not treated as separate leases, the remeasurement of the lease liability due to lease scope reduction is to reduce the right-of-use asset and to recognize the profit and loss of the partial or full termination of the lease. The remeasurement of the lease liability due to other modifications is to adjust the right-of-use asset.

The Company negotiates with the lessor for COVID-19 related rent concessions for the adjustment of the rent due before June 30, 2022, resulting in a decrease in rent, and these negotiations did not significantly change other lease terms. The Company chooses to adopt practical expedients to deal with the rent negotiation that meets the aforementioned conditions without assessing whether the negotiation is a lease modification, but recognizes the reduction in lease payments in the profit and loss when the concession event or situation occurs, and relatively reduces the lease liability.

# q. Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. If a specific borrowing is temporarily invested before the occurrence of capital

expenditure meeting the requirements, the investment income earned from the temporary investment is deducted from the borrowing cost meeting the capitalization conditions. Except for the above, all other borrowing costs are recognized as profit and loss in the period in which they are incurred.

# r. Government Grants

Government grants are recognized where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with.

Government grants related to income are recognized in the profit and loss on a systematic basis during the period when it is intended to compensate to the expenses accounted by the Company.

If the government grants are used to compensate for the expenses or losses that have occurred, or are for the purpose of providing immediate financial support to the Company and there are no future related costs, they are recognized in the profit and loss during the period when it can be received.

# s. Employee benefits

(1) Short-term employee benefits

Related liabilities for short-term employee benefits are measured by the non-discounted amount expected to be paid in exchange for employee services.

(2) Benefits after retirement

Pension funds that are verified as contribution for retirement plans are recognized as expenses according to the amount of funds contributed to pension in the employee's service period.

The defined cost of benefits under the defined benefit retirement plan (including service cost, net interest, and the remeasurement amount) are calculated based on the projected unit credit method. The service cost (including the service cost of the current period and the net interest of the net defined benefit liabilities or assets) are recognized as employee benefit expenses as they occur. The remeasurement amount (including actuarial gains and losses and the return on plan assets after deducting interest) is recognized in other comprehensive income and presented in retained earnings when it occurs. It shall not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

The net defined benefit liabilities (assets) are the shortfall (surplus) of the defined benefit retirement plan. The net defined benefit assets may not exceed the present value of refund from the plan or reductions in future contributions.

# t. Treasury Shares

The treasury shares are recognized at the purchase cost when the Company reacquired these company stocks. When disposing of treasury shares, the price difference generated by the treasury stock exchange is recognized in shareholders' equity. The company's subsidiaries hold the company's stocks, which are treated as treasury shares in accordance with the provisions of the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) Bulletin No. 2 "Share Basic Payment".

The Company acquires company stocks within the scope of the law. Before disposition or cancellation of the treasury shares, the costs of recovery or acquisition are listed as the deduction of the equity of shareholders.

When disposing of treasury shares, if the disposal price is higher than the carrying value, the difference is adjusted to capital reserve-treasury shares. If the disposal price is lower than the carrying value, the difference shall offset the capital reserve generated by the same type of treasury stock exchange. If it is insufficient, the retained earnings shall then be offset.

## u. Income Tax

Income tax expense is the aggregate amount current tax and deferred tax.

(1) Current income tax

The undistributed surplus calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Law of the Republic of China is subject to additional income tax, and the annual recognition is determined in accordance with the resolution of the shareholders meeting.

Adjustments to income tax payable in previous years are included in current income tax.

(2) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the individual financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognized for all deductible temporary differences, net operating loss carry forwards or machinery and equipment purchased, and tax credits for research and development expenses and other expenses recognized when they are utilized.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the Company is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments are only recognized to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilize the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed on every balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered. The deferred tax assets which originally not recognized is also reviewed on every balance sheet date and recognized to the extent that it is probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year in which the liability is settled or the asset is realized, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted on every balance sheet date. The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, on every balance sheet date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

(3) Current and deferred tax for the year

Current and deferred tax are recognized in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

# 5. <u>CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION</u> <u>AND UNCERTAINTY</u>

In the application of the aforementioned Company's accounting policies, the management of the Company is required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The management shall review the estimates and underlying assumptions on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the year in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that year, or in the year of the revision and future years if the revision affects both current and future years.

# Critical Accounting Judgments Related to Associates

The Company holds 15.89% of the shares of Li Peng Enterprise Company Limited (hereinafter referred to as "Li Peng Enterprise") and is its single largest shareholder. The assessment of various indicators identifies that the Company does not have the right to lead the relevant activities of Li Peng Enterprise, cannot appoint more than half of the members of its governance unit, and therefore has no control over Li Peng Enterprise. As such, the management of the Company concludes that the Company only has a significant influence on Li Peng Enterprise and therefore listed it as an associate of the Company.

# 6. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Cash on hand and working fund	\$ 282	\$ 294
Bank cheques and demand deposits	71,404	66,902
Foreign currency deposits	150,444	68,619
Bank foreign currency time deposits with original maturity within 3 months	941,832	766,968
Short-term bill	415,200	222,144
	<u>\$ 1,579,162</u>	<u>\$ 1,124,927</u>

As of 2021 and December 31, 2020, bank time deposits with an original maturity date of more than three months were NT\$424,600 thousand and NT\$253,866 respectively, accounted as other current financial assets.

# 7. <u>FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR</u> LOSS

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
<u>Mandatory to measure at fair value</u> <u>through profit and loss—Current</u>		
Non-derivative financial assets — Domestic publicly traded		
stocks	<u>\$ 71,403</u>	<u>\$ 67,305</u>
<u>Mandatory to measure at fair value</u> <u>through profit and loss—Noncurrent</u>		
Non-derivative financial assets — Foreign non-publicly		
traded common stocks — Domestic non-publicly	\$ 373	\$ 373
traded common stocks	974	974
	<u>\$ 1,347</u>	<u>\$ 1,347</u>

The current financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss in 2021 and 2020 are assessed as NT\$4,098 thousand in gains and NT\$30,867 thousand in gains.

# 8. NOTES AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	
Notes receivable			
At amortized cost			
Total carrying amount	\$ 109,957	\$ 49,850	
Notes receivable -related parties	102,213	12,833	
Less: Loss allowance	( <u>1,100</u> )	( <u>498</u> )	
	<u>\$ 211,070</u>	<u>\$ 62,185</u>	

Account receivable		
At amortized cost		
Total carrying amount	\$ 624,613	\$ 422,826
Accounts receivable-related parties	186,936	198,627
Less: Loss allowance	( <u>5,660</u> )	(4,693_)
	<u>\$ 805,889</u>	<u>\$ 616,760</u>

## Account Receivable

In principle, the payment term granted by the Company to customers is due 30 days to 180 days from the end of the month, and no interest is accrued on accounts receivable.

Aside from recognizing impairment loss for credit-impaired accounts receivable, the Company recognizes loss allowance based on the expected credit loss ratio of customers by different risk levels with consideration of factors of historical loss ratios and customers' financial conditions, competitiveness and business outlook.

To lower the credit risk, the management of the Company appoints a dedicated team to handle decisions on credit limits, credit approval, and other monitoring procedures for ensuring that appropriate actions are taken to recover overdue receivables.

In addition, the Company would review the recoverable amount of each receivable on the balance sheet dates to ensure that impairment loss is recognized for unrecoverable receivables. As such, the management of the Company concludes that the credit risk of the Company is significantly reduced.

The Company assesses the allowances for losses for notes and accounts receivable (excluding related parties) on balance sheet date as follows:

# December 31, 2021

	Within 30 days	31 to 60 days	61 to 90 days	91 to 120 days	Over 121 days	Total
Expected credit loss				ž		
rate	$0.5\% \sim 1\%$	0.5%~3%	$0.5\% \sim 10\%$	$0.5\% \sim 50\%$	$0.5\% \sim 100\%$	
Total carrying amount	\$ 525,580	\$ 115,763	\$ 61,552	\$ 27,008	\$ 4,667	\$ 734,570
Loss allowance (expected credit loss						
over the period)	( <u>4,161</u> )	( <u>1,681</u> )	( <u>592</u> )	$\left( \underline{314} \right)$	$\left( \underline{12} \right)$	$(\underline{6,760})$
Amortized cost	<u>\$ 521,419</u>	<u>\$ 114,082</u>	<u>\$ 60,960</u>	<u>\$ 26,694</u>	<u>\$ 4,655</u>	<u>\$ 727,810</u>
December 31, 202	0 Within 30 days	31 to 60 days	61 to 90 days	91 to 120 days	Over 121 days	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0.5%~1%	0.5%~3%	0.5%~10%	$0.5\% \sim 50\%$	0.5%~100%	
Total carrying amount	\$ 377,759	\$ 66,578	\$ 16,314	\$ 11,854	\$ 171	\$ 472,676
Loss allowance (expected credit loss	<i> </i>	\$ 50,570	÷ 10,211	÷ 11,001	Ψ 1/1	\$2,070
over the period)	(	( <u>1,681</u> )	( <u>592</u> )	( <u>314</u> )	( <u>12</u> )	( <u>5,191</u> )
Amortized cost	<u>\$ 375,167</u>	<u>\$ 64,897</u>	<u>\$ 15,722</u>	<u>\$ 11,540</u>	<u>\$ 159</u>	<u>\$ 467,485</u>

Information regarding changes in the allowance for losses of notes and Accounts receivable

is as follows: :

	2021	2020
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 5,191	\$ 5,371
Add: Provision for the current year	19,668	-
Less: overdue receivable	( 18,099)	-
Less: Reversal on impairment loss	<u> </u>	( <u>180</u> )
Balance, end of year	<u>\$ 6,760</u>	<u>\$ 5,191</u>

## 9. INVENTORIES

(a) The inventory details related to textile business are as follow:

-	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Finished goods	\$ 1,273,738	\$ 788,245
Work in process	27,936	25,697
Raw materials	564,701	489,438
Inventory in transit	481,028	211,207
	<u>\$ 2,347,403</u>	<u>\$ 1,514,587</u>

As of 2021 and 2020, the costs of goods sold related to the inventories of textile business were NT\$8,189,102 thousand and NT\$7,021,196 thousand, respectively.

The costs of goods sold related to textile business in 2021 and 2020 including inventory valuation loss and gains on inventory value recoveries of NT\$5,813 thousand in loss and NT\$31,586 thousand in gains, respectively.

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the allowances for reduction of inventory to market related to textile business were NT\$128,085 thousand and NT\$122,272 thousand, respectively.

The profit from the increase in the net realizable value of inventories in 2020 was mainly from the disposal of the inventory that was originally listed as a loss for market price decline.

(b) The inventory details related to construction business are as follow:

	Decen	nber 31, 2021	December	31, 2020
Construction land	\$	885,995	\$	-
Construction volume		10,310		-
Parking spaces for sales		- -		-
	\$	896,305	\$	

	2021	
Interest rate%		Amount

Capitalization of interest	1.129419~1.150841	\$ 192 (1)
----------------------------	-------------------	------------

The information regarding capitalization of interest on construction land of the company as of 2021 is as follows

(3) Parking spaces for sale are mechanical or flat parking spaces jointly held by Rich Development Company Limited, each accounting for one-half of the rights. As of December 31, 2021, the impairment provision has been made and the carrying value is NT\$ 0. As of December 31 2021 and 2020, the allowance for reduction of inventory to market for the construction business was NT\$15,702 thousand.

## 10. INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING EQUITY METHOD

Investment in Subsidiaries Investment in Associates	December 31, 2021   \$ 2,000,088   4,050,123   \$ 6,050,211	December 31, 2020   \$ 2,074,091   4,028,175   \$ 6,102,266
(a) Investment in Subsidiaries		
	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Unlisted or Private Company		
LIHAO INVESTMENT CO.		
Ltd.	\$ 477,565	\$ 475,770
LIZAN INVESTMENT CO.		
Ltd.	266,449	267,327
LEA JIE ENERGY CO. Ltd.	246,679	234,810
LIBOLON ENTERPRISE CO.		
Ltd.	8,713	10,329
PT. INDONESIA LIBOLON		
FIBER SYSTEM	1,000,682	1,085,855
	<u>\$ 2,000,088</u>	<u>\$ 2,074,091</u>

	Percentage of Equity and	Voting Rights Held
Subsidiary		
Name	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
LIHAO INVESTMENT CO. Ltd.	53.38%	53.38%
LIZAN INVESTMENT CO. Ltd.	53.17%	53.17%
LEA JIE ENERGY CO. Ltd.	70.00%	70.00%
LIBOLON ENTERPRISE CO.	100.00%	100.00%

70.00%

70.00%

# (b) Investment in Associates

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	
Significant associate			
LI PENG ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	\$ 1,610,983	\$ 1,608,134	
Individually insignificant associates	2,439,140	2,420,041	
	<u>\$ 4,050,123</u>	<u>\$ 4,028,175</u>	

## (1) Significant associates

	Percentage of Equity and	d Voting Rights Held
Investee Company Name	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
LI PENG ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	15.89%	15.89%

Please refer to "Information on Investees, Locations, etc." in Table 6 for information on the nature of business, its area of operations, and country of company registry of the above associates.

The information of the quoted price in active markets of associates, the level 1 fair value measurement, is as follows:

Investee Company Name	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
LI PENG ENTERPRISE CO.,		
LTD	<u>\$ 1,497,145</u>	<u>\$ 1,311,092</u>
RICH DEVELOPMENT Co.,		
LTD.	<u>\$ 503,109</u>	<u>\$ 544,319</u>

The Company adopts the equity method to measure all the above-mentioned associates.

The following summary financial information is prepared on the basis of each associate's financial statements in accordance with IFRSs, and has reflected the adjustments made when the equity method is adopted.

## LI PENG ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.

December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020		
\$ 7,932,919	\$ 6,088,742		
10,990,903	11,241,168		
( 6,884,963 )	( 5,352,555 )		
(2,198,772 )	(2,258,701 )		
	\$ 7,932,919 10,990,903 ( 6,884,963 )		

Equity Treasury Stock	9,840,087 330,507	9,718,654 432,404
, ,	<u>\$ 10,170,594</u>	<u>\$ 10,151,058</u>
Shareholding ratio of the Company Equity attributable to the	15.89%	15.89%
Company Unrealized profits and losses	\$ 1,616,573	\$ 1,613,008
of upstream transactions	(5,590)	(4,874)
Investment carrying amount	<u>\$ 1,610,983</u>	<u>\$ 1,608,134</u>
	2021	2020
Operating revenue	<u>\$ 12,268,967</u>	<u>\$ 10,369,775</u>
Net gain (loss) of this period Other comprehensive income	\$ 284,924	(\$ 429,571)
and loss	(323,123)	537,701
Total comprehensive income and loss	( <u>\$ 38,199</u> )	<u>\$ 108,130</u>

# (2) Summary information of individually insignificant associates

	2021	2020
Share of the Company Continuing operation		
Net income of this period Other comprehensive	\$ 59,858	\$ 36,813
income and loss Total comprehensive	(33,962)	292,802
income and loss	<u>\$ 25,896</u>	<u>\$ 329,615</u>

The recognition of share for both the profits and losses of the Company's investments accounted for using the equity method and other comprehensive profits and losses is based on the financial statements of each associate audited by accountants during the same period. Among them, the financial statements of Rich Development Company Limited, Fuli Express Co., Ltd. and PT LONG JOHN INNOVATION MATERIAL are audited by the other accountants, instead of the Company's certified accountant.

# 11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

er 31, 2020		
,485,305		
944,692		
,752,891		
14,095		
145,379		
587,299		
4,232		
<u>,933,893</u>		
nt ng on <u>Total</u> 5 \$16,477,972		
1		

2020 Additions Disposals Transfers Balance at December 31, 2020	( <u>54,254</u> ) <u>\$ 1,488,484</u>	2,505 ( <u>10,213</u> ) <u>\$ 2,397,022</u>	276,293 ( 279,866 ) ( <u>666</u> ) <u>\$10,078,783</u>	<u>-</u> 	( 3,908 ) 	16,984 ( 51,634 ) ( <u>291</u> ) <u>\$ 1,593,570</u>	4,147 	301,238 ( 335,408 ) ( <u>65,424</u> ) <u>\$16,378,378</u>
Accumulated depreciation and impairment Balance at January 1, 2020 Disposals Depreciation Transfers Balance at December 31, 2020 Carrying amounts at December 31, 2020	\$ 3,179 	\$ 1,391,741 71,759 (11,170 ) \$452,330 <u>\$944,692</u>	\$ 8,119,464 ( 276,755 ) 483,183 	\$ 132,419 6,150 5 138,569 <u>\$ 587,299</u>	\$ 72,772 ( 3,453 ) 7,005  \$ 76,324 <u>\$ 14,095</u>	\$ 1,453,802 ( 49,712 ) 44,101  \$ 1,448,191 <u>\$ 1,448,191</u>	\$  <u>\$</u> <u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	\$11,173,377 ( 329,920 ) 612,198 ( 11,170 ) \$11,444,485 <u>\$4,933,893</u>
<u>Cost</u> Balance at January 1, 2021 Additions Disposals Transfers Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ 1,488,484 61,926 	\$ 2,397,022 33,597 6,700 \$ 2,437,319	\$ 10,078,783 218,161 ( 77,266 )  \$ 10,219,678	\$ 725,868 276,019 (	\$ 90,419 17,081 ( 2,876 ) 	\$ 1,593,570 33,439 ( 8,237 ) 	\$ 4,232 	\$16,378,378 640,223 (
Accumulated depreciation and impairment Balance at January 1, 2021 Disposals Depreciation Impairment loss Transfers Balance at December 31, 2021 Carrying amounts at December 31, 2021	\$ 3,179 - - <u>\$ 3,179</u> - <u>\$ 1,570,425</u>	\$ 1,452,330 70,129 <u>11,693</u> - <u>\$ 1,534,152</u> <u>\$ 903,167</u>	\$ 8,325,892 ( 68,752 ) 428,882 391 403 <u>\$ 8,686,816403</u> <u>\$ 1,532,862</u>	\$ 138,569 6,180 ( <u>12,429</u> )- <u>\$ 132,320</u> <u>\$ 838,054</u>	\$ 76,324 ( 2,876 ) 6,822 <u>736-</u> <u>\$ 81,006</u> <u>\$ 25,237</u>	\$ 1,448,191 ( 8,197 ) 39,220 ( 403)- <u>\$ 1,478,811</u> <u>\$ 139,961</u>	\$ - - - <u>\$</u> <u>\$ 141,467</u>	\$ 11,444,485 ( 79,825 ) 551,233 391 - <u>\$ 11,916,284 -</u> <u>\$ 5,151,173</u>

(a) The property, plant, and equipment of the Company are depreciated on a straight-line basis based on the following durability years:

Buildings	
Office Building and Plant	$25 \sim 40$ years
Warehouse	$10\sim 25$ years
Hydroelectric Engineering	$10 \sim 20$ years
Maintenance and Repair Engineering	$3 \sim 10$ years
Machinery Equipment	
Machinery Engineering	$5 \sim 15$ years
Electrical Engineering	$5 \sim 9$ years
Maintenance and Repair Engineering	$2\sim 5$ years
Transportation Equipment	
Lifts and Elevators	$10 \sim 15$ years
Fork Lift and Pallet Truck	$5 \sim 6$ years
Other Equipment	
Power Equipment	$9 \sim 15$ years
Engineering Facilities	$5 \sim 15$ years
Other Facilities	$5 \sim 10$ years
Maintenance and Repair Engineering	$2\sim5$ years

(b) Please refer to Note 12 and 24 for the amount related to property, plant, and equipment that the Company set pledge as loan guarantee.

				December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Land,	Buildings,	and	Machinery		
Equij	pment			<u>\$ 2,586,279</u>	<u>\$ 2,629,702</u>

- (c) The Company signed a contract with a non-related party on August 2020 in order to sell the lands and buildings in Fangyuan Township, Changhua County. On December 31, 2020, the carrying amount was NT\$54,255 thousand classified under other current assets. The total contract amount is NT\$ 414,528, and NT\$124,358 thousand has been received in advance as of December 31, 2020, which is listed under other current liabilities. The relevant disposal procedures has been completed in October, 2021, and the full amount was also received, resulting in disposal profits of NT\$ 360,273 thousand, which is listed under other profits and losses in 2021.
- (d) The Company signed a contract with the related party Rich Development Co., Ltd. on October 2021 in order to acquire the land and buildings. The total contract amount is NT\$ 633,910 thousand, which is classified under property, plant and equipment and investment property.

## **12.LEASE ARRANGEMENTS**

(a) Right-of-use assets

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020		
Carrying amounts Lands	<u>\$ 539</u>	<u>\$ 720</u>		
	2021	2020		
Depreciation of right-of-use assets				
Lands	<u>\$ 180</u>	<u>\$ 180</u>		

Except for the recognition of depreciation expense, there were no material subleases or impairments of the company's right-of-use assets in 2021 and 2020.

#### (b) Lease liabilities

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020		
Carrying amounts				
Current portion	<u>\$ 177</u>	<u>\$ 107</u>		
Noncurrent portion	<u>\$ 363</u>	<u>\$ 541</u>		

Ranges of discount rates for lease liabilities are as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Lands	1.4749%	1.4749%

#### (c) Other lease information

	2021	2020
Expenses related to short-term leases	<u>\$ 9,963</u>	<u>\$ 9,786</u>
Total cash outflow for leases	( <u>\$ 10,076</u> )	( <u>\$ 10,034</u> )

## 13. Investment property

	Lands		Buildings		Total	
Cost						
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Additions		204,728		65,236		269,964
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$	204,728	\$	65,236	\$	269,964

	Lands		Buildings		Total		
Accumulated depreciation and impairment							
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$	-	\$	-	9	3	-
Depreciation expenses		-		151			151
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$	-	\$	151	9	\$	151
Carrying amounts at December 31, 2021	\$	204,728	\$	65,085	9	3	269,813

(1) The investment property is depreciated on a straight-line basis based on the following durability years:

Main buildings	35 years
----------------	----------

- (2) The company entrusts an independent appraisal agency (unrelated party) to evaluate the value of the investment real estate, and the appraisal result shows that the property value of the investment property is NT\$316,556 thousand as of December 31, 2021
- (3) All the investment real estate owned by the company is its own equity.

## 14. BORROWINGS

(a) Short-term loans

		December 31, 2020
Secured bank loans		
Bank loans	\$ 1,890,000	\$ 300,000
Unsecured bank loans		
Credit limit loans	1,560,000	1,450,000
	<u>\$ 3,450,000</u>	<u>\$1,750,000</u>

The interest rates of bank revolving loans were  $0.3403\% \sim 0.95\%$  and  $0.3394\% \sim 0.868\%$  as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The interest rates of secured bank loans were  $0.81\% \sim 0.85\%$  and 0.82% on December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The short-term loans on December 31, 2021 and 2020 were collateral for property, plant and equipment. Please refer to Notes 11 and 24.

Short-term bills payable-Commercial paper

	December 31, 2021				
Guarantee Agency	Interest R				Amount
Unsecured China Bills, Ta Ching Bills, Taiwan Cooperative Financial Holding Co., Ltd., , TAIWAN Finance, International Bills, Grand Bills, MEGA Bills, Checking Deposits of Sung Shan Branch, TAICHUNG COMMERCIAL BANK Secured Checking Deposits of Shih Lin Branch, The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank	0.36%~0.6 0.38%	58%		1	90,000 90,000 260,000
		December	· 31, 202	20	
Guarantee Agency	Interest R	ate	C	arrying	Amount
<u>Unsecured</u> China Bills, Ta Ching Bills, MEGA Bills, TAIWAN Finance, International Bills, Grand Bills (b) Long-term loans	0.36%~0.6	57%		<u>\$ 77</u>	<u>70,000</u>
I and term hault laces	Interest Rate	December 2021	· 31,	De	cember 31, 2020
Long-term bank loans CHANG HWA COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. The total amount of credit loans dated as August 15, 2017 to August 15, 2022 is NT\$800 million with interest paid monthly. The repayment of the first installment started on November 15, 2019. After that, every 3 months is one installment, and the principal will be amortized evenly in 12 installments. The loan has been paid off in advanced on September, 2021. CENTRAL BANK OF THE REPUBLIC	1.40%~ 1.70%	\$	-	\$	116,667
OF CHINA (TAIWAN) The total amount of credit loans dated as August 15, 2017 to June 14, 2022 is NT\$500 million. The loan will be allocated once or in installments	1.1945%~ 1.6543%		-		260,000

within two years after the contract, and the interest will be paid monthly. The repayment of the first installment started on December 14, 2019. After that, every 6 months is one installment, with a total of 6 installments. The repayment of the first 5 installments will be repaid NT\$80 million per installment. The sixth installment will be repaid NT\$100 million. The loan has been paid off in advanced on July, 2021.

THE EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF	
THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA	

The total amount of credit loans dated as September 15, 2017 to September 15, 2022 is NT\$600 million. Five years from disbursement date, the interest must be made on the twenty-first day of every 3 months. The repayment of the first installment started on March 15, 2019. After that, every 6 months is one installment, and the principal will be amortized evenly in 8 installments.

THE EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA

The total amount of credit loans dated as March 8, 2021 to March 8, 2026 is NT\$400 million. Five years from disbursement date, the interest must be made on the twenty-first day of every 3 months. The repayment of the first installment started on September 8, 2022. After that, every 6 months is one installment, and the principal will be amortized evenly in 8 installments.

MEGA INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK CO. LTD.

The total amount of mortgage loans for land, buildings, and machinery equipment dated as September 15, 2017 to September 15, 2022 is NT\$700 million, with interest paid per month. The extension period of each loan shall not exceed 180 days. Each loan shall be repaid at the expiration date and may be used in revolving. The loan has been paid off in advanced on March, 2021.

KGI COMMERCIAL BANK CO., LTD.

Interest Rate	De	cember 31, 2021	December 31, 2020		
1.1298%~ 1.369%	\$	125,000	\$	275,000	
1.1293%~ 1.1297%		400,000		-	
3 1.2938%∼ 1 1.492749%		-		343,000	

The total amount of credit loans for dated as September 29, 2021 to April 1, 2023 is NT\$300 million, with interest paid per month. The extension period of each loan shall not exceed 4 months. Each loan shall be repaid at the expiration date and	1.1883%~ 1.19078%		300,000		-
may be used in revolving. Less: Portion of current liabilities due within		(	825,000 175,000)	(	994,667 <u>474,667</u> )
one year		\$	650,000	\$	520,000

According to the provisions of the loan contract of Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd., the annual consolidated financial statements audited by an accountant during the period of the loan shall maintain a specific financial ratio. If the agreed financial ratio is not reached, the loan interest rate is calculated based on the agreed interest rate plus an annual interest rate of 0.15%. The description is as follows:

Current ratio, current assets divided by current liabilities, shall not be less than 100%. Debt ratio, total liabilities divided by total equity, shall not be higher than 110%. Interest protection multiple is a ratio calculated by dividing the net profit before tax plus interest expense plus depreciation plus amortization by the interest expense, that shall not less than 5 times.

#### Formula:

Current ratio= (Current assets) / (Current liabilities)

Debt ratio= (Total liabilities) / (Total equity)

Interest Protection Multiple = [(Net profit before tax + Interest expense + Depreciation + Amortization) / (Interest expense)]

For collateral for long-term loans, please refer to Notes 11 and 24.

# 15. <u>RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS</u>

(a) Defined contribution plans

The plan under the R.O.C. Labor Pension Act (the "Act") managed by the government is deemed a defined contribution plan. Pursuant to the Act, LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited and subsidiaries have made monthly contributions equal to 6% of each employee's monthly salary to employees' pension accounts.

(b) Defined benefit plans

The Company has defined benefit plans under the R.O.C. Labor Standards Law that provide benefits based on an employee's length of service and average monthly salary for the six-month period prior to retirement. The Company contributes an amount equal to 2% of salaries paid each month to their respective pension funds (the Funds), which are administered by the Labor Pension Fund Supervisory Committee (the Committee) and deposited in the Committee's name in the Bank of Taiwan. Before the end of each year, the Company assesses the balance in the Funds. If the amount of the balance in the Funds is inadequate to pay retirement benefits for employees who conform to retirement requirements in the next year, the Company is required to fund the difference in one appropriation that should be made before the end of March of the next year. The Funds are operated and managed by Bureau of Labor Funds (MOL); as such, the Company does not have any right to intervene in the investments of the Funds.

Amounts recognized in respect of these defined benefit plans, included in the individual balance sheet, were as follows:

					December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Present	value	of	defined	benefit	\$ 397,568	\$ 379,523

obligation		
Fair Value of Plan Assets	$(\underline{124,067})$	$( _{73,484} )$
Net defined benefit liability	<u>\$ 273,501</u>	<u>\$ 306,039</u>

# Movements in the present value of the net defined benefit liabilities or assets were as follows:

	Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation	Fair Value of Plan Assets	Net Defined Benefit Liability (Asset)
Balance as of January 1, 2020	<u>\$ 442,499</u>	( <u>\$ 120,431</u> )	\$ 322,068
Service cost			
Current service cost	4,766	-	4,766
Interest expense (income)	3,319	( 984 )	2,335
Recognized in profit and loss	8,085	( 984 )	7,101
	Present Value of	Esin Value of Disc	Net Defined Deve for
	Defined Benefit Obligation	Fair Value of Plan Assets	Net Defined Benefit Liability (Asset)
Remeasurement			
Return on plan assets (excluding			

Remeasurement						
Return on plan assets (excluding						
amounts included in net interest	<b></b>		( .	• • • • • •	( .	• • • • • •
expense)	\$	-	(\$	3,602)	(\$	3,602)
Actuarial loss (gain) arising from						
-Changes in demographic						
assumptions		88		-		88
-Changes in financial						
assumptions		10,705		-		10,705
-Experience adjustments	(	9,025)		-	(	9,025)
Components of defined benefit	<u> </u>	,			<u> </u>	/
costs recognized in other						
comprehensive income		1,768	(	3,602)	(	1,834)
Contributions from employer		_	Ì	21,296)	Ĉ	21,296)
	(	72,829)	(	72,829	(	
Benefits paid		/	( <del>•</del>		<u>۴</u>	20( 020
December 31, 2020	2	379,523	( <u>\$</u>	73,484)	<u> </u>	306,039
Balance as of January 1, 2021	\$	379,523	( <u></u>	73,484)	\$	306,039
Service cost						
		3,132				3,132
Current service cost		,	(	-		-
Interest expense (income)	. <u> </u>	1,898	(	470)		1,428
Recognized in profit and loss		5,030	(	<u> </u>		4,560
Remeasurement						
Return on plan assets (excluding						
amounts included in net interest						
expense)		-	(	1,508)	(	1,508)
Actuarial loss (gain) arising from						
-Changes in demographic						
assumptions		11,264		-		11,264
-Changes in financial						
assumptions	(	5,342)		-	(	5,342)
-Experience adjustments		26,533		-		26,533
Components of defined benefit						
costs recognized in other		32,455	(	<u>1,508</u> )		30,947
-						

comprehensive income						
Contributions from employer		-	(	68,045)	(	68,045)
Benefits paid	(	19,440)		19,440		
December 31, 2021	\$	397,568	( <u>\$</u>	124,067)	<u>\$</u>	273,501

The amount of the defined benefit plans was recognized in profit or loss, according to the function categories summarized as follows:

	2021	2020
Cost of revenue	\$ 3,813	\$ 6,076
Marketing expenses	245	508
General and administrative expenses	384	275
Research and development expenses	118	242
	<u>\$ 4,560</u>	<u>\$ 7,101</u>

Through the defined benefit plans under the R.O.C. Labor Standards Law, the Company is exposed to the following risks:

- (1) Investment risk: The pension funds are invested in domestic or foreign equity and debt securities, bank deposits, etc. The investment is conducted at the discretion of Bureau of Labor Funds (MOL). However, the allocable amount of the plan assets shall be calculated no less than the average interest rate on a two-year time deposit published by the local banks.
- (2) Interest risk: A decrease in the government bond interest rate will increase the present value of the defined benefit obligation, but the return on debt investments of plan assets will increase accordingly, and both of them have the partial offset effect on the influence of the net defined benefit liabilities.
- (3) Salary risk: The present value of the defined benefit obligation is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the present value of the defined benefit obligation.

The actuarial valuations of the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out by qualified actuaries. The principal assumptions of the actuarial valuation were as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Discount rate	0.625%	0.50%
Long-term average salary increase	2.25%	2.25%
rate	2.2370	2.2370

If reasonably possible changes occur in major actuarial assumptions while all other assumptions remain unchanged, the present value of defined benefit obligations will increase (decrease) as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Discount rate		
Increase by 0.25%	( <u>\$ 10,639</u> )	( <u>\$ 10,705</u> )
Decrease by 0.25%	<u>\$ 11,051</u>	<u>\$ 11,135</u>
Expected average salary increase rate		
Increase by 0.25%	<u>\$ 10,693</u>	<u>\$ 10,759</u>

Decrease by 0.25% $(\underline{\$ 10,351})$ $(\underline{\$ 10,40})$	1)	)
----------------------------------------------------------------------	----	---

As actuarial assumptions may be related to one another, the likelihood of fluctuation in a single assumption is not high. Therefore, the aforementioned sensitivity analysis may not reflect the actual fluctuations of the present value of defined benefit obligations.

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Expected appropriation amount within 1 year	\$ 9,120	\$ 41,120
Average maturity period of defined benefit obligations	10.8 years	11.4 years

# 16. <u>EQUITY</u>

## (a) Capital

#### Common stocks

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Authorized shares (in thousands)	1,200,000	1,200,000
Authorized capital	\$12,000,000	\$ 12,000,000
Number of shares issued and fully paid (in thousand shares) Issued capital	<u>957,303</u> <u>\$9,573,029</u>	<u>957,303</u> <u>\$9,573,029</u>

- (1) As of December 31, 2021, the paid-in capital of the Company was NT\$9,573,029 thousand, divided into 957,302,942 shares, each with a par value of NT\$10, all of which were common stocks.
- (2) A holder of issued common shares with par value of NT\$10 per share is entitled to vote and to receive dividends.

#### (b) Capital surplus

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Treasury share transactions	\$ 22,889	\$ 22,889
Changes in capital surplus of associates accounted for using equity method	65,547	51,015
Acquisition the equity price and carrying amount of the subsidiaries	4,518	4,518
	<u>\$ 92,954</u>	<u>\$ 78,422</u>

The capital surplus generated from the excess of the issuance price over the par value of capital stock (including the stock issued for new capital, treasury stock transactions, and acquisition or disposition from the difference between the equity price and carrying amount of the subsidiaries) may be used to offset a deficit; in addition, when the Company has no deficit, such capital surplus may be distributed as cash dividends or stock dividends up to a certain percentage of the Company's paid-in capital. However, the capital replenishment is restricted to a certain ratio of paid-in capital each year.

The capital surplus from the investments accounted for using equity method may not be used

for other purposes, except for a deficit offset.

- (c) Retained earnings and dividend policy
  - (1) According to the regulations on earnings distribution in the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, in the event of surplus earnings after closing of annual accounts, losses incurred in preceding years shall be compensated first. Then, 10% of the remainder surplus shall be set aside as legal capital reserve in accordance with the law. However, in the event that the accumulated legal capital reserve is equivalent to or exceeds the Company's total paid-in capital, such allocation may be exempted. The remainder may be set aside or reversed as special surplus reserve in accordance with laws and regulations. If there are remaining earnings, the Board of Directors shall draft an earnings distribution proposal regarding the remainder of the earnings as well as accumulated undistributed surplus at the beginning of the year, at which the 0% to 100% distributable surplus may be set aside, for approval at the shareholders' meeting. Among them, the cash dividend shall not be less than 5% of the total dividend. However, if the cash dividend per share does not reach NT\$ 0.1, distribution of earnings may be made by way of stock dividend. Due to the volatile industrial environment and the development of diversification, the Board of Directors may have distribution of earnings to be made by way of stock dividend totally after considering the current operating conditions and the capital budget. Please refer to Note 17 (7) Employee remuneration and remuneration for Directors and Supervisors for the distribution policy for remuneration for employees, Directors, and Supervisors in the Articles of Incorporation of the Company.

The Company held a general shareholders' meeting on August 18, 2021 and June 18, 2020 and decided to approve the 2020 case of loss appropriation but not to distribute 2019 appropriation of earnings.

The legal capital reserve is supplemented until the balance equals the Company's total paid-in capital. The legal capital reserve may be used to make up for losses. When the Company has no loss, the portion of the legal capital reserve that exceeds 25% of the total paid-in capital may be appropriated in cash in addition to being transferred to capital stock.

## (d) Treasury stocks

The changes in the number of treasury shares of the Company in 2021 and 2020 are illustrated below:

		2021		
Withdrawal Reason	Number of Shares, Beginning of Year	Increase in Current Period	Decrease in Current Period	Number of Shares, End of Year
Shares of parent company held by subsidiaries	10,774,028	<u> </u>		10,774,028
		2020	Decrease	
Withdrawal Reason	Number of Shares, Beginning of Year	Increase in Current Period	Decrease in Current Period	Number of Shares, End of Year
Shares of parent company held by subsidiaries	10,774,028			10,774,028

The purpose of holding the Parent Company's shares by the subsidiaries is to protect shareholders' rights and interests. The relevant information is illustrated below:

Name of Subsidiary	Number of Shares Held	Transfer Amount of Treasury Stock
December 31, 2021		
LIHAO INVESTMENT Company	4,672,653	
Limited		\$ 11,842
LIZAN INVESTMENT Company	6,101,375	
Limited		16,628
		<u>\$ 28,470</u>

Name of Subsidiary	Number of Shares Held	Transfer Amount of Treasury Stock
December 31, 2020		
LIHAO INVESTMENT Company	4,672,653	
Limited		\$ 11,842
LIZAN INVESTMENT Company	6,101,375	
Limited		16,628
		<u>\$ 28,470</u>

The Company accounted NT\$28,470 thousand in treasury stocks on December 31, 2021 and 2020, that is the amount of parent company shares held by the subsidiaries and transferred as treasury stocks. The transfer amount has been adjusted in accordance with the comprehensive shareholding ratio of the Company in its subsidiaries. The market price of the Company on December 31, 2021 was NT\$11.3 per share.

The treasury stocks held by the Company shall not be pledged in accordance with the provisions of the Securities Exchange Law, nor shall it entitled to the rights of dividend distribution and voting.

## 17. INCOME FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS

## (a) Interest income

	2021	2020
Interest on bank deposits	\$ 22,064	\$ 27,085
Interest on advance loans to related parties	6,870	13,329
Others	314	2,277
	<u>\$ 29,248</u>	<u>\$ 42,691</u>
(b) Other income	2021	2020
Rental income Rental income from		
operating lease	\$ 51,095	\$ 53,042
Dividend income	1,511	1,547
Others (Please refer to Note 26.)	22,755	70,321

\$ 75,361

\$ 124,910
# (c) Other gains and losses

	2021	2020
Gains (losses) on disposal of property, plant and equipment(Please refer to Note 11.)	\$ 353,932	(\$ 2,051)
Foreign exchange losses (gains), net	( 50,911)	( 230,010)
	2021	2020
Gains (losses) on financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Gains (losses) on disposal of investments	\$ 4,098	\$ 30,867 62
Impairment losses	( 391)	-
Other losses	$(\underline{14,291})$ <u>\$ 292,437</u>	$(\underline{13,980})$ $(\underline{\$215,112})$
(d) Finance costs		
	2021	2020
Interest on bank loans Interest on borrowings from related	\$ 28,190	\$ 34,018
parties	2,725	1,981
Finance expenses	1,694	1,320
Interests on lease liabilities	2 801	10
Others Less: The amount included in the cost of assets according with the	2,801	2,795
· · · ·	( 1.002.)	( 107)

# requirements ( 1,203 ) ( 137 ) \$ 34,215 \$ 39,987

### Capitalization of interest related information is as follows:

	2021	2020	
Capitalized interest amount	\$ 1,203	\$ 137	
Capitalized interest rate	1.129419%~	1.280413%~	
	1.280816%	1.472526%	
	1.20001070	1.4/2520/0	

# (e) Depreciation and Amortization

	2021	2020
Property, plant and equipment	\$ 551,233	\$ 612,198
Right-of-use assets	180	180
Investment property Amortization expense (Including the amortization for other intangible	151	-
assets and prepayments)	57,802	56,558
Total	<u>\$ 609,366</u>	<u>\$ 668,936</u>

	2021	2020
Depreciation expenses summarized by function		
Costs of Revenue	\$ 528,559	\$ 588,935
Operating expenses	14,232	16,447
Non-operating expenses	8,773	6,996
	<u>\$ 551,564</u>	<u>\$ 612,378</u>
Amortization expenses summarized by the function		
Costs of Revenue	\$ 56,631	\$ 54,007
Operating expenses	1,171	2,488
Non-operating expenses		63
	<u>\$ 57,802</u>	<u>\$ 56,558</u>

# (f) Employee benefits expenses

	2021					
	Costs	of Revenue	Operat	ing Expenses		Total
Salary and Wages	\$	505,820	\$	88,405	\$	594,225
Labor and health insurance expenses Pension expenses		54,123		6,197		60,320
Defined contribution Plan Defined benefit plan		16,060		2,585		18,645
(Note 15)		3,813		747		4,560
		19,873		3,332		23,205
Compensation to directors		-		12,674		12,674
Other employee benefits		43,345		4,563		47,908
Total employee benefit expenses	<u>\$</u>	623,161	<u>\$</u>	115,171	<u>\$</u>	738,332

	2020				
	Costs	s of Revenue	Operat	ing Expenses	 Total
Salary and Wages	\$	452,828	\$	73,322	\$ 526,150
Labor and health insurance expenses Pension expenses		51,033		6,305	57,338
Defined contribution Plan Defined benefit plan		15,916		2,633	18,549
(Note 15)		6,077		1,024	 7,101
		21,993		3,657	25,650
Compensation to directors		-		3,195	3,195
Other employee benefits		40,713		4,361	45,074
Total employee benefit expenses	\$	566,567	\$	90,840	\$ 657,407

(g) Profit sharing bonus to employees and Compensation to directors

According to the Company's Articles of Incorporation, the Company accrued profit sharing bonus to employees and compensation to directors based on net income before income tax of current year and shall appropriates profit sharing bonus to employees and compensation to directors of the Company no less than 2% and no more than 5% of annual profits before tax during the period, respectively.

The Company's profit sharing bonus to employees and compensation to directors for 2021 had been approved by the Board of Directors on March 28, 2022, as illustrated below:

#### Estimated ratio

	2021
Profit sharing bonus to employees	2%
Compensation to directors	2%
<u>Amount</u>	
	2021
	Cash
Profit sharing bonus to employees	\$ 9,072
Compensation to directors	9,072

As the Company had accumulated losses from 2020, it did not estimate the profit sharing bonus to employees and compensation to directors.

If there is a change in the proposed amounts after the annual individual financial statements are authorized for issue, the differences are recorded as a change in accounting estimate.

The information about the appropriations of the Company's profit sharing bonus to employees and compensation to directors approved by the Board of Directors is available at the Market Observation Post System website of Taiwan Stock Exchange.

### **18. INCOME TAX OF CONTINUING OPERATION**

(a) Income tax expense (benefits) recognized in profit or loss consisted of the following:

	202	21		2020
Current income tax				
Current tax expense recognized in the current				
year	\$	1,837	(\$	1,168)
Land value increment tax Income tax adjustments on		7,000		-
prior years		1,308	(	4,060)

	2021	2020	
Deferred income tax Expense recognized in the			
current year Income tax expense recognized in	\$ 43,305	(\$ 46,521)	
profit or loss	(	<u> </u>	
Deferred income tax	<u>\$ 46,151</u>	( <u>\$ 51,749</u> )	

A reconciliation of income before income tax and income tax expense recognized in profit or loss was as follows:

	2021	2020
Income tax expense (benefits) at the statutory rate for income before tax	\$ 138,990	(\$ 81,839)
Tax effect of adjusting items Investment loss (gain) accounted		
for using equity method Gains on valuation of financial	( 19,834)	33,040
asset	( 820)	( 114)
Tax-exempt income	(71,876)	( 309)
Land Value Increment Tax	7,000	-
Others Adjustments to income tax expense recognized in the	( 1,318)	1,533
prior year	(5,991_)	( 4,060 )
Current income tax (benefits) expense	<u>\$ 46,151</u>	( <u>\$51,749</u> )

# (b) Deferred income tax assets and liabilities

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Deferred income tax assets		
The excess amount of bad debt	\$ 2,890	\$ -
Allowance for valuation loss of idle		27
assets	70	37
Allowance for reduction of inventory to market	28,760	27,587
Defined benefit pension plan	15,707	28,401
Unused vacation bonus	3,840	3,300
Unrealized exchange losses	2,670	9,397
Net operating loss carryforwards	28,028	56,974
Others	15,216	7,491
	<u>\$ 97,181</u>	<u>\$ 133,187</u>
Deferred income tax liabilities Reserve for land revaluation		
increment tax	<u>\$ 96,653</u>	<u>\$ 96,653</u>

(c) Relevant information regarding unused net operating loss carryforwards

As of December 31, 2021, the relevant information about net operating loss carryforwards is as follows:

Undeducted	
Balance	Last Year of Deduction
<u>\$ 140,224</u>	2030

(d) Income tax examination

The tax authorities have examined the profit-seeking enterprise annual income tax returns of the Company through 2019.

### 19. BASIC AND DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE (OPERATING LOSSES)

Earnings per share (EPS) are computed as follows:

	Amounts (Numerator)		Number of Shares (Denominator)	Earnings (Losses) Per Share (NT\$)	
	Before Tax	After Tax	(In thousands)	Before Tax	After Tax
Year Ended December 31, 2021					
Basic EPS					
Current profits (losses) attributable to common shareholders Dilutive effect of potential ordinary	\$ 694,951	\$ 648,800	951,565	<u>\$ 0.73</u>	<u>\$ 0.68</u>
Share					
Profit sharing bonus to employees Diluted EPS			803		
Current profits (losses) attributable to common shareholders plus dilutive effect of potential ordinary share	<u>\$ 694,951</u>	<u>\$ 648,800</u>	952,368	<u>\$ 0.73</u>	<u>\$ 0.68</u>
Year Ended December 31, 2020					
Basic EPS					
Current losses attributable to common shareholders, net	( <u>\$ 409,193</u> )	( <u>\$ 357,444</u> )	951,565	( <u>\$ 0.43</u> )	( <u>\$ 0.38</u> )

If the Company may settle the profit sharing bonus to employees by the way of stock or cash, then in order to calculate the diluted earnings per share (EPS), the Company should presume that the profit sharing bonus to employees will be settled in the form of stocks and add the potential ordinary share dilution should be included in the weighted average number used in the calculation of diluted EPS if the shares have a dilutive effect. Before settling the number of share issued for profit sharing bonus to employees in next year, the dilutive effect of potential ordinary share will be continually considered when calculating the diluted EPS.

### 20. DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES

On July 2020, the Company signed an agreement to dispose LIBOLON ENERGY Company Limited, which is mainly engaged in the trading business of renewable-energy-based self-usage power generation equipment. The Company completed the disposal on July 1, 2020, and lost control of the subsidiary. For relevant illustration, please refer to Note 21 of 2021 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

### 21. <u>CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT</u>

Under the premise that the companies in the group are ensured to be operated continually, the Company manages its capital through optimizing the balance of the liabilities and equity for maximizing the shareholders' return on equity. The Company's overall strategy has not changed.

The Company does not have to comply with other external capital regulations

### 22. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

(1) Fair value information - financial instruments not measured by fair value

The management of the Company believes that the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value are close to their fair values or their fair values cannot be measured reliably.

(2) Fair value information – financial instruments measured at fair value on a repeatability basis

December 31, 2021

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	<u>\$ 71,403</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,347</u>	<u>\$ 72,750</u>
December 31, 2020				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	<u>\$ 67,305</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,347</u>	<u>\$ 68,652</u>

No transfer has occurred between level 1 and level 2 of the fair value hierarchy in 2021 and 2020.

(3) The valuation techniques and the inputs used in Level 3 fair value measurement

Unlisted and Non-OTC equity investments have adopted the asset-based valuation approach and to report the overall value of the investment target in accordance with the total value of individual assets and individual liabilities.

### (4) Categories of financial instruments

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Financial assets		
At fair value through profit or loss at fair value through profit or loss, mandatorily		
measured at fair value	\$ 72,750	\$ 68,652
Carried at amortized cost	3,593,880	2,695,924

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
<u>Financial liabilities</u>		
Carried at amortized cost	\$ 7,050,155	\$ 4,580,117

- (5) The net profit from the operation of financial derivatives in 2020 is NT\$30,092 thousand, which is respectively NT\$0 thousand for unsettled losses and NT\$30,092 thousand for settled gains, which are accounted for as non-operating income and expenses.
- (6) Financial risk management objectives and policy

The principal financial instruments applied by the Company include equity and liability investments, bank loans, account receivable, account payable, etc. The finance management department of the Company provides services to business units and coordinates operations in the domestic and overseas financial markets by supervising internal risk exposure reports and managing financial risks related to the operations of the Company in accordance with the risk level and breadth analyses. Such risks consist of market risks (includes exchange rate risk, interest rate risk and other price risk), credit risks, and liquidity risks.

The Company applies derivative financial instruments to hedge risks for mitigating risk impacts. The derivative financial instruments applied is regulated by the policies approved by the Board of Directors of the Company, which are written principles for exchange rate risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, the utilization of derivative and non-derivative financial instruments, and the investment of remaining circulating capital. Internal auditors continue to review compliance with policies and the risk exposure limit. The Company did not trade financial instruments (including derivative financial instruments) for speculative purposes.

(6.1) Market risks

The principal financial risks that the Company bears for operating activities are foreign currency fluctuation risk and interest rate fluctuation risk.

The Company engages in various derivative financial instruments to manage foreign currency exchange rate risks, including the utilization of forward exchange contract to hedge currency exchange rate risks associated with exports.

The Company's exposures to financial instrument market risks and its management and measurement methods have not changed

### Sensitivity Analysis

The Company conducts risk measurement for the position of the foreign currency financial assets and liabilities that has significant impacts to the Company after considering the net position of the unexpired cross currency swap contracts foreign exchange swap contracts. The Company is mainly affected by fluctuations in the exchange rate of the U.S. dollar and Chinese Yuan.

The sensitivity analysis only included circulating monetary items denominated in foreign currencies and adjusted the translation at the end of year to a 1% change in exchange rate. In the table below, a positive number represented an increase in income before income tax when New Taiwan dollar (functional currency) depreciated by 1%. The impact on income before income tax would be of the same amount in negative when New Taiwan dollar (functional currency) appreciated by 1%.

#### December 31, 2021

							Sensiti	vity A	nalysis
	Foreign Currency	(	Foreign Currency Thousands)	Exchange Rate	An	Carrying nount (NT\$) Thousands)	Variation		it and Loss Impact
Financial Assets Monetary items									
US Dollar to New Taiwan Dollar	\$ 77,139,701	\$	77,140	27.68	\$	2,135,227	1%	\$	21,352
Chinese Yuan to New Taiwan Dollar <u>Non-monetary items</u> Non-derivatives	169,452,247		169,452	4.344		736,101	1%		7,361
US Dollar to New Taiwan Dollar	96,149		96	27.68		2,661	1%		27
<u>Financial Liability</u> <u>Monetary items</u> US Dollar to New Taiwan Dollar	6,753,697		6,754	27.68		186,942	1%	(	1,869)

#### December 31, 2020

						Sensiti	vity Ai	nalysis
	Foreign Currency	(	Foreign Currency Thousands)	Exchange Rate	Carrying nount (NT\$) n Thousands)	Variation		it and Loss Impact
Financial Assets								
Monetary items								
US Dollar to	\$ 37,769,195	\$	37,769	28.48	\$ 1,075,667	1%	\$	10,757
New Taiwan Dollar			ŕ					
Chinese Yuan to	208,216,622		208,217	4.377	911,364	1%		9,114
New Taiwan Dollar								
Non-monetary items								
Non-derivatives								
US Dollar to	96,149		96	28.48	2,738	1%		27
New Taiwan Dollar								
Financial Liability								
Monetary items								
US Dollar to	3,530,063		3,530	28.48	100,536	1%	(	1,005)
New Taiwan Dollar			~		ŕ			. ,

Sensitivity Analysis

### (6.2) Credit risks

Credit risk refers to the risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial losses to the Company. The Company always requires the provision of collateral or other guarantee rights from major transaction partners. Accordingly, the management of the Company believes that the credit risk of the Company has been significantly reduced.

#### (6.3) Liquidity risks

The Company supports its business operations and reduces the impact of cash flow fluctuation through appropriate management and the maintenance of sufficient cash and cash equivalents. The management of the Company has supervised bank financing conditions and ensured compliance with loan contracts.

Financing and loans from banks are regarded as an important source for maintaining liquidity for the Company. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the unspent quota of short-term bank financing, including opening quota for letter of credit (L/C) of the Company was NT\$2,342,484 thousand and NT\$4,644,106 thousand, respectively.

### (6.3.1)

The maturity analysis of remaining contracts of non-derivative financial liabilities is based on the earliest possible date on which the Company may be required to make repayments and the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities (including principal and estimated future interest). Therefore, the Company may be requested to immediately return bank loans in the earliest period specified in the table below without considering the probability of bank's immediate execution of such rights. Maturity analysis of other non-derivative financial liabilities shall be prepared in accordance with the agreed repayment date. The analysis is as follows:

Non-derivative financial liabilities	Within 1 year	Within 1 to 2 years	Within 2 to 5 years	More Than 5 Years
Short-term loans	\$ 3,450,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Short-term bills payable	1,260,000	-	-	-
Notes payable (including related parties)	163,806	-	-	-
Accounts payable (including related parties)	627,530	-	-	-
Other payables (including related parties)	377,819	-	-	-
Advance loans to related parties	346,000	-	-	-
Long-term loans (including due within one year or one				
operating cycle)	175,000	400,000	250,000	-
Guarantee deposits	2,357	-	-	-
Lease liabilities	183	183	183	
	<u>\$ 6,402,695</u>	\$ 400,183	<u>\$ 250,183</u>	<u>\$</u>

#### December 31, 2021

#### December 31, 2020

Non-derivative financial liabilities	Within 1 year	Within 1 to 2 years	Within 2 to 5 years	More Than 5 Years
Short-term loans	\$ 1,750,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Short-term bills payable	770,000	-	-	-
Notes payable (including related parties)	8,526	-	-	-
Accounts payable (including related parties)	464,811	-	-	-
Other payables (including related parties)	261,113	-	-	-
Advance loans to related parties	331,000	-	-	-
Long-term loans (including due within one year or one operating cycle)	474,667	520,000	-	-
Guarantee deposits	1,657	-	-	-
Lease liabilities	115	183	366	-
	\$ 4,061,889	\$ 520,183	\$ 366	\$ -

(6.3.2) Liquidity of derivative financial liabilities

For liquidity analysis of derivative financial instruments, net settled derivatives are prepared in accordance with inflows and outflows of net cash of undiscounted contract and gross settled derivatives are prepared in accordance with inflows and outflows of total cash of undiscounted contract.

# **23.RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

Except for the items disclosed other notes, the following is a summary of transactions between the Company and other related parties:

(a) Name and relationship of related parties

LI HAO Investment Co., Ltd.SubsidiaryLI ZAN Investment Co., Ltd.SubsidiaryLIBOLON Enterprise Co., Ltd.SubsidiaryLEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd.SubsidiaryPt. Indonesia LIBOLON Fiber SystemSubsidiaryVIRTUE ELITE Ltd.Second-tier Subsidiary
LIBOLON Enterprise Co., Ltd.SubsidiaryLEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd.SubsidiaryPt. Indonesia LIBOLON Fiber SystemSubsidiary
LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd.SubsidiaryPt. Indonesia LIBOLON Fiber SystemSubsidiary
Pt. Indonesia LIBOLON Fiber System Subsidiary
VIRTUE FLITE Ltd Second-tier Subsidiary
Second for Substanty
LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd. Associate
LEALEA Technology Co., Ltd. Associate
Rich Development Co., Ltd. Associate
FU LI Express Co., Ltd. Associate
LI MAO Investment Co., Ltd. Associate
LI XING Investment Co., Ltd. Associate
HONG XING Investment Co., Ltd. Associate
LI LING Film Co., Ltd. Associate
DONG TING Investment Co., Ltd. Substantive related party
LIBOLON (Shanghai) International Trading Co., Ltd Substantive related party
LIBOLON International Corp. Substantive related party
LIBOLON Energy Co., Ltd. Substantive related party
ETON Petrochemical Co., Ltd. Substantive related party
APEX FONG YI Technology Co., Ltd. Substantive related party
BLOOMING Development Co., Ltd. Substantive related party

#### (b) Net revenue

Related Party Category/Name	2021	2020
Subsidiary	\$ 146,817	\$ 198,757
Associates	831,642	602,604
Other related parties	125,967	188,851
	<u>\$ 1,104,426</u>	<u>\$ 990,212</u>

The Company's sales to associates and other related parties were not significantly different from the general transactions.

### (c) Purchases

Related Party Category/Name	2021	2020
Subsidiary	\$ 215	\$ -
Associates		
LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	596,602	565,073
Others	7,465	4,506
	<u>\$ 604,282</u>	<u>\$ 569,579</u>

The Company's purchases from associates and other related parties were not significantly different from the general transactions.

(d) Receivables from related parties (excluding loans to related parties)

	Related Party		
Item	Category/Name	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Accounts receivable	Subsidiary		
	Pt. Indonesia LIBOLON	\$ 54,931	\$ 67,827
	Fiber System		
	Others	1	1
	Associates		
	LI PENG Enterprise	116,585	63,483
	Co., Ltd.		
	Others	2,582	2,358
	Other related parties	12,837	64,958
		<u>\$ 186,936</u>	<u>\$ 198,627</u>
Notes receivable	Associates		
	LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	<u>\$ 102,213</u>	<u>\$ 12,833</u>

No deposit has been collected for the circulating accounts receivables from related parties. Accounts receivables from related parties in 2021 and 2020 do not include bad debt expenses.

### (e) Payables to related parties (excluding borrowings from related parties)

Item	Related Party Category/Name	Decem	ıber 31, 2021	Decem	ber 31, 2020
Accounts payable	Associates				
	LI PENG Enterprise	\$	73,410	\$	88,388
	Co., Ltd.				
	Others		1,854		754
		\$	75,264	\$	89,142

Item	Related Party Category/Name	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Notes payable	Associates LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	\$ 57,700	\$ 730
	Others	<u>649</u> <u>\$ 58,349</u>	<u>\$ 730</u>
Other	Subsidiary	\$ 24,652	\$ 10,304
accrued expense	Associates	<u> </u>	<u>3,270</u> <u>\$13,574</u>

No guarantee is provided for the balance of circulating payables to related parties.

(f) Acquisition of property, construction land, plant and equipment, investment property

	Proceeds from Acquisition				
Related Party Category/Name	2021			2020	
Associates					
Other Equipment	\$	93	\$	4,555	
Machinery Equipment		12,321		80	
Rich Development Co., Ltd.					
Land		475,430		-	
Buildings		150,933		-	
Other related parties					
BLOOMING Development Co.,					
Ltd.					
Construction land		885,000			
	<u>\$ 1</u>	,523,777	\$	4,635	

# (g) Acquisition of other assets

	Proceeds from	n Acquisition
Related Party Category/Name	2021	2020
Associates Computer software	<u>\$ 3,001</u>	<u>\$ 1,443</u>

# (h) Disposal of property, plant, and equipment

		Proceeds from Disposal		Disposal (Loss) Profits			ofits		
Item	Related Party Category/Name	20	21	2	.020	20	21	20	20
Transportation	Associates	\$	-	\$	300	\$	-	\$	-
Equipment									
Other	Associates		-		2		-		2
Equipment									
Machinery	Associates				138		_		-
Equipment									
		\$	_	\$	440	\$	_	\$	2

### (i) Advance loans to related parties

		]	December 31, 2021		
	Maximum Balance	Ending Balance	Interest Rate Range (%)	Interest Income	Interests of Accounts Receivable Financing at the end of the period
Subsidiary VIRTUE ELITE Ltd. Pt. Indonesia	\$ 144,464	\$ 6,153	1.27907~ 1.42981	\$ 219	\$ 7
LIBOLON Fiber System	<u>824,663</u> <u>\$ 969,127</u>	<u>484,400</u> <u>\$ 490,553</u>	1.34155~ 3.1451	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		1	December 31, 2020		
					Interests of Accounts Receivable Financing
	Maximum	Ending	Interest Rate	Interest	at the end of
Subsidiary VIRTUE ELITE Ltd. Pt. Indonesia LIBOLON	Balance \$ 89,817	Balance \$ -	Range (%) 1.29004~ 1.66084	Income \$ 242	the period \$-
Fiber	952,383	583,840	$1.45296 \sim$ 4.0485	13,087	730

The Company provides short-term loans to associates and other related parties. The interest rate range is similar to the market interest rate.

# (j) Advance loans payable to related parties

	_		December 31, 2021				
	Maximum Balance	Ending Balance	Interest Rate Range (%)		terest	Acc Rece Fina at the	ests of counts eivable ancing e end of period
Subsidiaries	Dalance	Dalance	Range (70)	111			
LI ZAN Investment			0.76715~0.8137				
Co., Ltd. LI HAO	\$ 59,000	\$ 42,000	5	\$	329	\$	29
Investment			0.76715~0.8137				
Co., Ltd. Associates	98,000	71,000	5		551		48
LI MAO	93,000	90,000	0.80514~0.8622		682		63

Investment			8		
Co., Ltd.					
LI XING					
Investment			0.80514~0.8622		
Co., Ltd.	93,000	75,000	8	602	52
HONG					
XING					
Investment			0.80514~0.8622		
Co., Ltd.	70,000	68,000	8	561	47
-	<u>\$ 413,000</u>	\$ 346,000		<u>\$ 2,725</u>	<u>\$ 239</u>

	December 31, 2020						
	Maximum Balance	Ending Balance	Interest Rate Range (%)		erest come	Acc Rece Fina at the	ests of ounts ivable ncing end of period
Subsidiaries							
LI ZAN Investment Co., Ltd.	\$ 42,000	\$ 42,000	0.76715~0.9047 9	\$	198	\$	28
LI HAO Investment	71.000	71.000	0.76715~0.9047		400		47
Co., Ltd. Associates LI MAO Investment	71,000	71,000	9		488		47
Co., Ltd. LI XING Investment	93,000	73,000	0.8204~0.91554		543		60
Co., Ltd. HONG XING Investment	75,000	75,000	0.8204~0.91554		341		52
Co., Ltd.	70,000 <u>\$ 351,000</u>	70,000 <u>\$ 331,000</u>	0.8204~0.91554	\$	411 1,981	\$	49 236

The interest rate for the Company's borrowings from associates and other related parties is equivalent to the market interest rate. Borrows to associates and other related parties are unsecured borrows.

### (k) Others

Rental Income	2021	2020		
Subsidiaries	\$ 3,999	\$ 3,988		
Associates				
LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	25,358	28,012		
LI LING Film Co., Ltd.	5,347	5,337		
Others	5,566	5,288		
Other related parties	30	13		
	<u>\$ 40,300</u>	<u>\$ 42,638</u>		

The rental income collected by the Company from associates and other related parties is in accordance with local market quotations, and the receivable term is a one-month commercial promissory note.

Rent Expense	2021	2020
Associates		
LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	\$ 6,936	\$ 6,694
Rich Development Co., Ltd.	2,442	2,891
	<u>\$ 9,378</u>	<u>\$ 9,585</u>

The Company pays rents to associates in accordance with local market quotations, and the payment term is a one-month commercial promissory note.

Shipping Expense Associates	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Information Service Fee	2021	2020
Associates LEALEA Technology Co., Ltd.	<u>\$ 17,739</u>	<u>\$ 18,571</u>
Other Income Subsidiary Associates Other related parties	$     \begin{array}{r}         2021 \\         \$ & - \\         3,010 \\         \underline{23} \\         \$ & 3,033 \\         \$ & 3,033 \\     \end{array} $	$     \begin{array}{r}             2020 \\             \$ 27 \\             2,268 \\             \underline{57} \\             \$ 2,352 \\         \end{array}     $
Fuel Costs – Coal Subsidiary LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd.	<u>2021</u> <u>\$ 185,092</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>\$ 143,650</u>
Service Fee—Coal Processing Fee Subsidiary LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd.	<u>2021</u> <u>\$ 1,371</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>\$ 1,371</u>
Consumables – Public Fluid Associates LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	<u>    2021</u> <u>\$    7,555</u>	<u>    2020</u> <u>\$    4,847</u>
Processing Costs Associates LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	<u>2021</u> <u>\$ 12,337</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>\$ 5,991</u>

### (l) Compensation of key management personnel

The compensation to directors and other key management personnel were as follows:

	2021	2020
Short-term employee benefits	\$ 18,973	\$ 18,242
Post-employment benefits	284	284
	<u>\$ 19,257</u>	<u>\$ 18,526</u>

The compensation to directors and other key management personnel were determined by the Compensation Committee of the Company in accordance with the individual performance and the market trends.

(m)Transactions with other related parties

		Amount of Signed and Unfinished Contracts (Untaxed)	Balance of Prepayments for Equipment
Related Party Category/Name	Item	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
	Item	December 51, 2021	December 31, 2020
Associates LEALEA Technology Co., Ltd.	Software	<u>\$ 150</u>	<u>\$</u>
		Amount of Signed and Unfinished Contracts (Untaxed)	Balance of Prepayments for Equipment
Related Party			
Category/Name	Item	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Associates LEALEA Technology Co., Ltd.	Software	<u>\$ 1,028</u>	<u>\$</u>

### (n) Equity transactions

	Transaction		Number of		
	Date	Object	Shares	Ar	nount
Associates		LIBOLON			
	July 2020	Energy Co., Ltd.	55,000	<u>\$</u>	550

### 24. <u>PLEDGED ASSETS</u>

Assets provided by the Company as collaterals to financial institutions were as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Property, plant and equipment (Note 11)	<u>\$2,586,279</u>	<u>\$2,629,702</u>

### 25. <u>SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND UNRECOGNIZED</u> CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS

Significant contingent liabilities and unrecognized commitments of the Company as of balance sheet date, excluding those disclosed in other notes, were as follows:

As of December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company still has amounts available under issued but unused letters of credit, illustrated as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
USD	\$ 480	\$ 289
EURO	293	119
Japanese Yen	308,390	712,400
NTD	10,000	-

Unit: Foreign Currencies (In Thousands)

### 26. OTHER MATTERS

Due to the impact of global pandemic of the novel coronavirus pneumonia. In response to the impact of the epidemic, the Company has taken the following actions:

(a) Operation strategy adjustments

In terms of operating strategy, the Company has minimized the inventory backlog of textile and automotive textiles during the period of the novel coronavirus, and continued to develop such kind of textile products in line with the requirements of electronic brands for carbon reduction, green energy and circular economy for holding the business opportunities of stay-at-home economy.

(b) Fund-raising strategy

No major fund-raising plans were implemented by the Company for the impact of the novel coronavirus.

(c) Government relief measures

The Company has applied for relief subsidies from the government, illustrated as follows:

(1) NT\$10,508 thousand and NT\$54,207 thousand in salary and working capital subsidies were received in year 2021 and 2020 respectively and accounted for as other income.

(2) According to the "Relief Plan for Industrial Zones during the Epidemic Prevention for Severe Special Infectious Pneumonia Period", it is possible to apply for a 20% reduction in rent and have general public facility maintenance fees to be levied by half. The implementation period of the plan is from January 15, 2020 to June 30, 2021.

The Company has incorporated the economic effects caused by the epidemic into major accounting estimates based on the information available on the balance sheet date and there are no significant effects on the Company.

### 27. <u>EXCHANGE RATE INFORMATION OF SIGNIFICANT FOREIGN-CURRENCY</u> <u>FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES</u>

The following information was summarized according to the foreign currencies other than the functional currency of the Company. The exchange rates disclosed were used to translate the foreign currencies into the functional currency. The significant financial assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies were as follows:

	Dee	cember 31, 202	1	Dec	cember 31, 2020	)
	Foreign Currency	Exchange Rate	Carrying Amount	Foreign Currency	Exchange Rate	Carrying Amount
Foreign Currency Assets Monetary	i			<u>.</u>		
items USD	\$ 77,139,701	27.68 (USD: NTD)	\$ 2,135,227	\$ 37,769,195	28.48 (USD: NTD)	\$ 1,075,667
RMB	169,452,247	4.344 (RMB: NTD)	736,101	208,216,622	4.377 (RMB: NTD)	911,364
<u>Non-</u> <u>Monetary</u> <u>items</u> Financial assets measured at fair value through profit and loss —						
Noncurrent USD	96,149	27.68 (USD: NTD)	2,661	96,149	28.48 (USD: NTD)	2,738
Investment using the equity method IDR	515,156,771,868	0.0019399 (IDR: NTD)	999,353	542,715,622,180	0.0020191 (IDR: NTD)	1,095,797
Foreign Currency Liabilities <u>Monetary</u> items						
USD	6,753,697	27.68 (USD: NTD)	186,942	3,530,063	28.48 (USD: NTD)	100,536

Unit: Foreign currencies/New Taiwan Dollars In Thousands

The unrealized significant foreign currency profits and losses are as follow:

The unrealized significant foreign currency exchange profits and losses in the year 2021 and 2020 are loss of NT\$ 13,345 thousand and loss of NT\$ 46,897 thousand accordingly. Due to the wide variety of foreign currency transactions, it is not possible to disclose exchange profits and losses based on the significant foreign currency.

#### 28. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES

- (a) Following are the additional disclosures required by the Securities and Futures Bureau for the Company:
  - (1) Financings provided: See Table 1 attached;
  - (2) Endorsement/guarantee provided: None;
  - (3) Marketable securities held (excluding investments in subsidiaries and associates and joint venture equity): See Table 2 attached;
  - (4) Marketable securities acquired and disposed of at costs or prices of at least NT\$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None;
  - (5) Acquisition of individual properties at costs of at least NT\$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: See Table 3 attached;

- (6) Disposal of individual properties at prices of at least NT\$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None;
- (7) Total purchases from or sales to related parties of at least NT\$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: See Table 4 attached;
- (8) Receivables from related parties amounting to at least NT\$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: See Table 5 attached;
- (9) Information about the derivative financial instruments transaction: None;
- (10) Information of investees over which the Company exercises significant influence: See Table 6 attached;
- (b) Information on investment in mainland China
  - (1) The name of the investee in mainland China, the main businesses and products, its issued capital, method of investment, information on inflow or outflow of capital, percentage of ownership, income (losses) of the investee, share of profits/losses of investee, ending balance, amount received as dividends from the investee, and the limitation on investee: None
  - (2) Significant direct or indirect transactions with the investee, its prices and terms of payment, unrealized gain or loss, and other related information which is helpful to understand the impact of investment in mainland China on financial reports: None
    - (2.1) Purchase amount and percentage, and the ending balance and percentage of payables.
    - (2.2) Sales amount and percentage, and the ending balance and percentage of receivables.
    - (2.3) Property transaction amount and the resulting profits or losses
    - (2.4) Ending balance and purposes of endorsement, guarantee or collateral provided

(2.5) The maximum balance, ending balance, interest rate range and total amount of current interest of financing.

- (2.6) Other transactions having a significant impact on profit or loss or financial status of the period, such as providing or receiving services.
- (c) Information of major shareholder

List of all shareholders with ownership of 5 percent or greater showing the names and the number of shares and percentage of ownership held by each shareholder: See Table 7 attached.

### 29. OPERATING SEGMENTS INFORMATION

The Company has disclosed operating segments information in the consolidated financial statements, so the relevant information won't be disclosed in individual financial statements again.

#### LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited TABLE 1 FINANCINGS PROVIDED FOR THE YEAR 2021 (Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

Ne Engaged Statement Balated Balance for the Ending Amount Interact Pate Nature for Transaction Reason for Allowance for					T	Maximum						Colla	ateral	Financing	Financing	
0     LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd     Pt. Indonesia LIBOLON Fiber System     loans to related parties     Yes     900,000     500,000     484,400     1.34155%~     2     -     Operating capital     -     -     1,075,683     4,302,732			Counterparty			Balance for the Period						Item	Value	Borrowing Company	Total Financing Amount Limits	
Fiber System     loans to related     3.1451%	0	LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	VIRTUE ELITE Ltd.	loans to related	Yes	\$ 950,000	\$ 950,000	\$ 6,153	2	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ 1,075,683	\$ 4,302,732	
	0			Receivable of advance loans to related	Yes	900,000	500,000	484,400	2	-	-	-	-	1,075,683	4,302,732	

**Note 1:** The description of number column is as follows:

(1) The issuer is coded "0".

(2) The investee company is numbered sequentially from Arabic numeral 1 according to the company type.

Note 2: The accounts receivable from associates, accounts receivable from related parties, shareholder transactions, prepayments, temporary payments, etc. that are classified as nature for financing must be filled in this field.

Note 3: "Maximum balance for the period" refers to the highest balance of lending amount to others in the current year.

Note 4: "Nature for financing" should be listed as (1) companies or firms having business relationship with the Company, or (2) ones requiring short-term financing.

Note 5: As the nature of financing is companies or firms having business relationship with the Company, the business transaction amount should be filled in. The transaction amount refers to the previous year's transaction amount between the lending company and the lender.

Note 6: As the nature of financing is companies or firms requiring short-term financing, the reasons of financing and the usage of funds, such as repayment of loans, purchase of equipment, working capital turnover, etc., should be specified.

Note 7: The fields should be filled in accordance with the procedures for lending funds to other parties of the Company that specifies the financing limits for each borrowing Company as 10% of the shareholders' equity of LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd. and the financing amount limits as 40% of the shareholders' equity of LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.

Note 8: Should a public company comply with the Article 14-1 of "Regulations Governing Loaning of Funds and Making of Endorsements/Guarantees by Public Companies" to submit financing reports to the Board of Directors for approval one by one, even though the financing funds have not yet been allocated, the financing amount approved by the Board of Directors should still be included in the balance announcement for exposing risks. When the funds are subsequently repaid, the balance after repayment shall be disclosed to reflect the adjustment of risk. In accordance with the Article 14-2 of the Regulations, a public company may authorize the chairman of the Board of Directors to approve a financing funds in a certain amount and allocated it in installments or revolving within a one-year period, but the financing funds approved by the Board of Directors should still be used as the declared balance. Although the funds will be repaid thereafter, in consideration that the loan may be allocated again, the financing funds approved by the Board of Directors should be used as the announced balance.

#### LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited TABLE 2 MARKETABLE SECURITIES HELD FOR THE YEAR END DECEMBER 31, 2021 (Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

	Marketable Securities Type and	Relationship with the Company			December 3	31, 2021		Note
Held Company Name	Name (Note 1)	(Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	Shares	Carrying Value Percentage of (Note 3) Ownership (%		Fair Value	(Note 4)
LEALEA Enterprise Co.,	Publicly traded stocks							
Ltd.								
	Trade-Van Information Service	None	Financial assets at fair value	427,675	\$ 21,854	0.29	\$ 21,854	
	Corp.		through profits and losses-					
			Current					
	China Development Financial	//	//	1,217,782	21,311	0.01	21,311	
	Holding Corp.							
	Asia Pacific Telecom Co., Ltd.	//	//	3,277,157	26,938	0.08	26,938	
	Information Technology Total	//	//	33,750	1,300	0.12	1,300	
	Services Co., Ltd.							
	Stocks							
	The Techgains Pan-Pacific	None	Financial assets at fair value	150,000	373	0.26	373	
	Corp.		through profits and losses-					
			Noncurrent					
	Progate Group Corp.	//	//	114,508	974	0.34	974	
	Book4U Co., Ltd.	//	//	6,250	-	0.12	-	

Note 1: The securities mentioned in this table refer to stocks, bonds, beneficiary certificates, and securities derived from such items, that are within the scope of IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments".

Note 2: The securities issuer who is not classified as related party does not need to fill in the column.

Note 3: If measured by fair value, please fill in the "carrying value" column with the carrying balance that has adjusted the value in accordance with fair value evaluation and deducted allowance losses; if it is not measured by fair value, please fill in the "carrying value" column with the original acquisition cost or the carrying balance of the amortized cost after deducting the accumulated impairment.

Note 4: If the listed securities are restricted due to the provision of guarantees, pledged loans, or other agreed-upon, the note column should indicate the number of guarantees or pledged shares, the amount of guarantees or pledges, and restrictions on use.

Note 5: For information about the equity investments in subsidiaries, associates, and joint ventures, please refer to attached "Table 6".

#### LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited

TABLE 3

THE AMOUNT OF REAL ESTATAE ACQUIRED AT LEAST NT\$300 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL

FOR THE YEAR 2021

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

								insferred previou rty is a related p		he		The purpose of acquisition	
Company Name	Types of Property	Transaction Date	Transaction Amount	Payment Term		Nature of Relationships		The relationship with the issuer	Date	Amount	Price Reference	and condition of use	Other
LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Inventory- Construction land	Sep.15, 2021	\$ 885,000	\$ 885,000	BLOOMING Development Co., Ltd.	Related Parties	Non-related Parties	Non-related Parties	110.07.21	\$871,950	Market quotations and appraisal information and estimated amount from professional appraisal organizations \$ 884,215	To invest in the development of residential or commercial buildings for rent or sale	
LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Land and Buildings	Oct. 27, 2021	633,910	633,910	Rich Development Co., Ltd.	Related Parties	-		-	-	Market quotations and appraisal information and estimated amount from professional appraisal organizations 636,296	To Cooperate with company operation and save lease cost	

Note 1: If the acquisition of assets should be appraised in accordance with regulations, the result of appraisal should be indicated in the "price reference" column.

Note 2: The amount of paid-in capital refers to the amount of paid-in capital of the parent company. If the issuer's stock has no denomination or the denomination per share is not NT\$10, the transaction amount of 20% of the paid-in capital shall be calculated based on the 10% of the equity attributable to the owner of the parent company on the balance sheet.

Note 3: The "transaction date" refers to the date when the contract is signed, the payment date, the entrusted transaction date, the transfer date, the resolution date of the Board, or the date when the transaction related parties and transaction amount are fully determined, whichever is the former.

#### LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited

#### TABLE 4 TOTAL PURCHASES FROM OR SALES TO RELATED PARTIES OF AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL FOR THE YEAR 2021

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

Composite Nomo	Related Party	Nature of Relationships	Transaction Details					al Transaction Note 1)	Notes/Acco Payable or Rec	Note			
Company Name	Related Faily	Nature of Relationships	Purchase/ Sales	A	Amount % to Total Payment Terms		Unit Price	Payment Terms	Ending Balance	% to Total	(Note 2)		
LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	The investee of the Company accounted for under the equity method		(\$	801,401)	(	9)	1 month commercial promissory note	N/A		Notes and Accounts Receivables \$ 218,798	22	
"	"	//	Purchase		596,602		9	//	"		Notes and Accounts Payables ( 131,110 )	( 17)	
"	Pt. Indonesia LIBOLON Fiber System	Subsidiary	Sales	(	146,806)	(	2)	"	"		Notes and Accounts Receivables 54,931	5	

Note 1: If the related party's trade terms are different from the general trade terms, the differences and reasons of abnormal transaction should be described in the "unit price" and "payment terms" columns.

Note 2: If there is unearned receipts, prepayment, the reason, contractual terms, amount, and differences with general transaction should be stated in the note column.

Note 3: The amount of paid-in capital refers to the amount of paid-in capital of the parent company. If the issuer's shares have no denomination or the denomination per share is not NT\$10, the transaction amount requirement of 20% of the paid-in capital shall be calculated based on the 10% equity attributable to the owner of the parent company on the balance sheet.

#### **LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited** <u>TABLE 5</u> THE RECEIVABLES FROM RELATED PARTIES AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL

#### FOR THE YEAR END DECEMBER 31,2021

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationships	Ending balance of receivables from related parties (note 1)	Turnover	Overdue re related parties Amount	way o Processing	n Recovered amount of the receivables f from related parties after the period	Provision allowance debt	for of bad
LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	The investee of the Comp accounted for under the equ method		5.43 times	\$ -	-	\$ 114,539	\$	-

Note 1: Please fill in the blank according to account receivables from related parties, receivable notes, other receivables, etc.

Note 2: Paid-in capital refers to the paid-in capital of the parent company. Where the issuer's shares have no par value or the par value per share is not NT \$10, the transaction amount of 20% of the paid in capital shall be calculated by 10% of the equity attributable to the owner of the parent company in the balance sheet.

#### LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited <u>TABLE 6</u> NAMES, LOCATIONS, AND RELATED INFORMATION OF INVESTEES FOR THE YEAR 2021 (Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

				Original Inves	stment Amount	Balance a	s of December	31, 2021	Net Income	Share of	
Investor Company	Investee Company (Note 1, 2)	Location	Main Businesses and Products	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	Shares	Percentage of Ownership	Carrying Value	(Losses) of the Investee (Note 2-2)	Profits/Losses of Investee (Note 2-3)	Note
LEALEA Enterprise Co., Ltd.	LI HAO Investment Co., Ltd.	11F., No. 162, Songjiang Rd., Taipei City 104, Taiwan	Investments of various production businesses, securities investment companies, banks,	\$ 416,616	\$ 416,616	40,356,000	53.38	\$ 477,565	\$ 19,719	\$ 10,537	
	LI ZAN Investment Co., Ltd.	"	etc.	359,877	359,877	24,460,000	53.17	266,449	7,494	4,008	
	LI XING Investment Co., Ltd.	"	"	376,000	376,000	37,600,000	47.00	412,266	( 433)		
	HONG XING Investment Co., Ltd.	"	"	364,595	364,595	23,304,000	46.98	366,253	2,666	1,252	
	LI MAO Investment Co., Ltd.	"	//	363,629	363,629	35,244,000	46.62	481,425	561	261	
	LEALEA Technology Co., Ltd.	"	Information software and data processing services	74,031	74,031	12,685,767	29.05	202,678	129,797	37,724	
	LIBOLON Enterprise Co., Ltd.	6F., No. 162, Songjiang Rd., Taipei City 104, Taiwan	Sporting and recreation goods wholesaling and retailing business	50,000	50,000	5,000,000	100.00	8,713	( 1,616)	( 1,616)	
	FU LI Express Co., Ltd.	No. 122, Zili 2nd Street, Wuqi District, Taichung City, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	Container trucking carrier	35,000	35,000	3,500,000	25.00	47,151	12,418	3,104	
	LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	6F., No. 162, Songjiang Rd., Taipei City 104, Taiwan	Manufacturing of weaving, dyeing and finishing, processing of artificial fiber and woven fabrics	1,221,597	1,221,597	145,353,853	15.89	1,610,983	284,924	45,746	
	Rich Development Co., Ltd.	8F., No.99, Jilin Road, Taipei City, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	Appointment of construction enterprises for commercial building construction, rent and sales of public housing, etc.	481,268	470,606	52,958,894	7.12	917,070	306,691	21,709	
	LEA JIE Energy Co., Ltd.	4F., No. 162, Songjiang Rd., Taipei City 104, Taiwan	Coal wholesaling and retailing business	210,000	210,000	21,000,000	70.00	246,679	40,659	28,624	
	LI LING Film Co., Ltd.	11F., No. 162, Songjiang Rd., Taipei City 104, Taiwan	Manufacturing of nylon film	39,580	39,580	2,100,000	3.50	12,297	( 113,991)	( 3,989)	
	PT.INDONESIA LIBOLON FIBER SYSTEM	Lantai 1 JI. Ćideng Barat No. 15, RT.011/RW.001 Kel. Duri Pulo. Kee, Gambir. DKZ Jakarta	Manufacturing and sales of weaving, dyeing and finishing, processing of artificial fiber fabrics	1,680,880	1,680,880	13,370,000	70.00	1,000,682	( 68,548)	( 47,984)	

Note 1: If a public company has a foreign holding company that uses consolidated statements as the main financial statements in accordance with local laws and regulations, the disclosure of information about the foreign invested company may only disclose the relevant information of the holding company.

Note 2: If it is not in the situation described in Note 1, fill in according to the following regulations:

(1) For "Investee Company", "Location", "Main Businesses and Products", "Original Investment Amount" and "Balance as of December 31, 2021" columns, the information should be filled out in order in accordance with the investment circumstances of the public company or the investment circumstances of each directly or indirectly controlled investee company. The relationship between each investee company and the public company should also be indicated in the note column, such as subsidiary or second-tier subsidiary.

(2) The "Net Income (Losses) of the Investee" column should be filled in with the current profit and loss amount of each investee company.

(3) The "Share of Profits/Losses of Investee" column should only be filled in the amount of profits and losses of the public Company's direct investment in subsidiaries and the amount of profit and loss of each investee company measured by using the equity method. The rest is not required. When filling in the "current profit and loss of subsidiaries recognized as direct reinvestment " column, we should confirm that the current profit and loss of each subsidiary already includes the investment profit and loss of its investees required to be recognized by laws.

### **LEALEA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION Limited** <u>TABLE 7</u> INFORMATION ON MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

Shareholders	Shares	
	Total Shares	Ownership
	Owned	Percentage
DONG TING Investment Co., Ltd.	76,336,784	7.97
LI PENG Enterprise Co., Ltd.	71,743,197	7.49
LI MAO Investment Co., Ltd.	49,122,710	5.13

Note 1: This table is based on the information provided by the Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation for stockholders holding greater than 5% of the Company's ordinary and special stocks, including treasury stocks, completed the process of registration and book-entry delivery in dematerialized from on the last business date of current quarter. There may be a discrepancy in the number of shares recorded on the Company's consolidated financial statements and its dematerialized securities arising from the difference in basis of preparation.

Note 2: As table above, the shareholder who delivers the shares to the trust is disclosed by the individual trustee, who opened the trust account, in accordance with the Securities Exchange Act, the shareholders have to disclose the insider equity more than 10% of the shares, include their own shares and their delivery to the trust and have the right to make decisions on the trust property. Information on insider equity declaration is available on the Market Observation Post System website.

# Lealea Enterprise Co., Ltd.

Chairman Kuo, Shao-yi

